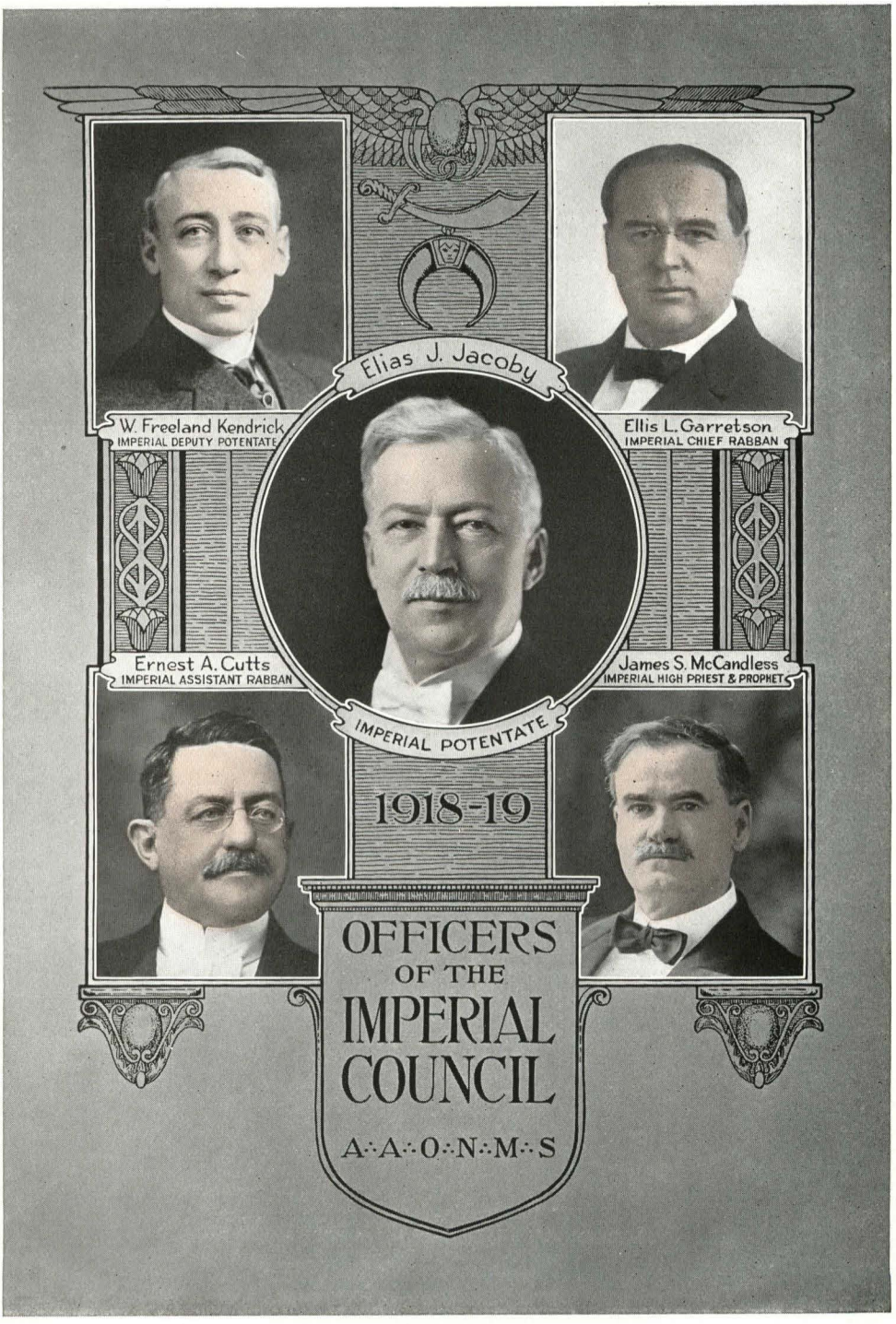
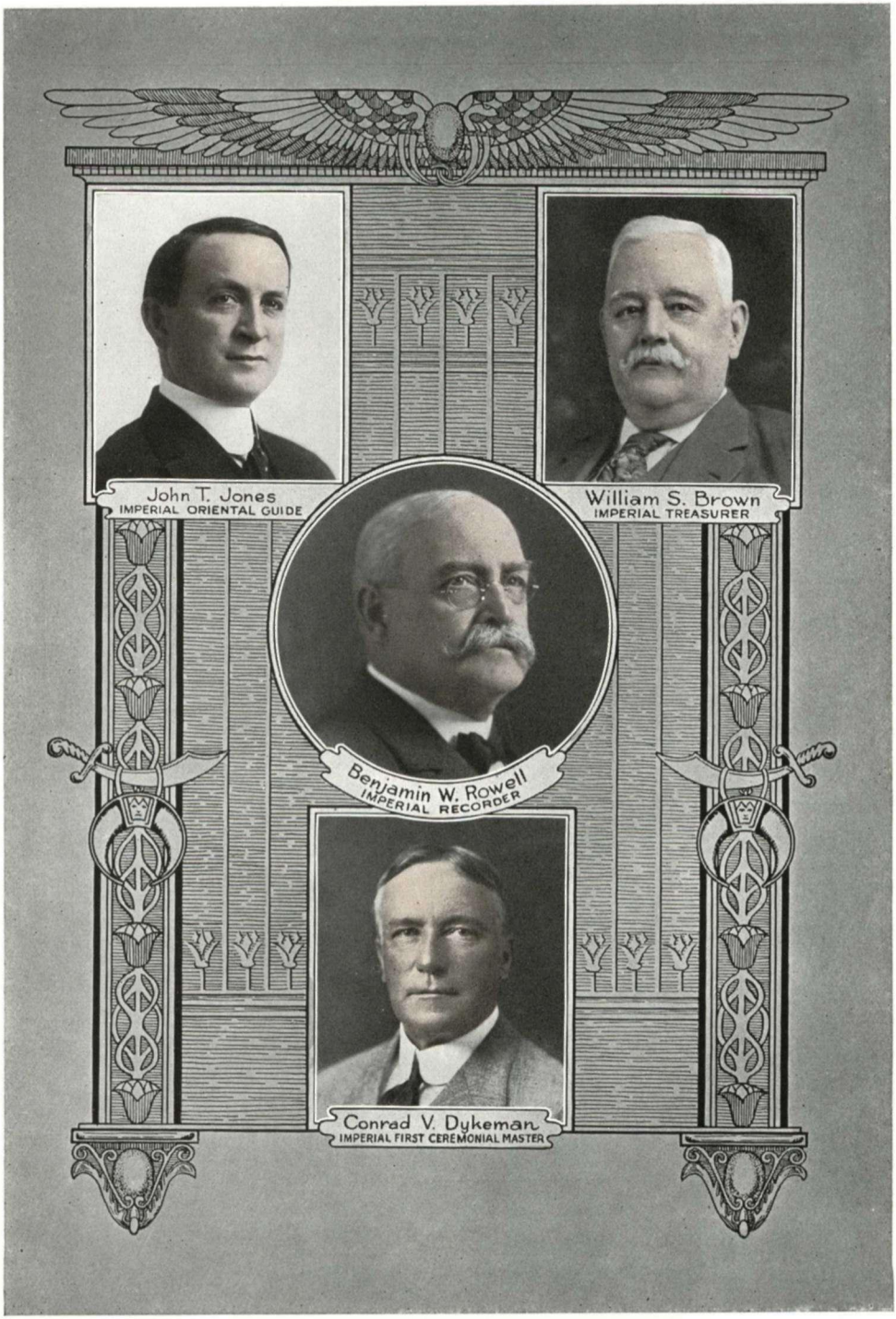
THIS BOOK
IS THE PROPERTY OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
A.·.A.·.O.·.N.·.M.·.S.·.

Jacoby

IMPERIAL POTENTATE


W. Freeland Kendrick
IMPERIAL DEPUTY POTENTATE
Elias J. Jacoby
Ellis L. Garretson
IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN
Ernest A. Cutts
IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN
James S. McCandless
IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST & PROPHET
IMPERIAL POTENTATE
1918-19
OFFICERS
OF THE
IMPERIAL
COUNCIL
A∴A∴O∴N∴M∴S


John T. Jones
IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE
William S. Brown
IMPERIAL TREASURER
Benjamin W. Rowell
IMPERIAL RECORDER
Conrad V. Dykeman
IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER

James E. Chandler
IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER
James C. Burger
IMPERIAL MARSHAL
David W. Crosland
IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD
Nelson N. Lampert
IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD

مجلس السلطاني

THE

Imperial Council

الخوية قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سنّي

FOR NORTH AMERICA.

لاجل اميركا شمالي

FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL PROCEEDINGS

June 4, 5 and 6, 1918

HELD AT ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

A.·.H.·.1336 — A.·.D.·.1918

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

OFFICERS FOR 1918-1919

ELIAS J. JACOBY . . . . . *Imperial Potentate*
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

W. FREELAND KENDRICK . . . . . *Imperial Deputy Potentate*
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ELLIS L. GARRETSON . . . . . *Imperial Chief Rabban*
TACOMA, WASH.

ERNEST A. CUTTS . . . . . *Imperial Assistant Rabban*
SAVANNAH, GA.

JAMES S. McCANDLESS . . . . . *Imperial High Priest and Prophet*
HONOLULU, H. I.

WILLIAM S. BROWN . . . . . *Imperial Treasurer*
523 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BENJAMIN W. ROWELL . . . . . *Imperial Recorder*
206 MASONIC TEMPLE, BOSTON, MASS.

JOHN T. JONES . . . . . *Imperial Oriental Guide*
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

CONRAD V. DYKEMAN . . . . . *Imperial First Ceremonial Master*
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

JAMES E. CHANDLER . . . . . *Imperial Second Ceremonial Master*
Kansas City, Mo.

JAMES C. BURGER . . . . . *Imperial Marshal*
DENVER, COL.

DAVID W. CROSLAND . . . . . *Imperial Captain of the Guard*
MONTGOMERY, ALA.

NELSON N. LAMPERT . . . . . *Imperial Outer Guard*
CHICAGO, ILL.

Imperial Council

الخويه قديم عربى

Ancient Arabic Order

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سرّي

FOR NORTH AMERICA

THE FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION

1918

OPENING OF THE

FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

---

The Forty-fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the Auditorium on the Steel Pier in Atlantic City, New Jersey, Tuesday, June 4th, at 10.30 o'clock A.M.

The public ceremonies were opened by Ill. Chief Rabban W. Freeland Kendrick, of Lu Lu Temple, who introduced Ill. Newton A. K. Bugbee, the Potentate of Crescent Temple, of Trenton, N. J. Noble Bugbee introduced the Reverend Mr. Cross, who offered prayer. Lu Lu Temple Band then played the Star Spangled Banner.

Address by Newton A. K. Bugbee, Potentate of Crescent Temple.

Address of Welcome by Hon. Harry Bacharach, Mayor of Atlantic City,

Selection by Lu Lu Temple Chanters.

Address by the Hon. Walter E. Edge, Governor of New Jersey.

Lu Lu Temple Patrol then submitted a Patriotic Tableau, followed by a selection by the Lu Lu Temple Band.

The Imperial Potentate, Charles E. Ovenshire, then addressed the Imperial Council as follows:

Fraternity of the real type, of the type so commendably present in every meeting of Shrines and Shriners, finds its most courteous and hospitable expression in your reception here. Your kind words of welcome, your deeds of good will, your efforts to make our stay a pleasant one — are bright lights along the dark path the nation now is treading.

On these shores the brutal strife that is being carried on across that great body of waters emphasizes itself most strongly. Here we in peaceful convention gather, sending forth messages of peace and love and fraternal good will; across that water, within a few miles of its other shore, discordant strife, destruction, and death are the prevailing keynote.

The two pictures are the extremes — one representative of a free nation engaged in mapping out work of a peaceful nature; the other that of the world setting at defiance every sentiment that has been so eloquently and forcefully expressed here by you today. It takes no great mental effort to decide which is the better path to choose—which the nobler part to play.

In behalf of the Representatives to this body here assembled, in behalf of the two hundred and sixty-five thousand Shriners of this country, whom they represent, I accept your hospitality as cheerfully and as gratefully as your tender has been hearty and gracious, and I am sure that we are going to enjoy our stay here, enjoying your hospitality, cultivating closer friendship between ourselves and the citizens of the "City by the Sea," thus putting into practice one of the cardinal virtues of the Shrine — of "friends and more friends."

Selection by the Lu Lu Temple Chanters, after which Lu Lu Temple Band rendered a selection.

THANKS TO LU LU TEMPLE BAND AND CHANTERS

On motion the thanks of the Imperial Council were extended to the Lu Lu Temple Band and Chanters.

The public ceremonies having been concluded, those who were not members of the Order having retired, the Imperial Council was opened in due and regular form, the members of the Imperial Council present assisting.

The Committee on Credentials then rendered their report as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., June 4, 5, 6, 1918.

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers, and Representatives of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

Your Committee on Credentials beg leave to report:

Credentials in proper form have been filed with the Imperial Recorder as to the following-named Nobles, and your committee would recommend that they be received as representatives of their respective Temples and recognized as active members of this Imperial Council.

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM, PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

*WILLIAM B. MELISH	*FRANK C. ROUNDY
*HARRISON DINGMAN	*EDWIN I. ALDERMAN
*ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY	*GEORGE L. STREET
JOHN H. ATWOOD	*JOHN F. TREAT
*LOU B. WINSOR	*WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM
*PHILIP C. SHAFFER	*WILLIAM W. IRWIN
*HENRY C. AKIN	*FREDERICK R. SMITH
*GEORGE L. BROWN	*J. PUTNAM STEVENS

*HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS

*Representatives whose names are marked thus (*) are present at this session.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

*JAMES MCGEE
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL
*WILLIAM S. BROWN
JOHN W. BOYLE
*CARLETON E. HOADLEY
*WILDEN E. JOSEPH
*PRESTON BELVIN
WILLIAM DALEY
SETH F. HASKINS
*WALTER S. LIDDELL

EMERITI MEMBERS

W. THEODORE SIEMON
*GEORGE W. MCCANDLESS

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS

THADDEUS B. BEECHER
*CHALMERS BROWN
*O. W. BURDATS
L. A. CORNELIUS
*E. E. DOWNHAM
GEORGE FILMER
GEORGE W. FOWLE
*HATHON G. GETCHELL
B. S. GAITSKILL
*CLARENCE A. HALE
*WILLIS G. HASKELL
EDWARD B. JORDAN
*J. HARRY LEWIS
JESSE NORTON
*JAMES W. PORTER
*JAMES T. ROGERS
*WILLIAM P. RYRIE
*JOSEPH SEINSHEIMER
*JOHN SOLLER
*JOHN J. SWEENEY
*WILLIAM VAN SICKLE
WILL O. WASHBURN

REPRESENTATIVES

Aad Temple

*Herman L. Dresser
*Thomas P. Bradley
Benjamin F. Fowler
*Arthur P. Cook

Aahmes Temple

*B. A. Forsterer
*George S. Meredith
*S. E. Latta
*J. L. Pease

Abba Temple

*Frank L. Milhous
*Alex. Hancock
*Thomas J. Young

Abdallah Temple

*Horace T. Phinney
*Edw. H. Johnson
*Maurice H. Tucker
*W. W. Parker

Abou Ben Adhem Temple

*Egmont Raum, Jr.
*W. G. Heath
*J. Emmett Cavin
*George F. Olendorf

Abu Bekr Temple

*David M. Brownlee
*Robert Hunter
*A. R. Molyneux
*H. J. Snover

*Representatives whose names are marked thus (*) are present at this session.

Acca Temple
*Clinton L. Williams
*E. E. Downham (Hon.)
*R. McC. Bullington
*James H. Price

Afifi Temple
*Ellis L. Garretson
*Frederic W. Keator
*Grover C. Nolte
*Edward B. King

Ahmed Temple
*Frank Scadden
*Thomas M. Wells
*Fred J. Schultheis
*Herman A. Holden

Ainad Temple
*Charles H. Spilman
*Thomas L. Fekete
*C. A. McCormack
*Claude R. Sweeny

Al Amin Temple
*A. C. Becker
*R. H. Kaufman
*Guy Fulk
*T. A. Sims

Al Bahr Temple
*Duncan MacKinnon
*Victor Wankowski

Akdar Temple
*A. L. Farmer
*Henry N. Greis
*George I. Van Dall
*Arthur C. Farmer

Aladdin Temple
*Earl J. Burkert
*James J. Thomas
*Sinclare B. Nace
*Milton A. Pixley

Alcazar Temple
*David W. Crosland
*Chester D. Curtis
*T. A. Goodwin

Al Chymia Temple
*Robert R. Schuyler
*Albert E. Cameron
*Alex. D. Patton
*J. L. Emery

Alee Temple
*Ernest A. Cutts
*Robert L. Colding
*Dave Harvard
*A. S. Nichols

Aleppo Temple
*James S. Blake
*Walter W. Morrison
*George A. Shackford
*Francis H. Appleton

Algeria Temple
*Oscar M. Lanstrum
*Edward C. Day
*James M. Burlingame
*Wesley M. Briggs

Alhambra Temple
*A. C. Foust
*James R. Huff
*R. P. Knight

*Representatives whose names are marked thus (*) are present at this session.

Al Kader Temple

*George W. Stapleton
*William Davis
*Harold T. Hutchinson
*George L. Baker

Al Koran Temple

*George W. Sieber
*James E. Granger
*Robert I. Clegg
*Neville S. Harris

Al Malaikah Temple

*William P. Jeffries
*Fred W. Shoemaker
*Leo V. Youngworth
*Francis B. Silverwood

Almas Temple

*L. Whiting Estes
*Frank L. Walker
*Henry Lansburgh
*James T. Gibbs

Al Menah Temple

*James P. Lawrence
*Edward R. Burr
*Joseph T. Howell

Aloha Temple

*James S. McCandless
*Lester Petrie

Al Azhar Temple

J. A. Brookbank
*W. F. W. Lent

Al Sihah Temple

*Jesse A. Mitchell
*S. E. Bayne
*Frank O. Miller

Alzafar Temple

*J. A. Patterson
*T. E. Blundell
*Chas. B. Watters
*George H. Winsor

Anezeh Temple

William L. Vail
*C. H. M. y'Agramonte

Ansar Temple

*Richings J. Shand
*William D. Stacy
*Albert C. Baxter
*L. Jean Wylie

Antioch Temple

*Edward E. Burkhart
*Charles H. Hiser
*G. C. Myers
*Roland W. Baggott

Arabia Temple

*Frank C. Jones
*Chester H. Bryan
*D. W. Michaux

Ararat Temple

*James E. Chandler
*Thomas H. Reynolds
*Arthur L. Williams
*Edward W. Tayler

Bagdad Temple

*Charles E. Beebe
*John T. Backus
*George W. Dart

Ballut Abyad Temple

*Peter L. Williamson
*Charles E. Lowber
*Charles A. Wright

---

*Representatives whose names are marked thus (*) are present at this session.

Bedouin Temple
*George M. Ransom
*Walter G. Gibbons
John L. Wisener
*Walter W. Bavington

Bektash Temple
*John A. Blackwood
*Arthur J. Boutwell
*Horace W. Gray, Jr.
*William E. Felch

Ben Hur Temple
*D. H. Doom
*R. C. Roberdeau
*J. Bouldin Rector

Beni Kedem Temple
*Claude M. Boren
*David W. Patterson
*Frank D. Drumheller
*Everett A. Leonard

Boumi Temple
*Harry O. Perry
*Harry E. Rawlings
*William G. Speed
*Richard H. Hall

Calam Temple
*J. L. Kirkpatrick
*Thomas M. Fleming

Cairo Temple
*C. D. Simonds
*John R. Temple
Frederick Braley

Crescent Temple
*Newton A. K. Bugbee
*Edwin H. Ginnelley
*William M. Chase
*George C. Godfrey

Cyprus Temple
*Ernest C. Johnson
*Edward C. Eaton, Jr.
*Matthew H. Herzog
*Chester D. Dyer

Damascus Temple
*Henry L. Marsh
*Ernest C. Pierrepont
*William J. Parker
*Frank Doehler

El Hasa Temple
*T. A. Field
*Edgar B. Hagar

El Jebel Temple
*James C. Burger
*Rodney J. Bardwell
*Robert A. Kincaid
William J. Barker

Elf Khurafeh Temple
*John O. Newberry
*William H. Mead
*Homer D. Parker
*William H. Foot

El Kahir Temple
*Kent C. Ferman
*Jack Casebeer
*Homer V. Butt
*Fred A. Steward

El Kalah Temple
*Fred C. Schramm
*Louis L. Baker
*Lewis H. Harding

*Representatives whose names are marked thus (*) are present at this session.

El Karubah Temple

*James H. Rowland
*Henry S. Weston
*Louis E. Stokes

El Katif Temple

*Fred E. Grimmer
*Chas. E. Grove
*William H. McVay
*C. Bert Clausin

El Korah Temple

*Sidney C. Fuld
*Albert A. Jessup
*Will P. Lyon

El Maida Temple

John M. Wyatt
*Samuel J. Freudenthal
*J. B. Brady

El Mina Temple

*Albert Shafer
*Ralph M. Mothner
*C. E. Keppler
*Joseph Seinsheimer

El Riad Temple

*H. F. Brownell
*Carl Mueller
*Charles D. Symms
*George A. Pettigrew

El Zagal Temple

*F. Leland Watkins
*Wm. T. Johnston
*Krist Kjelstrup
*Eugene Naylor

El Zaribah Temple

*John J. Sweeney
*H. A. Morgan
W. C. Foster

Gizeh Temple

*Charles A. Welsh
*George M. Perdue
*Stephen Jones

Hadi Temple

*G. H. Bippus
Albert Schardt
*Clifford Shopbell

Hamasa Temple

*Allan McCants
*Samuel C. Atkinson
Wm. E. McCormick
J. Garner Brown

Hella Temple

*Sam P. Cochran
*Mike H. Thomas
*C. W. Hobson
*J. W. Howerth

Hillah Temple

*Edward D. Briggs
Charles E. Gates

India Temple

*John T. Jones
*Fred D. Bearly
*George W. Clark
*Gus A. Paul

*Representatives whose names are marked thus (*) are present at this session.

Irem Temple

*Robert R. Harvey
*John F. Scragg
*Thomas H. Riley
*Chas. H. Gillam

Isis Temple

*Albert F. Berg
*M. B. Nicholson
Earl Lay
*Earl M. Hudkins

Islam Temple

*John D. McGilvray
*Harry Maundrell
*William Crocker
*Joseph Heineberg

Ismailia Temple

*Burt P. Hoyer
*Daniel W. Emerling
*Charles H. Andrews
*James E. Ferguson

Jaffa Temple

*A. Lincoln Feltwell
*Stephen K. Harkness
*Harry B. Hershey
*William A. Gould

Jerusalem Temple

*Charles Weinberger
*Frank J. Herman
*Anthony Russo
*Samuel Gainsburgh

Kaaba Temple

*Rolland W. Crook
*Robert T. Armil
*August E. Othmer
*Charles P. Shaffer

Kalif Temple

*J. F. Kirkpatrick
*Peter Kooi

Kalurah Temple

*Amos M. Johnson
*Rollin W. Meeker
*Norman A. Boyd
*James T. Rogers

Karnak Temple

*A. B. J. Moore
*W. Macklaier
*Philip D. Gordon

Kazim Temple

*John T. Cullen
*O. D. Oakey

Kem Temple

*Finlay D. Cameron
*Clarence A. Hale
*Alexander J. Smith
*J. H. McNichol

Kerbela Temple

*William P. Chandler
*Conley Collins
*J. E. McNelly
*Oscar M. Dunn

Khedive Temple

*George H. Lewis
*John N. Sebrell, Jr.
*William Chapman

Kerak Temple

*Edward Barber
*Samuel R. Tippett

Khartum Temple

*A. W. Chapman
*William F. Taylor
*D. Cameron

*Representatives whose names are marked thus (*) are present at this session.

Kismet Temple

*Alexander S. Bacon
*Conrad V. Dykeman
*William Bamber
*John A. Morison

Kora Temple

*Dana S. Williams
*Alvan B. Ricker
*E. M. Lang, Jr.
*Otto H. Olfene

Korein Temple

*Peter S. Cook
*A. F. Thode
*Charles Miller

Kosair Temple

*John G. L. Hagman
*Fred W. Hardwick
*George C. Weldon
*Thomas S. Tuley

Lu Lu Temple

*W. Freeland Kendrick
*Herman Rehborn
*Henry S. Evans
*Edwin S. Mershon

Luxor Temple

*Alexander M. Rowan
*James A. Gibson

Mecca Temple

*Cyprian C. Hunt
*Louis N. Donnatin
*Robert Miller
*William J. Beamish

Media Temple

*Frank S. Kenyon
*Frank L. Moore
*B. C. Wight
*Thomas H. Richards

Medinah Temple

*Thomas J. Houston
*William J. Downey
*Robert J. Daly
*Nelson N. Lampert

Melha Temple

*Franklin A. Latimer
*Albert E. Stewart
*J. Frank Murray
*Harry A. Childs

Midian Temple

*Thomas G. Fitch
*Otis N. Smith
Ransom Stephens
*James O. Shrack

Mirza Temple

*James C. Broadley
*Leo Frohlech
*R. M. Rodecker
*F. E. Sellars

Mizpah Temple

*Edward H. Merritt
*Edgar H. Kilbourne
*Charles H. Gunepper
*Charles A. Meigs

Mocha Temple

*H. R. Abbott
*Henry Roe
*Charles Farquharson
*W. H. Abbott

Mohammed Temple

*Warren Sutliff
*David Serkowich
*Louis J. Gauss
*Dick H. Cornell

*Representatives whose names are marked thus (*) are present at this session.

Moila Temple

*Hathon G. Getchell
*John W. Holtman
*Orestes Mitchell
*Karl E. Johnson

Moolah Temple

*George T. Matthews
*Clarence A. Sinclair
*Walter Wimmer
*James W. Alcorn

Morocco Temple

*Arthur Y. Milam
*J. C. Adkins
*Edward J. Burk
*O. Z. Tyler

Moslah Temple

*E. E. Edwards
*R. A. Massey
*William James
*E. A. Levy

Moslem Temple

*James A. Ballard
*William B. Wood
*Mark A. Gardner
*Edwin R. Hague

Mount Sinai Temple

Fred C. Gilson
*Franklin Barney
*Noble S. Love
*Avery G. Smith

Murat Temple

*Elias J. Jacoby
*Paul H. Krauss
*Henry W. Klausmann
*Leon T. Leach

Naja Temple

*F. B. Schneerer
*H. B. Wardman

Nemesis Temple

*Albert B. White
*David E. Thoenen
*Joseph M. Crouch

Nile Temple

*Ivan L. Hyland
*Harvey J. Woods
*John R. Thompson
*Thomas Askren

Oasis Temple

*Clyde E. Cotton
*R. S. Reinhardt
*W. F. Randolph
*Sol Gallert

Oleika Temple

*W. F. Clark
*Edward Williamson

Omar Temple

*James D. Nelson
*O. Frank Hart
*J. C. Bissell
*W. R. Lowman

Orak Temple

*Harry E. Sharrer
*Virgil S. Reiter

*Representatives whose names are marked thus (*) are present at this session.

Oriental Temple

*William H. Paaschen
*William F. Seber
*Garry W. Van Vranken
*George M. Goetz

Osiris Temple

*Alan H. Robinson
*Charles Menkemeller
*Oscar O. Allison
*James L. Welshans

Osman Temple

*Frank C. Priest
*B. F. Simon
*Charles E. Gooch
*Tom S. Rishworth

Palestine Temple

*Edgar E. Heizer
*Frederick I. Dana
*James A. Rogers
*Clarence M. Dunbar

Philae Temple

*George A. Munro
*A. Moulton

Pyramid Temple

*D. Fairchild Wheeler
*Fred E. Northrop
*James W. Porter
*Frederick M. Drew

Rajah Temple

*George F. Eisenbrown
*A. Lincoln Frame
*James B. Marsh
*Edmund H. Scholl

Rameses Temple

*C. E. Howarth
*George M. Hermiston
*James Glanville
Clyde C. Mowry

Rizpah Temple

*George C. Atkinson
*Edgar B. Hardin

Sahara Temple

*William Breathwit
*Thos. Morgan Hooker
*Mike Schnable

Saladin Temple

*William H. Mann
*David Forbes
*George F. Smith
*Clark W. McKenzie

Salaam Temple

*Robert J. Hanna
*Frank A. Champlin
*Augustus W. Schwartz
*Harry W. Egner, Jr.

Sesostris Temple

*George R. Chatburn
*Forrest M. Moore
*Burton A. George
*William A. Robertson

Sphinx Temple

*Clayton W. Rowley
*Henry G. Toothaker
*Louis C. Kingsbury
*George A. Keppler

*Representatives whose names are marked thus (*) are present at this session.

Sudan Temple

*A. B. Andrews
*J. C. Braswell
*J. F. Rhem

Syria Temple

*Charles E. Dinkey
*Theo. A. Motheral
*Edward F. Austin
Harry E. McLain

Syrian Temple

*Edward S. Keefer
*Charles F. Hake, Jr.
*William H. Armstrong
*G. Albert Grapes

Tangier Temple

*Henry H. Kruger
*F. F. Whitcomb
*J. V. Miller
*J. O. Hiddleston

Tebala Temple

*John T. Buckbee
*Clarence P. Cooledge
*Wm. C. F. Schultz
*Rufus W. Finley

Tripoli Temple

*Percy Braman
*Charles E. Whelan
*Albert C. Downing
*Robert O. Jasperson

Wahabi Temple

*Thomas P. Sparks
*Charlton A. Alexander
*John A. Beard
*Moyse Kahn

Wa Wa Temple

*R. G. Waddell
*George D. McMillan

Yaarab Temple

*Forrest Adair
*Walter P. Andrews
*George M. Napier
*Homer McClatchey

Yelduz Temple

*Walter G. Jacobs
*Charles H. Cameron
*J. Ford Seitlow

Za-Ga-Zig Temple

*Charles C. Deering
*Earl C. Mills
*William Koch
*Emery S. Wilson

Zamora Temple

*Frank C. Shepard, Jr.
*John Biddle
*H. F. Williamson
*L. H. Salter

Zembo Temple

*Frederick J. Smith
*Charles E. Covert
*E. Clair Jones
*Ray S. Shoemaker

Zem Zem Temple

*John C. Diehl
*Charles F. Loesel
*Christian J. Marker
*Frederick G. Luce

---

*Representatives whose names are marked thus (*) are present at this session.

Zenobia Temple
*Harry F. Meiling
*Otto H. Hohly
*Jesse D. Hurlbut
*David A. Harroun

Zorah Temple
*Jay O. Shultz
*Fred C. Goldsmith

Ziyara Temple
*M. J. Davies
*George M. Fisher
*August Fink, Jr.
*Thomas Parke

Zuhrah Temple
*Charles E. Ovenshire
*E. F. Comstock
*A. N. Wilcox
*William A. Elliott

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT R. HARVEY, of Irem Temple, *Chairman,*
ROBERT S. REINHARDT, of Oasis Temple,
GEORGE F. OLENDORF, of Abou Ben Adhem Temple,
CHARLES F. HAKE, Jr., of Syrian Temple,
IVAN L. HYLAND, of Nile Temple,
Committee on Credentials.

Upon motion the report of the Committee on Credentials was accepted and their recommendations adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., June 4, 1918.

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers, and Members of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem recommends, for those entitled to receive pay, six cents per mile, one way, by the shortest available route from the location of their Temple to the city of Atlantic City, as compiled by the United States War Department, and per diem at the rate of fifteen dollars each day for a three-day attendance at this the Forty-fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council. The Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, and Grievances and Appeals, shall receive fifteen dollars a day for one day extra, as provided by the Constitution and By-laws of the Imperial Council.

CHAS. E. DINKEY, of Syria Temple, *Chairman.*
JOHN D. MCGILVRAY, of Islam Temple.
A. Y. MILAM, of Morocco Temple.
HARRY E. SHARRER, of Orak Temple.
A. W. CHAPMAN, of Khartum Temple.

The report was accepted and the recommendations therein contained adopted.

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A.·.A.·.O.·.N.·.M.·.S.·., held at Atlantic City, N. J., June 4, 5, 6, 1918

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
Herman L. Dresser	Aad	Duluth, Minn.	1357	$81 42	$45 00	$126 42
Thos. P. Bradley	"	" "	1357	81 42	45 00	126 42
Arthur P. Cook	"	" "	1357	81 42	45 00	126 42
B. A. Forsterer	Aahmes	Oakland, Cal.	3157	189 42	45 00	234 42
George S. Meredith	"	" "	3157	189 42	45 00	234 42
S. E. Latta	"	" "	3157	189 42	45 00	234 42
J. L. Pease	"	" "	3157	189 42	45 00	234 42
Frank L. Milhous	Abba	Mobile, Ala.	1197	71 82	45 00	116 82
Alex. Hancock	"	" "	1197	71 82	45 00	116 82
Thomas J. Young	"	" "	1197	71 82	45 00	116 82
Horace T. Phinney	Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kans.	1343	80 58	45 00	125 58
Edward H. Johnson	"	" "	1343	80 58	60 00	140 58
Maurice H. Tucker	"	" "	1343	80 58	45 00	125 58
W. W. Parker	"	" "	1343	80 58	45 00	125 58
Egmont Raum, Jr.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	1270	76 20	45 00	121 20
W. G. Heath	" " "	" "	1270	76 20	45 00	121 20
J. Emmett Cavin	" " "	" "	1270	76 20	45 00	121 20
George F. Olendorf	" " "	" "	1270	76 20	45 00	121 20
D. M. Brownlee	Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Ia.	1388	83 28	45 00	128 28
Robert Hunter	" "	" " "	1388	83 28	45 00	128 28
A. R. Molyneux	" "	" " "	1388	83 28	45 00	128 28
H. J. Snover	" "	" " "	1388	83 28	45 00	128 28
Preston Belvin (*emeritus*)	Acca	Richmond, Va.	309	18 54	45 00	63 54
Clinton L. Williams	"	" "	309	18 54	45 00	63 54
E. E. Downham	"	" "	309	18 54	45 00	63 54
R. McC. Bullington	"	" "	309	18 54	45 00	63 54
James H. Price	"	" "	309	18 54	45 00	63 54
George L. Street (*ad vitam*)	"	" "	309	18 54	45 00	63 54
Ellis L. Garretson	Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	3061	183 66	45 00	228 66
Frederic W. Keator	"	" "	3061	183 66	45 00	228 66
Grover C. Nolte	"	" "	3061	183 66	45 00	228 66
Edward B. King	"	" "	3061	183 66	45 00	228 66
Thomas M. Wells	Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	1255	75 30	45 00	120 30
Frank Scadden	"	" "	1255	75 30	45 00	120 30

F. J. Schultheis	"	"	1255	75 30	45 00	120 30
Herman A. Holden	"	"	1255	75 30	45 00	120 30
Charles H. Spilman	Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill.	1028	61 68	45 00	106 68
Thomas L. Fekete	"	"	1028	61 68	45 00	106 68
C. A. McCormack	"	"	1028	61 68	45 00	106 68
Claude R. Sweeny	"	"	1028	61 68	45 00	106 68
A. C. Becker	Al Amin	Little Rock, Ark.	1256	75 36	45 00	120 36
R. H. Kaufman	" "	" " "	1256	75 36	45 00	120 36
Guy Fulk	" "	" " "	1256	75 36	45 00	120 36
T. A. Sims	" "	" " "	1256	75 36	45 00	120 36
V. Wankowski	Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	3197	191 82	45 00	236 82
Duncan MacKinnon	" "	" " "	3197	191 82	45 00	236 82
A. L. Farmer	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	1456	87 36	45 00	132 36
Henry N. Greis	"	" "	1456	87 36	45 00	132 36
George I. Van Dall	"	" "	1456	87 36	45 00	132 36
Arthur C. Farmer	"	" "	1456	87 36	60 00	147 36
Earl J. Burkert	Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	603	36 18	45 00	81 18
James J. Thomas	"	" "	603	36 18	45 00	81 18
Sinclare B. Nace	"	" "	603	36 18	45 00	81 18
Milton A. Pixley	"	" "	603	36 18	45 00	81 18
Wilden E. Joseph (*emeritus*)	"	" "	603	36 18	45 00	81 18
David W. Crosland	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	1017	61 02	45 00	106 02
Chester D. Curtis	"	" "	1017	61 02	45 00	106 02
T. A. Goodwin	"	" "	1017	61 02	45 00	106 02
Robert R. Schuyler	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	1123	67 38	45 00	112 38
Albert E. Cameron	"	" "	1123	67 38	60 00	127 38
Alex. D. Patton	" "	" "	1123	67 38	45 00	112 38
J. L. Emery	" "	" "	1123	67 38	45 00	112 38
Ernest A. Cutts	Alee	Savannah, Ga.	811	48 66	45 00	93 66
Robert L. Colding	"	" "	811	48 66	45 00	93 66
Dave Harvard	"	" "	811	48 66	45 00	93 66
A. S. Nichols	"	" "	811	48 66	45 00	93 66
James S. Blake	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	371	22 26	60 00	82 26
Walter W. Morrison	"	" "	371	22 26	45 00	67 26
George A. Shackford	"	" "	371	22 26	45 00	67 26
Francis H. Appleton	"	" "	371	22 26	45 00	67 26
Benjamin W. Rowell (*emeritus*)	"	" "	371	22 26	45 00	67 26
Oscar M. Lanstrum	Algeria	Helena, Mont.	2418	145 08	45 00	190 08
Edward C. Day	"	" "	2418	145 08	45 00	190 08
James M. Burlingame	"	" "	2418	145 08	45 00	190 08
W. M. Briggs	"	" "	2418	145 08	45 00	190 08
A. C. Foust	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	813	48 78	45 00	93 78
James R. Huff	"	" "	813	48 78	45 00	93 78
R. P. Knight	"	" "	813	48 78	45 00	93 78
George W. Stapleton	Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	3170	190 20	45 00	235 20
William Davis	" "	" " "	3170	190 20	45 00	235 20
Harold T. Hutchinson	" "	" " "	3170	190 20	45 00	235 20

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A.·.A.·.O.·.N.·.M.·.S.·., held at Atlantic City, N. J., June 4, 5, 6, 1918

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
George L. Baker	Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	3170	$190 20	$45 00	$235 20
George W. Sieber	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	550	33 00	45 00	78 00
James E. Granger	" "	" "	550	33 00	45 00	78 00
Robert I. Clegg	" "	" "	550	33 00	45 00	78 00
Neville S. Harris	" "	" "	550	33 00	45 00	78 00
W. P. Jeffries	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	3115	186 90	45 00	231 90
F. W. Shoemaker	" "	" " "	3115	186 90	45 00	231 90
Leo V. Youngworth	" "	" " "	3115	186 90	45 00	231 90
Francis B. Silverwood	" "	" " "	3115	186 90	45 00	231 90
L. Whiting Estes	Almas	Washington, D. C.	194	11 64	45 00	56 64
Henry Lansburgh	"	" "	194	11 64	45 00	56 64
Frank L. Walker	"	" "	194	11 64	45 00	56 64
James T. Gibbs	"	" "	194	11 64	45 00	56 64
Harrison Dingman (*ad vitam*)	"	" "	194	11 64	45 00	56 64
James P. Lawrence	Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	964	57 84	45 00	102 84
Edward R. Burr	" "	" "	964	57 84	45 00	102 84
Joseph T. Howell	" "	" "	964	57 84	45 00	102 84
James S. McCandless	Aloha	Honolulu, H. I.	5575	334 50	45 00	379 50
Lester Petrie	"	" "	5575	334 50	45 00	379 50
W. F. W. Lent	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.	2521	151 26	45 00	196 26
Jesse A. Mitchell	Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	894	53 64	45 00	98 64
S. E. Bayne	" "	" "	894	53 64	45 00	98 64
Frank O. Miller	" "	" "	894	53 64	45 00	98 64
J. A. Patterson	Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	1909	114 54	45 00	159 54
T. E. Blundell	"	" " "	1909	114 54	45 00	159 54
Charles B. Watters	"	" " "	1909	114 54	45 00	159 54
George H. Winsor	"	" " "	1909	114 54	45 00	159 54
C. H. M. y'Agramonte	Anezeh	City of Mexico, Mex.	2864	171 84	45 00	216 84
Richings J. Shand	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	983	58 98	45 00	103 98
W. D. Stacy	"	" "	983	58 98	45 00	103 98
Albert C. Baxter	"	" "	983	58 98	45 00	103 98
L. Jean Wylie	"	" "	983	58 98	45 00	103 98
Edward E. Burkhart	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	674	40 44	45 00	85 44
Charles H. Hiser	"	" "	674	40 44	45 00	85 44

G. C. Myers	"	" "	674	40 44	45 00	85 44
Roland W. Baggott	"	" "	674	40 44	45 00	85 44
Frank C. Jones	Arabia	Houston, Texas	1700	102 00	45 00	147 00
Chester H. Bryan	"	" "	1700	102 00	45 00	147 00
D. W. Michaux	"	" "	1700	102 00	45 00	147 00
James E. Chandler	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	1308	78 48	45 00	123 48
Thomas H. Reynolds	"	" " "	1308	78 48	45 00	123 48
Arthur L. Williams	"	" " "	1308	78 48	45 00	123 48
Edward W. Tayler	"	" " "	1308	78 48	45 00	123 48
Charles E. Beebe	Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	2416	144 96	45 00	189 96
John T. Backus	"	" "	2416	144 96	45 00	189 96
George W. Dart	"	" "	2416	144 96	45 00	189 96
Peter L. Williamson	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. M.	2227	133 62	45 00	178 62
Charles E. Lowber	" "	" "	2227	133 62	45 00	178 62
Charles A. Wright	" "	" "	2227	133 62	45 00	178 62
George M. Ransom	Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	1535	92 10	45 00	137 10
Walter G. Gibbons	"	" "	1535	92 10	45 00	137 10
Walter W. Bavington	"	" "	1535	92 10	45 00	137 10
John A. Blackwood	Bektash	Concord, N. H.	446	26 76	45 00	71 76
Arthur J. Boutwell	"	" "	446	26 76	45 00	71 76
Horace W. Gray, Jr	"	" "	446	26 76	45 00	71 76
William E. Felch	"	" "	446	26 76	45 00	71 76
D. H. Doom	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	1866	111 96	45 00	156 96
R. C. Roberdeau	" "	" "	1866	111 96	45 00	156 96
J. Bouldin Rector	" "	" "	1866	111 96	45 00	156 96
Claude M. Boren	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	582	34 92	45 00	79 92
David W. Patterson	" "	" "	582	34 92	45 00	79 92
Frank D. Drumheller	" "	" "	582	34 92	45 00	79 92
Everett A. Leonard	" "	" "	582	34 92	45 00	79 92
Harry O. Perry	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	154	9 24	45 00	54 24
Harry E. Rawlings	"	" "	154	9 24	45 00	54 24
William G. Speed	"	" "	154	9 24	45 00	54 24
Richard H. Hall	"	" "	154	9 24	45 00	54 24
Wm. J. Cunningham (*ad vitam*)	"	" "	154	9 24	45 00	54 24
Thomas M. Fleming	Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	2910	174 60	45 00	219 60
C. D. Simonds	Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	372	22 32	45 00	67 32
John R. Temple	"	" "	372	22 32	45 00	67 32
Newton A. K. Bugbee	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.	91	5 46	45 00	50 46
Edwin H. Ginnelley	"	" "	91	5 46	45 00	50 46
William M. Chase	"	" "	91	5 46	45 00	50 46
George C. Godfrey	"	" "	91	5 46	45 00	50 46
Ernest C. Johnson	Cyprus	Albany, N. Y.	281	16 86	45 00	61 86
Edward C. Eaton, Jr.	"	" "	281	16 86	45 00	61 86
Matthew H. Herzog	"	" "	281	16 86	45 00	61 86
Chester D. Dyer	"	" "	281	16 86	45 00	61 86
Ernest C. Pierrepont	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	418	25 08	45 00	70 08
Henry L. Marsh	"	" "	418	25 08	60 00	85 08

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A.·.A.·.O.·.N.·.M.·.S.·., held at Atlantic City, N. J., June 4, 5, 6, 1918

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
William J. Parker	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	418	$25 08	$45 00	$70 08
Frank Dochler	"	" "	418	25 08	45 00	70 08
Frederick R. Smith (*ad vitam*)	"	" "	418	25 08	45 00	70 08
T. A. Field	El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	648	38 88	45 00	83 88
Edgar B. Hager	" "	" "	648	38 88	45 00	83 88
James C. Burger	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	1896	113 76	45 00	158 76
Rodney J. Bardwell	" "	" "	1896	113 76	45 00	158 76
Robert A. Kincaid	" "	" "	1896	113 76	45 00	158 76
Albert B. McGaffey (*ad vitam*)	" "	" "	1896	113 76	60 00	173 76
John O. Newberry	Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	1191	71 46	45 00	116 46
William H. Mead	" "	" "	1191	71 46	45 00	116 46
Homer D. Parker	" "	" "	1191	71 46	45 00	116 46
William H. Foot	" "	" "	1191	71 46	45 00	116 46
Kent C. Ferman	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	1097	65 82	45 00	110 82
Jack Casebeer	" "	" " "	1097	65 82	45 00	110 82
Homer V. Butt	" "	" " "	1097	65 82	45 00	110 82
Fred A. Steward	" "	" " "	1097	65 82	45 00	110 82
Edwin I. Alderman (*ad vitam*)	" "	" " "	1097	65 82	45 00	110 82
Fred C. Schramm	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	2408	144 48	60 00	204 48
Louis L. Baker	" "	" " " "	2408	144 48	45 00	189 48
Lewis H. Harding	" "	" " " "	2408	144 48	45 00	189 48
James H. Rowland	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	1473	88 38	45 00	133 38
Henry S. Weston	" "	" "	1473	88 38	45 00	133 38
Louis E. Stokes	" "	" "	1473	88 38	45 00	133 38
Fred E. Grimmer	El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	2763	165 78	45 00	210 78
Charles E. Grove	" "	" "	2763	165 78	45 00	210 78
William H. McVay	" "	" "	2763	165 78	45 00	210 78
C. Bert Clausin	" "	" "	2763	165 78	45 00	210 78
Sidney C. Fuld	El Korah	Boisé, Idaho	2770	166 20	45 00	211 20
Albert A. Jessup	" "	" "	2770	166 20	60 00	226 20
Will P. Lyon	" "	" "	2770	166 20	45 00	211 20
Samuel J. Freudenthal	El Maida	El Paso, Texas	2276	136 56	45 00	181 56
J. B. Brady	" "	" "	2276	136 56	45 00	181 56
Albert Shafer	El Mina	Galveston, Texas	1748	104 88	45 00	149 88

Ralph M. Mothner	" "	" "	1748	104 88	45 00	149 88
C. E. Kepler	" "	" "	1748	104 88	45 00	149 88
Joseph Seinsheimer	" "	" "	1748	104 88	45 00	149 88
B. F. Brownell	E. Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	1425	85 50	45 00	130 50
Carl Mueller	" "	" " "	1425	85 50	45 00	130 50
Charles D. Symms	" "	" " "	1425	85 50	45 00	130 50
George A. Pettigrew	" "	" " "	1425	85 50	45 00	130 50
William T. Johnson	El Zagal	Fargo, N. D.	1530	91 80	45 00	136 80
F. Leland Watkins	" "	" "	1530	91 80	45 00	136 80
Krist Kjelstrup	" "	" "	1530	91 80	45 00	136 80
Eugene Naylor	" "	" "	1530	91 80	45 00	136 80
J. Frank Treat (*ad vitam*)	" "	" "	1530	91 80	45 00	136 80
John J. Sweeney	El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	2548	152 88	45 00	197 88
H. A. Morgan	" "	" "	2548	152 88	45 00	197 88
Charles A. Welsh	Gizeh	Victoria, B. C.	3374	202 44	45 00	247 44
George M. Perdue	"	" "	3374	202 44	45 00	247 44
Stephen Jones	"	" "	3374	202 44	45 00	247 44
G. H. Bippus	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	953	57 18	45 00	102 18
Clifford Shopbell	"	" "	953	57 18	45 00	102 18
Allan McCants	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	1108	66 48	45 00	111 48
Samuel C. Atkinson	"	" "	1108	66 48	45 00	111 48
Sam P. Cochran	Hella	Dallas, Texas	1739	104 34	45 00	149 34
Mike H. Thomas	"	" "	1739	104 34	45 00	149 34
C. W. Hobson	"	" "	1739	104 34	45 00	149 34
J. W. Howerth	"	" "	1739	104 34	45 00	149 34
E. D. Briggs	Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	3511	210 66	45 00	255 66
John T. Jones	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	1574	94 44	45 00	139 44
Fred D. Bearly	"	" "	1574	94 44	45 00	139 44
George W. Clark	"	" " "	1574	94 44	45 00	139 44
Gus A. Paul	"	" "	1574	94 44	45 00	139 44
Robert R. Harvey	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	202	12 12	45 00	57 12
John F. Scragg	"	" "	202	12 12	45 00	57 12
Thomas H. Riley	"	" "	202	12 12	45 00	57 12
Charles H. Gillam	"	" "	202	12 12	45 00	57 12
Albert F. Berg	Isis	Salina, Kans.	1494	89 64	45 00	134 64
M. B. Nicholson	"	" "	1494	89 64	45 00	134 64
E. M. Hudkins	"	" "	1494	89 64	45 00	134 64
John D. McGilvray	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	3157	189 42	60 00	249 42
Harry Maundrell	"	" "	3157	189 42	45 00	234 42
William Crocker	"	" "	3157	189 42	45 00	234 42
Joseph Heineberg	"	" "	3157	189 42	45 00	234 42
Burt P. Hoyer	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	473	28 38	45 00	73 38
Daniel W. Emerling	"	" "	473	28 38	45 00	73 38
Charles H. Andrews	"	" "	473	28 38	45 00	73 38
James E. Ferguson	"	" "	473	28 38	45 00	73 38
George L. Brown (*ad vitam*)	"	" "	473	28 38	45 00	73 38
A. Lincoln Feltwell	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	293	17 58	45 00	62 58

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A.·.A.·.O.·.N.·.M.·.S.·., held at Atlantic City, N. J., June 4, 5, 6, 1918

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
Stephen K. Harkness	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	293	$17 58	$45 00	$62 58
Harry B. Hershey	"	" "	293	17 58	45 00	62 58
William A. Gould	"	" "	293	17 58	45 00	62 58
Charles Weinberger	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	1338	80 28	60 00	140 28
Anthony Russo	"	" " "	1338	80 28	45 00	125 28
Samuel Gainsburgh	"	" " "	1338	80 28	45 00	125 28
Frank J. Herman	"	" " "	1338	80 28	45 00	125 28
Rolland W. Crook	Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	1061	63 66	45 00	108 66
Robert T. Armil	"	" "	1061	63 66	45 00	108 66
August E. Othmer	"	" "	1061	63 66	45 00	108 66
Charles P. Shaffer	"	" "	1061	63 66	45 00	108 66
J. F. Kirkpatrick	Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	2120	127 20	45 00	172 20
Peter Kooi	"	" "	2120	127 20	45 00	172 20
Amos M. Johnson	Kalurah	Binghamton, N. Y.	288	17 28	45 00	62 28
Rollin W. Meeker	"	" "	288	17 28	45 00	62 28
Norman A. Boyd	"	" "	288	17 28	45 00	62 28
James T. Rogers	"	" "	288	17 28	60 00	77 28
A. B. J. Moore	Karnak	Montreal, Can.	386	23 16	45 00	68 16
W. Macklaier	"	" "	386	23 16	45 00	68 16
Philip D. Gordon	"	" "	386	23 16	60 00	83 16
John T. Cullen	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	420	25 20	45 00	70 20
O. D. Oakey	"	" "	420	25 20	45 00	70 20
Finlay D. Cameron	Kem	Grand Forks, N. D.	1608	96 48	45 00	141 48
Clarence A. Hale	"	" "	1608	96 48	45 00	141 48
Alexander J. Smith	"	" " "	1608	96 48	45 00	141 48
J. H. McNichol	"	" " "	1608	96 48	45 00	141 48
William P. Chandler	Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	702	42 12	45 00	87 12
Conley Collins	"	" "	702	42 12	45 00	87 12
J. E. McNelly	"	" "	702	42 12	45 00	87 12
Oscar M. Dunn	"	" "	702	42 12	45 00	87 12
George H. Lewis	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	313	18 78	45 00	63 78
John N. Sebrell, Jr	"	" "	313	18 78	60 00	78 78
William Chapman	"	" "	313	18 78	45 00	63 78
Edward Barber	Kerak	Reno, Nev.	2913	174 78	45 00	219 78

Samuel R. Tippett	"	" "	2913	174 78	45 00	219 78
A. W. Chapman	Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	1688	101 28	60 00	161 28
William F. Taylor	"	" "	1688	101 28	45 00	146 28
D. Cameron	"	" "	1688	101 28	45 00	146 28
Alexander S. Bacon	Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	136	8 16	45 00	53 16
Conrad V. Dykeman	"	" "	136	8 16	45 00	53 16
William Bamber	"	" "	136	8 16	45 00	53 16
John A. Morison	"	" "	136	8 16	45 00	53 16
Dana S. Williams	Kora	Lewiston, Me.	522	31 32	45 00	76 32
A. B. Ricker	"	" "	522	31 32	45 00	76 32
E. M. Lang, Jr.	"	" "	522	31 32	45 00	76 32
Otto H. Olfene	"	" "	522	31 32	45 00	76 32
J. Putnam Stevens (*ad vitam*)	"	" "	522	31 32	45 00	76 32
Peter S. Cook	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	2061	123 66	45 00	168 66
A. F. Thode	"	" "	2061	123 66	45 00	168 66
Charles Miller	"	" "	2061	123 66	45 00	168 66
John G. L. Hagman	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	837	50 22	45 00	95 22
Fred W. Hardwick	"	" "	837	50 22	45 00	95 22
Geo. C. Weldon	"	" "	837	50 22	45 00	95 22
Thomas S. Tuley	"	" "	837	50 22	45 00	95 22
W. Freeland Kendrick	Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.	57	3 42	45 00	48 42
Herman Rehborn	"	" "	57	3 42	60 00	63 42
Henry S. Evans	"	" "	57	3 42	45 00	48 42
Edwin S. Mershon	"	" "	57	3 42	45 00	48 42
Philip C. Shaffer (*ad vitam*)	"	" "	57	3 42	45 00	48 42
A. M. Rowan	Luxor	St. John, N. B.	828	49 68	45 00	94 68
James A. Gibson	"	" "	828	49 68	45 00	94 68
Cyprian C. Hunt	Mecca	New York, N. Y.	136	8 16	45 00	53 16
Louis N. Donnatin	"	" " "	136	8 16	45 00	53 16
Robert Miller	"	" " "	136	8 16	45 00	53 16
William J. Beamish	"	" " "	136	8 16	45 00	53 16
James McGee (*emeritus*)	"	" " "	136	8 16	45 00	53 16
Frank S. Kenyon	Media	Watertown, N. Y.	468	28 08	45 00	73 08
Frank L. Moore	"	" "	468	28 08	45 00	73 08
B. C. Wight	"	" "	468	28 08	45 00	73 08
Thomas H. Richards	"	" "	468	28 08	45 00	73 08
Thomas J. Houston	Medinah	Chicago, Ills.	878	52 68	60 00	112 68
William J. Downey	"	" "	878	52 68	45 00	97 68
Robert J. Daley	"	" "	878	52 68	45 00	97 68
Nelson N. Lampert	"	" "	878	52 68	45 00	97 68
Frank C. Roundy (*ad vitam*)	"	" "	878	52 68	45 00	97 68
Albert E. Stewart	Melha	Springfield, Mass.	275	16 50	45 00	61 50
Franklin A. Latimer	"	" "	275	16 50	45 00	61 50
J. Frank Murray	"	" "	275	16 50	45 00	61 50
Harry A. Childs	"	" "	275	16 50	45 00	61 50
Thomas G. Fitch	Midian	Wichita, Kans.	1564	93 84	45 00	138 84
Otis N. Smith	"	" "	1564	93 84	45 00	138 84

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A.·.A.·.O.·.N.·.M.·.S.·., held at Atlantic City, N. J., June 4, 5, 6, 1918

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and per Diem
James O. Shrack	Midian	Wichita, Kan.	1564	$93 84	$45 00	$138 84
James C. Broadley	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	1392	83 52	45 00	128 52
Leo Frohlech	"	" "	1392	83 52	45 00	128 52
R. M. Rodecker	"	" "	1392	83 52	45 00	128 52
F. E. Sellars	"	" "	1392	83 52	45 00	128 52
Edward H. Merritt	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	730	43 80	45 00	88 80
Edgar H. Kilbourne	"	" " "	730	43 80	45 00	88 80
Chas. H. Gunepper	"	" " "	730	43 80	45 00	88 80
Charles A. Meigs	"	" " "	730	43 80	45 00	88 80
H. R. Abbott	Mocha	London, Ont.	608	36 48	45 00	81 48
Henry Roe	"	" "	608	36 48	45 00	81 48
Charles Farquharson	"	" "	608	36 48	45 00	81 48
W. H. Abbott	"	" "	608	36 48	45 00	81 48
Warren Sutliff	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	972	58 32	45 00	103 32
David Serkowich	"	" "	972	58 32	45 00	103 32
L. J. Gauss	"	" "	972	58 32	45 00	103 32
Dick H. Cornell	"	" "	972	58 32	45 00	103 32
Hathon G. Getchell	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	1358	81 48	45 00	126 48
John W. Holtman	"	" "	1358	81 48	45 00	126 48
Orestes Mitchell	"	" "	1358	81 48	45 00	126 48
Karl E. Johnson	"	" "	1358	81 48	45 00	126 48
George T. Matthews	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	1031	61 86	45 00	106 86
Clarence A. Sinclair	"	" "	1031	61 86	45 00	106 86
Walter Wimmer	"	" "	1031	61 86	45 00	106 86
James W. Alcorn	"	" "	1031	61 86	45 00	106 68
Henry F. Niedringhaus (*ad vitam*)	"	" "	1031	61 86	60 00	121 86
Arthur Y. Milam	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	949	56 94	60 00	116 94
J. C. Adkins	"	" "	949	56 94	45 00	101 94
Edward J. Burk	"	" "	949	56 94	45 00	101 94
O. Z. Tyler	"	" "	949	56 94	45 00	101 94
E. E. Edward	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	1771	106 26	45 00	151 26
R. A. Massey	"	" " "	1771	106 26	45 00	151 26
William James	"	" " "	1771	106 26	45 00	151 26
E. A. Levy	"	" " "	1771	106 26	45 00	151 26

James A. Ballard	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	726	43 56	45 00	88 56
William B. Wood	"	" "	726	43 56	45 00	88 56
Mark A. Gardner	"	" "	726	43 56	45 00	88 56
Edwin R. Hague	"	" "	726	43 56	45 00	88 56
Franklin Barney	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	465	27 90	45 00	72 90
Noble S. Love	" "	" "	465	27 90	45 00	72 90
Avery G. Smith	" "	" "	465	27 90	45 00	72 90
Elias J. Jaccby	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	791	47 46	45 00	92 46
Paul H. Krauss	"	" "	791	47 46	45 00	92 46
Henry W. Klausmann	"	" "	791	47 46	45 00	92 46
Leon T. Leach	"	" "	791	47 46	45 00	92 46
F. B. Schneerer	Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	1927	115 62	45 00	160 62
H. B. Wardman	"	" "	1927	115 62	45 00	160 62
Albert B. White	Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	552	33 12	45 00	78 12
David E. Thoenen	"	" "	552	33 12	45 00	78 12
Joseph M. Crouch	"	" "	552	33 12	45 00	78 12
Ivan L. Hyland	Nile	Seattle, Wash.	3102	186 12	45 00	231 12
Harvey J. Woods	"	" "	3102	186 12	45 00	231 12
John R. Thompson	"	" "	3102	186 12	45 00	231 12
Thomas Askren	"	" "	3102	186 12	45 00	231 12
Clyde E. Cotton	Oasis	Charlotte, N. C.	574	34 44	45 00	79 44
R. S. Reinhardt	"	" "	574	34 44	45 00	79 44
W. F. Randolph	"	" "	574	34 44	45 00	79 44
Sol Gallert	"	" "	574	34 44	45 00	79 44
Walter S. Liddell	"	" "	574	34 44	45 00	79 44
W. F. Clark	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	772	46 32	45 00	91 32
E. Williamsen	"	" "	772	46 32	45 00	91 32
James D. Nelson	Omar	Charleston, S. C.	705	42 30	45 00	87 30
O. Frank Hart	"	" "	705	42 30	45 00	87 30
J. C. Bissell	"	" "	705	42 30	45 00	87 30
W. R. Lowman	"	" "	705	42 30	45 00	87 30
Harry E. Sharrer	Orak	Hammond, Ind.	858	51 48	60 00	111 48
Virgil S. Reiter	"	" "	858	51 48	40 00	96 48
William H. Paschen	Oriental	Troy, N. Y.	287	17 22	60 00	77 22
William F. Seber	"	" "	287	17 22	45 00	62 22
Garry W. Van Vranken	"	" "	287	17 22	45 00	62 22
George M. Goetz	"	" "	287	17 22	45 00	62 22
Alan H. Robinson	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	476	28 56	45 00	73 56
Charles Menkemeller	"	" "	476	28 56	45 00	73 56
Oscar O. Allison	"	" "	476	28 56	45 00	73 56
James L. Welshans	"	" "	476	28 56	45 00	73 56
William W. Irwin (*ad vitam*)	"	" "	476	28 56	45 00	73 56
Frank C. Priest	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	1288	77 28	45 00	122 28
B. F. Simon	"	" "	1288	77 28	45 00	122 28
Charles E. Gooch	"	" "	1288	77 28	45 00	122 28
Tom S. Rishworth	"	" "	1288	77 28	45 00	122 28
Edger E. Heizer	Palestine	Providence, R. I.	326	19 56	45 00	64 56

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A.·.A.·.O.·.N.·.M.·.S.·., held at Atlantic City, N. J., June 4, 5, 6, 1918

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
Frederick I. Dana	Palestine	Providence, R.I.	326	$19 56	$45 00	$64 56
James A. Rogers	"	" "	326	19 56	45 00	64 56
Clarence M. Dunbar	"	" "	326	19 56	45 00	64 56
George A. Munro	Philae	Halifax, N. S.	965	57 90	45 00	102 90
A. Moulton	"	" "	965	57 90	45 00	102 90
D. Fairchild Wheeler	Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn.	195	11 70	45 00	56 70
Fred E. Northrop	"	" "	195	11 70	45 00	56 70
James W. Porter	"	" "	195	11 70	45 00	56 70
Frederick M. Drew	"	" "	195	11 70	45 00	56 70
Carleton E. Hoadley (*emeritus*)	"	" "	195	11 70	60 00	71 70
George F. Eisenbrown	Rajah	Reading, Pa.	115	6 90	45 00	51 90
A. Lincoln Frame	"	" "	115	6 90	45 00	51 90
James B. Marsh	"	" "	115	6 90	45 00	51 90
Edmund H. Scholl	"	" "	115	6 90	45 00	51 90
C. E. Howarth	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	580	34 80	45 00	79 80
George M. Hermiston	"	" "	580	34 80	45 00	79 80
James Glanville	"	" "	580	34 80	45 00	79 80
G. C. Atkinson	Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	999	59 94	45 00	104 94
Edgar B. Hardin	"	" "	999	59 94	45 00	104 94
William Breathwit	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	1299	77 94	45 00	122 94
Thomas M. Hooker	"	" " "	1299	77 94	45 00	122 94
M. Schnable	"	" " "	1299	77 94	45 00	122 94
William H. Mann	Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	872	52 32	45 00	97 32
David Forbes	"	" " "	872	52 32	45 00	97 32
George F. Smith	"	" " "	872	52 32	45 00	97 32
Clark W. McKenzie	"	" " "	872	52 32	45 00	97 32
Lou B. Winsor (*ad vitam*)	"	" " "	872	52 32	60 00	112 32
Robert J. Hanna	Salaam	Newark, N. J.	125	7 50	45 00	52 50
Frank A. Champlin	"	" "	125	7 50	45 00	52 50
Augustus W. Schwartz	"	" "	125	7 50	45 00	52 50
Harry W. Egner, Jr.	"	" "	125	7 50	45 00	52 50
George R. Chatburn	Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	1413	84 78	45 00	129 78
Forrest M. Moore	"	" "	1413	84 78	45 00	129 78
Burton A. George	"	" "	1413	84 78	45 00	129 78

William A. Robertson	"	" "	1413	84 78	45 00	129 78
Clayton W. Rowley	Sphinx	Hartford, Conn	249	14 94	45 00	59 94
Henry G. Toothaker	"	" "	249	14 94	45 00	59 94
L. C. Kingsbury	"	" "	249	14 94	45 00	59 94
George A. Keppler	"	" "	249	14 94	45 00	59 94
A. B. Andrews	Sudan	New Bern, N. C	530	31 80	45 00	76 80
J. C. Braswell	"	" " "	530	31 80	45 00	76 80
J. F. Rhem	"	" " "	530	31 80	45 00	76 80
Charles E. Dinkey	Syria	Pittsburg, Pa	410	24 60	60 00	84 60
Theo. A. Motheral	"	" "	410	24 60	45 00	69 60
Edward F. Austin	"	" "	410	24 60	45 00	69 60
William S. Brown (*emeritus*)	"	" "	410	24 60	45 00	69 60
George W. McCandless (*emeritus*)	"	" "	410	24 60	45 00	69 60
Edward S. Keefer	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	723	43 38	45 00	88 38
Charles F. Hake, Jr	"	" "	723	43 38	45 00	88 38
William H. Armstrong	"	" "	723	43 38	45 00	88 38
G. Albert Grapes	"	" "	723	43 38	45 00	88 38
William B. Melish (*ad vitam*)	"	" "	723	43 38	45 00	88 38
Henry H. Kruger	Tangier	Omaha, Neb	1371	82 26	45 00	127 26
F. F. Whitcomb	"	" "	1371	82 26	45 00	127 26
J. V. Miller	"	" "	1371	82 26	45 00	127 26
J. O. *Hiddleston*	"	" "	1371	82 26	45 00	127 26
Henry C. Akin (*ad vitam*)	"	" "	1371	82 26	45 00	127 26
John T. Buckbee	Tebala	Rockford, Ills	965	57 90	45 00	102 90
Clarence P. Cooledge	"	" "	965	57 90	45 00	102 90
Wm. C. F. Schultz	"	" "	965	57 90	45 00	102 90
Rufus W. Finley	"	" "	965	57 90	45 00	102 90
Percy Braman	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis	963	57 78	45 00	102 78
Charles E. Whelan	"	" "	963	57 78	45 00	102 78
Albert C. Downing	"	" "	963	57 78	45 00	102 78
Robert O. Jasperson	"	" "	963	57 78	45 00	102 78
Thomas P. Sparks	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss	1204	72 24	45 00	117 24
Charlton A. Alexander	"	" "	1204	72 24	45 00	117 24
J. A. Beard	"	" "	1204	72 24	45 00	117 24
Moyse Kahn	"	" "	1204	72 24	45 00	117 24
R. G. Waddell	Wa Wa	Regina, Sask	2111	126 66	45 00	171 66
George D. McMillan	"	" "	2111	126 66	45 00	171 66
Forrest Adair	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga	842	50 52	45 00	95 52
Walter P. Andrews	"	" "	842	50 52	45 00	95 52
George M. Napier	"	" "	842	50 52	45 00	95 52
Homer McClatchey	"	" "	842	50 52	45 00	95 52
Walter G. Jacobs	Yelduz	Aberdeen, S. D	1586	95 16	45 00	140 16
Charles H. Cameron	"	" "	1586	95 16	45 00	140 16
J. F. Seitlow	"	" "	1586	95 16	45 00	140 16
Charles C. Deering	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia	1236	74 16	45 00	119 16
Earl C. Mills	"	" "	1236	74 16	60 00	134 16
William Koch	"	" "	1236	74 16	45 00	119 16

Pay Roll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A.·.A.·.O.·.N.·.M.·.S.·., held at Atlantic City, N. J., June 4, 5, 6, 1918

REPRESENTATIVE	TEMPLE	LOCATION	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
Emery S. Wilson	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Ia.	1236	$74 16	$45 00	$119 16
Frank C. Shepard, Jr.	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	956	57 36	45 00	102 36
John Biddle	"	" "	956	57 36	45 00	102 36
H. F. Williamson	"	" "	956	57 36	45 00	102 36
L. H. Salter	"	" "	956	57 36	45 00	102 36
Frederick J. Smith	Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	162	9 72	45 00	54 72
Charles E. Covert	"	" "	162	9 72	45 00	54 72
E. Clair Jones	"	" "	162	9 72	45 00	54 72
Ray S. Shoemaker	"	" "	162	9 72	45 00	54 72
John C. Diehl	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	503	30 18	45 00	75 18
Charles F. Loesel	"	" "	503	30 18	45 00	75 18
Christian J. Marker	"	" "	503	30 18	45 00	75 18
Frederick G. Luce	"	" "	503	30 18	45 00	75 18
Harry F. Meiling	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	671	40 26	45 00	85 26
Otto H. Hohly	"	"	671	40 26	45 00	85 26
David A. Harroun	"	" "	671	40 26	45 00	85 26
Jesse D. Hurlbut	"	" "	671	40 26	45 00	85 26
M. J. Davies	Ziyara	Utica, N. Y.	383	22 98	45 00	67 98
Geo. M. Fisher	"	" "	383	22 98	45 00	67 98
August Finck, Jr.	"	" "	383	22 98	45 00	67 98
Thomas Parke	"	" "	383	22 98	45 00	67 98
Jay O. Shultz	Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	863	51 78	45 00	96 78
Fred C. Goldsmith	"	" "	863	51 78	45 00	96 78
Charles E. Ovenshire	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	1298	77 88	45 00	122 88
E. F. Comstock	"	" "	1298	77 88	45 00	122 88
A. N. Wilcox	"	" "	1298	77 88	45 00	122 88
William A. Elliott	"	" "	1298	77 88	60 00	137 88

Total $58,166.52

ROLL CALL

Upon calling the roll it was found that all Temples in the jurisdiction were represented.

The hour of 12 o'clock having arrived, upon motion the Council adjourned, to meet again at 2.30 o'clock in the afternoon.

AFTERNOON SESSION

At 3.30 o'clock in the afternoon the Imperial Council was called to order and business resumed.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES

Committee on Official Publicity

The Imperial Potentate appointed as a Committee on Official Publicity Noble J. Harry Lewis, of Osman Temple, and Noble Frank J. Meyst, of Zuhrah Temple.

TELEGRAM TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

On motion of Noble O. Frank Hart, of Omar Temple, it was voted that a committee of three be appointed by the Imperial Potentate to formulate and forward to the President of the United States, a telegram expressing the loyalty of the members of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, to the Government of the United States. The Imperial Potentate appointed as a committee,

Noble Newton A. K. Bugbee, of Crescent Temple.
Noble Alexander G. Bacon, of Kismet Temple.
Noble Robert L. Colding, of Alee Temple.

The committee made the following report, whereupon the telegram was forwarded by the Imperial Recorder.

Hon. WOODROW WILSON, *President*, Washington, D. C.

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., June 5, 1918.

Two hundred and sixty thousand Freemasons who are Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of the United States and Canada, assembled in its Imperial Council at Atlantic City, New Jersey, by unanimous vote of its five hundred representatives, send greetings to you, the President of the United States, with deep appreciation of your unselfish devotion to the cause of World Democracy and your ardent and efficient labors in guiding the sentiment of the world in the direction of universal freedom, pledge to you our individual and enthusiastic support. We pledge our treasure, our lives, and our sacred honor, and commend you and our sacred cause to Almighty God for a complete victory which shall usher in everlasting peace, with the destruction of tyranny and the establishment of a federation of the world.

CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE,
Imperial Potentate.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

June 6, 1918

My dear Mr. Ovenshire:

The President has received your kind telegram of June 5th and is greatly heartened by your generous assurances. He is grateful to you and your associates for your approbation and support, and he asks me to convey to you and to them an expression of his warm appreciation and thanks.

Sincerely yours,

J P Tumulty

Secretary to the President

Mr. Charles E. Ovenshire,
Imperial Potentate, Mystic Shrine,
Atlantic City, New Jersey.

ANNUAL ADDRESS

TO THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL AND NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

BY

CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE

IMPERIAL POTENTATE

To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and to the Nobility throughout the World: Greeting.

I welcome you to this, the Forty-fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council. You come from all sections of North America, testifying by your presence your love for the Shrine, and by your happy faces, the golden tenets of our Order,—peace, good fellowship, friendship, and an abiding faith in humanity.

May your sojourn in this "City by the Sea" be a pleasant one to you and a profitable one to the Order.

May the music of the waves of the great Atlantic, as they break beneath us, soothe and rest you, so that our meeting may be harmonious and our deliberations free from "turmoil and display," that our "pleasures may be most perfect," in greeting old friends, making new ones, and legislating wisely for the Order we all love so well.

The position of Imperial Potentate has been held by some of the noblest men in the Order, men to whom the world looked up in admiration for their ability, their brains, their influence for good in various branches of fraternities. I have now come to the close of a year's journey in this office, in which my own faltering footsteps have tried with everything there is in me to follow in their illustrious pathway. If I have made some mistakes kindly remember the lesson taught in our ceremonials. This thought is so beautifully expressed in a little toast I have used along the way, that I repeat it here:

"There is a maxim that all should be willing to mind.
'Tis an old one and a true one, as true as 'tis kind.
Should scandal or censure be raised 'gainst a friend,
Be the last to believe, the first to defend.
Tomorrow will come, when time will unfold
'That one story's good — 'til the other's been told.'

"Now a friend is like a ship that, with music and song,
The tide of good fortune wafts gently along;
But see him when tempest hath made him a wreck,
Then any mean billow may batter his deck.
So give me the heart that true sympathy shows,
That clings to a messmate whatever wind blows,
And says — when aspersion unanswered grows bold,
Wait — 'one story's good — 'til the other's been told.' "

If I have made some measure of success, that success has been due to the kindness and the assistance given me by the Nobility everywhere.

It is in rendering thanks for an honor conferred that words seem empty and meaningless things, when the lips are unable to utter the emotion that comes from the heart. I do, however, want the members of the Mystic Shrine to know just how much I appreciate the honor they have conferred on me. Yet, after all, faithful service is the true test of appreciation, and I have endeavored every moment I have held this high office to try to act the deep gratitude I feel for the high honor of holding it.

Since I have held the office there has not been a Temple which has not rendered me every assistance and co-operation, and there has not been an individual Noble who has not been ready to go on foot and out of his way to help me, to entertain me, to assist me all in his power.

I thank you all for that help, and wish I were able to take each one of you by the hand and thank you individually. If I have made one tenth as good an impression on you as the Nobility have on me I shall go out of this office well satisfied.

The year has been one of great activity. New conditions have arisen owing to the great conflict in which our country has been engaged. In a world so full of sorrow the Mystic Shrine has added a touch of happiness with its ceremonials and afforded an opportunity of touching elbows with friends and giving to one another that moral support so much needed when civilization itself seems to be tottering, while at the same time it has co-operated with every branch of the government in every way.

Since the day when the first tribe of cave men gathered up their stone axes and swam the river to give battle to a neighboring tribe war has meant just one thing — Sacrifice; sacrifice of one of two kinds, either of blood or treasure. All over the country the service flags of the various Temples are dotted with stars representing the heroes who have left that Temple to make the supreme sacrifice of blood, if necessary. May Allah bless and protect them! All over the country the other Nobles, who, for one reason or another, cannot don the uniform of their country, have been making the sacrifice of treasure by aiding the Red Cross, the Y. M. C. A., buying Liberty Loan Bonds and War Savings Stamps.

The various Temples have also done "their bit," as returns from a questionnaire show the following results:

First.	Amount of Liberty Loan Bonds purchased .	$754,200.00
Second.	Amount subscribed to the Red Cross	110,453.00
Third.	Amount subscribed to the Y. M. C. A. . . .	14,498.00

Fourth.	Amount subscribed for other war activities .	$39,661.00
Fifth.	Number of Nobles in the service	11,649
Sixth.	Number of men in the service initiated . . .	2,792

The work done by the various Temples, both financially and physically, in aid of the Red Cross cannot be too highly commended. Many Temples have organized units of the ladies of their families and the records show wonderful work accomplished by these units. Will you pardon me if I digress from matters pertaining to the Order long enough to pay a justly earned tribute to all noble women who not only have given up their near and dear, but who have taken up the work of supplying the needed remedial and comfort agents, for use on the battle-scarred and war-torn fields of the Continent? Their work may well be an inspiration to us, their spirit one to emulate, and their accomplishments a spur to renewed effort on our part to give the boys at the front every substantial evidence that we are behind them with every dollar, all our time, all our effort, and all our sincerest wishes for their speedy and successful culmination of this crime of ages.

Nobles, the time has come when there is no room in America for any one but a loyal citizen. The time has come when no man has any right to stand up when the band plays "Star Spangled Banner," or "God Save the King," unless he has made the sacrifice either of blood or of treasure. The time has come when no man has any business to wear a flag in his buttonhole if he has not made his sacrifice to push that flag just a bit closer to Berlin.

The wonderful courage and determination of our Canadian brothers on the field of battle have done much toward preserving the cause of Democracy and to make the world safe for humanity; and let us hope that our Allies, with the aid of "Uncle Sam's" boys, money, and resources now going forward rapidly, may soon bring to a successful issue the most righteous war ever waged.

I have had the pleasure of visiting personally about sixty Temples, and I wish space would permit me to tell you of the boundless hospitality, the genial courtesy, and all the good fellowship shown me by the Nobility on these occasions.

One wearies of going up and down the world, of looking at its mountains and seas, of the forests which cover it and the streams which streak it with silver. One wearies of wealth, of fame, and of excitement, but we never grow weary of looking into the friendly faces which break into smiles when they look into your eyes. On these visitations I have met so many thousands of men whom I can now call that sweetest of all names, "Friend." To me this is compensation for the years I have put in in this Imperial Council. There can be no greater recompense than to know that in passing out of this office I have the satisfaction that there is not a city of any size in the United States and Canada where there are not men who are my friends, whose hands are outstretched to grasp mine when I come.

THE HALIFAX DISASTER

While in Buffalo, N. Y., on December 6, 1917, I learned of the terrible disaster at Halifax, N. S., and immediately wired the Potentate of Philae Temple as follows:

D. A. MORRISON, Amherst, Nova Scotia.

The Imperial Council extends sympathy in this hour of your distress. I authorize you to draw on Imperial Treasurer Brown for one thousand dollars for relief of your Nobility. Wire me conditions, Minneapolis, Sunday.

C. E. OVENSHIRE,
Imperial Potentate.

I also wired the Imperial Recorder a request to issue the warrant and to the Imperial Treasurer to honor it.

I received the following reply:

Philae Temple deeply grateful for sympathy extended as well as for the kind and prompt offer of assistance. Have forwarded message to Recorder at Halifax and will wire later as requested. Probably over one thousand lives lost and several thousand seriously injured.

D. A. MORRISON.

A later telegram gave further particulars as to the extent of the disaster and closed by saying that if they found Nobles in need of outside assistance they would gladly avail themselves of our offer.

This assistance not having been called for up to January 22, 1918, I ordered the warrant canceled and wrote Potentate Morrison to that effect, and added that the amount was available for them at any time.

Later correspondence from Recorder M. McF. Hall outlined the great need of assistance and asked that our offer be made again available. This was complied with, and on March 15, 1918, the sum of one thousand dollars was sent him, receipt of which was acknowledged and a report of disbursements promised.

Says Abd-El-Kader, "Death is a Black Camel which kneels at the gates of all." While this Black Camel has knelt before the tent of many a Noble good and true, Allah has surely been graciously kind to this Imperial Council in the fact that I am not called upon to record the death of any Imperial officer or Past Imperial Potentate, although our Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Conrad V. Dykeman, has been perilously near the Great Divide several times during the past four months, but is now rapidly convalescing.

For this special dispensation of divine Providence let us all arise, uncover, and each for himself silently render our thanks to Almighty God for His loving care and kindness to us.

As a special mark of respect please remain standing while I place upon record in this body, notice of the death of one of its oldest and most devoted members:

Dr. SARAM R. ELLISON
DIED
March 25, 1918

Noble Ellison was Recorder of Mecca Temple for twenty-five years, retiring two years ago, and would have been entitled to election as an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council at this session as a reward for twenty-one years faithful service.

This Imperial Council has lost a most valuable member and Mecca Temple one of its most faithful officers, one whose place can hardly be filled.

To you and to them I offer most affectionate sympathy.

Suitable tribute to his worth and character will be paid by the Committee on Necrology, as well as to others of our Nobility who have passed beyond.

APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY

The detail work of the Imperial Potentate is growing so large, and comes to one the moment of elevation to office, that one of my first acts was to appoint my official secretary.

I was fortunate enough to secure the acceptance of this appointment by Fred M. Hutchinson, a Past Potentate of Zuhrah Temple, and without a doubt the best posted Noble on Shrine laws and customs in my Temple, and one having a very large personal acquaintance all over the country.

That I secured the right man for the work can easily be demonstrated. He has been my councilor, my companion, my bodyguard on many of my visitations, traveling with me through forty-three States and the District of Columbia, a distance of about forty thousand miles.

I express to him my thanks for his faithfulness and efficiency, and the hope that the sincere bond of affection now existing between us may long continue.

AS TO MY RECOMMENDATIONS

I am making more than the usual number of recommendations. In doing this I am trying to give you the benefit of my experiences in this office, and solely for the benefit of the Order as I see it and as an uplift for the Shrine.

With the corrections to our laws to be offered by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and the adoption of my recommendations, I believe you will have plain, enforcible laws and a great improvement over present conditions.

Whether or not you adopt any of the recommendations is a matter entirely in your own hands. I will feel that I have done my duty in suggesting them to you, and will be entirely satisfied with your action whatever it may be.

As to specific recommendations allow me to say, that while I am firmly of the opinion that Past Officers of any body, and especially of the Shrine, constitute its most valuable asset, and are better qualified, on account of experiences, to guide the ship of state as a whole, but more particularly as to the laws of the Order, yet as long as I have been a member of the

Imperial Council, the annual complaint has been that all the business has been dominated and controlled from the stage and largely by Past Officers.

To overcome this and at the same time make this more of a representative body, and place these experienced Nobles where they will be of the most value, I have recommended that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws be composed of all Past Imperial Potentates and not to exceed three Representatives or Emeritus Members, and take the two Past Imperial Potentates from the Committee on Nominations of Honorary and Emeritus Members.

The work of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws could be divided into sections. For example, one taking up for consideration the amendments which are filed; another, the recommendations of the Imperial Potentate; one, his decisions, and another, the By-laws, getting each subject in proper form to submit to the committee as a whole, so that when their reports either for or against a subject come before this body it certainly would have received proper and careful consideration.

My appointments of committees have been as far as possible to put this recommendation into effect.

Believing that the standing of the Shrine will be raised and men of the highest character attracted to its membership, and with the expenses of all Temples on the increase, and many needing new homes, I have recommended that the initiation fee be increased from $50 to $75, with a minimum fee of $25 for men actually in the military or naval service. Also a means of making it easier and quicker for them to obtain the orders.

The recommendation of making every ceremonial a *dry* one needs no argument from me.

The one recommending a committee of five to revise the Ritual is also one that should receive your consideration.

Many Temples desire to confer the third section immediately following the first, and in many cases omitting the one great lesson sought to be inculcated upon the novice.

No suggestion is contained in the Ritual as to the second section, and ideas and stunts run rampant, and many not calculated to uplift, so that suggestions as to clean and wholesome fun would be a great benefit to the Order.

So many signatures on petitions for dispensations for new Temples have been borrowed, with no intention that the Noble so loaning his name was to become a member of the new Temple, that printing the law on the petition for the signer's information would be for the best interest of all concerned.

That for one to be obliged to state in his petition for the orders or membership that he is a citizen of his country needs no comments.

Regarding the one recommending a committee to revise jurisdictional lines: many cases will suggest themselves to the representatives where an apparent injustice is done to prospective candidates in compelling them to take three days time or more to secure the degrees of the Order where an adjustment of jurisdictional lines would avoid the needless expenditure of time and money.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I respectfully recommend that Section one (1), Article seven (VII) of the By-laws be amended so as to read as follows:

ARTICLE VII. COMMITTEES OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL.

Section 1. The following standing committees, each consisting of five members of the Imperial Council (except the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws), shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate as follows:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Committee on Finance and Accounts, and the Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at annual session shall be appointed at each annual session by the newly elected Imperial Potentate and shall serve until the close of the next annual session. Should there be a vacancy in either of the above committees by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill said vacancy.

All other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty days before the meeting of the Imperial Council, and all said committees shall examine and report to the Imperial Council upon the several matters referred to them.

CREDENTIALS. Whose duty it shall be to examine and report upon the credentials of the newly elected representatives.

DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To it shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine every petition for a dispensation to see that it conforms with the constitution of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and record of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, when there shall be placed in its possession all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be its duty to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder, and of such committees, officers, and members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the ensuing year. The committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses, and no appropriation shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference of the matter to the Committee on Finance and Accounts, and after receiving its report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, when it shall be placed in possession of the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder and all matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS. All matters of controversy, appeal, or grievance brought before the Imperial Council shall be referred to this committee, whose duty it shall be to examine into the same and report their

action thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, when it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. Shall consist of all Past Imperial Potentates and not to exceed three elected representatives or emeritus members of the Imperial Council, one of which three shall be chairman. To it shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Constitution, By-laws, and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other matters on questions of law or usage; and it shall report thereon, in writing, to the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, when it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

MILEAGE AND PAY OF REPRESENTATIVES. To it shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of representatives, and it shall report by resolution, or otherwise, what action should be taken, if any, by the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council.

TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS. To it shall be referred the annual addresses of the Imperial Potentate and Deputy Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for their consideration.

NECROLOGY. To it shall be referred the names and records of the illustrious dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be made in the printed Proceedings of the good deeds of those who have entered into the Unseen Temple.

NOMINATION OF EMERITUS AND HONORARY MEMBERS. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership or honorary membership, and it shall be the duty of said committee to examine into the record and qualifications of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the committee. Each name presented for consideration of this committee shall first have received the endorsement of the Temple of which the Noble is a member, said action to be had at a regular session. No name shall be printed in the Proceedings of the Imperial Council if it be rejected by that body.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS AT ANNUAL SESSION. This committee shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, and two members of the Imperial Council, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council Headquarters for the next annual session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeritus and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families.

That Section 1, Article X, of the By-laws be amended so as to read as follows:

"The order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than seventy-five dollars ($75.00), *provided* that men actually in the military or naval service during the present war

may receive the order for the sum of twenty-five dollars ($25.00), with no rebates for expenses, fezes, buttons, or evasions allowed in either case, but Temples may increase the amount if desired."

That Section 2, Article II (2) of the Code be amended so as to read as follows:

"A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the jurisdiction of another Temple without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for a Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the order upon one residing within its jurisdiction. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, which authority shall be given only by action of and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. *Provided* that persons actually in the military or naval service of their governments during the present war and temporarily in camps or service outside their home jurisdiction, who desire to be initiated into the A.A.O.N.M.S., may apply to the most convenient Temple, which upon receipt of such petition shall notify the Temple in his home jurisdiction (if in concurrent territory the Temple of the applicant's choice therein) with full particulars as to name, residence, age, occupation, and membership in prerequisite, whereupon the Potentate of said Temple so notified, and after investigation may either grant a waiver to the Temple requesting it, or may declare the applicant duly elected to receive the order in his home Temple and be a member thereof, and request the Temple receiving the petition to collect the fee and confer the order for the home Temple. *Provided,* further, that the action of the Potentate must in each case be reported to his Temple at its next regular session. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have made made. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the work of any Temple violating the provisions of this section until the next meeting of the Imperial Council."

That the following be inserted as the fifth paragraph of Section 1, Article XV, of the By-laws:

"No beer, wine, or other intoxicating beverages shall be served or used on any premises where a ceremonial session is being held."

That a committee of five Nobles of the Mystic Shrine be appointed by the incoming Imperial Potentate to revise the Ritual, and that a sum not exceeding one thousand dollars ($1,000.00) be appropriated to defray their expenses.

That the Imperial Recorder furnish all blank applications for dispensations for new Temples and that in addition to the regular form there be printed thereon in red ink, Section 3, Article I, of the Code, for the information of the Nobles signing same.

That the form of petitions for initiation or membership be so changed as to provide a question or declaration requiring the applicant to state the country of which he is a citizen and to which he gives allegiance; and that no petition shall be acted upon whose signer resides in other than the country to which he claims allegiance, except in the case of citizens of the United States and Canada.

The appointment of a committee of five selected from different geographic divisions of our jurisdiction to consider and report to the next session of the Imperial Council as to the advisability of the revision of existing jurisdictional lines.

GROWTH OF THE ORDER

The growth of the Order for the year has been the largest in its history. The report of the Imperial Recorder showing a net gain of 20,241, and a total membership on January 1, 1918, of 259,113.

It may not occur to you that the Shrine is growing so fast, yet it has more than doubled in membership in the past ten years, and the future watchword should essentially be quality rather than quantity.

FINANCIAL

The financial report will show receipts from all sources of $105,748.28 (a gain of $15,850.67), with disbursements of $112,887.83. The net balance in the hands of our Imperial Treasurer on May 1, 1918, was $135,728.72.

The Imperial Treasurer, on behalf of the Imperial Council, has purchased and paid for Third Liberty Loan Bonds to the amount of $10,000.00.

BONDS OF IMPERIAL TREASURER AND RECORDER

The bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder in the sums of fifty thousand ($50,000.00) and ten thousand dollars ($10,000.00) respectively, were renewed and mailed to me promptly, and have been constantly in my possession as required by law. I have them here ready to turn them over to my successor at the pleasure of the Imperial Council.

There is no more time-honored or better expression than "Harmony prevails."

There is no strife in any Temple of the Mystic Shrine in North America. Every Temple is at peace with every other, and this session of the Imperial Council will show no man's hand or voice raised against another. This condition is most praiseworthy and we are duly thankful for it.

CONCLUSION

The greatest year of my life is drawing to a close. The greatest honor of my life has been conferred upon me; the greatest opportunity of doing good or ill for the Order I love so much has been mine; the greatest opportunity of putting in practice my life's "hobby," that of cementing the ties of old friends closer, and of making new ones, has also been mine. The greatest year for meeting delightful representative citizens of the highest

standing in every locality I have visited has been enjoyed. In short I have had the most wonderful experiences that can come into the life of an ordinary man like myself. For all of this I am most truly and profoundly grateful.

I am also most grateful for the privilege of being associated with the splendid gentlemen composing the Imperial Divan, for their co-operation and advice, especially Deputy Imperial Potentate E. J. Jacoby and Imperial Chief Rabban W. Freeland Kendrick, who have at all times been "Faithful" and fully equal to the "Moslem test." They have surely been an inspiration to me and of greatest assistance.

Of that faithful and efficient pair, — the Imperial Treasurer, Wm. S. Brown, and Imperial Recorder, Benj. W. Rowell,—words fail me to describe their devotion and service to this Order. That they are the right men in the right places has been demonstrated often during the year, and any Imperial Potentate would indeed be lost without their experienced assistance.

No mistake was made in appointing Noble Philip D. Gordon chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, in which position he has devoted his splendid qualities of mind and heart to the most faithful discharge of the duties of his office.

Of my Secretary, Fred M. Hutchinson, I have already spoken, and of many more I should speak, so will say again that every Noble everywhere has been most devoted, and I again express my love for each and all.

For the faithfulness and devotion of my home Temple, "dear old Zuhrah," I acknowledge a debt of gratitude that I can never repay.

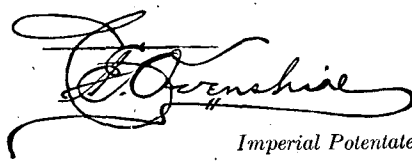
To those devoted Nobles of Zuhrah, Past Potentates Wm. A. Elliott, Frank J. Meyst, Fred M. Hutchinson, Wm. H. Crilly, Tom Voegeli, V. D. Jones, N. B. Patton, and Potentate Archie N. Wilcox; the famous Zuhrah Quartette, and Nobles Leonard Paulle, E. F. Comstock, W. L. Hathaway, A. A. D. Rahn, A. M. Chesher, Geo. F. Dickson, M. Bruce Carpenter, and others who have made many of my official trips with me, and thereby added much to my pleasure, I want to add a word of thanks, and say that no man was ever blessed with more loyal friends than they have been to me.

For the loyalty of Osman, Aad, El Zagal, El Riad, Yelduz, Kem, Khartum, and other Temples, I am deeply grateful.

To those friends who made possible my entering the Imperial Divan, especially to my Shrine "Daddy," Past Imperial Potentate Harrison Dingman, I want to say that my ambition since that time has been to merit, at the close of my official career in this body, the confidence they reposed in me ten years ago.

May the blessing of Allah be with you always.

Affectionately yours in the Faith,



Imperial Potentate.

DECISIONS

No. 1.

A Noble from Bedouin and Jerusalem Temples each was refused demits on account of assessments having been levied by the Temple, appealed to me, and while the matter was not legally before me, I did not feel like standing on technicalities and so investigated each case and found that after due notice the assessment was legally voted, therefore under Section 6, Article XII, of the Code, the action of the Temple in refusing to grant demit was duly sustained.

No. 2.

Louis N. Donnatin, Recorder of Mecca Temple, asks if the sanction of both the Illustrious and Imperial Potentates is necessary for patrol or band to appear at a reception, ball, concert, pilgrimage, outing, banquet, etc.

Ruling: A band or patrol may attend receptions, balls, concerts, banquets, or ceremonials given by their Temple without dispensation, while an outing or pilgrimage would require one.

No. 3.

Illustrious Noble Rufus W. Finley, Potentate of Tebala Temple, of Rockford, Ill., asks if his Temple will be allowed to accept as degree fee ten dollars ($10.00) in cash and notes for forty dollars ($40.00).

Ruling: Section 1, Article X, of the By-laws of the Imperial Council, says: The Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than fifty dollars ($50.00), which means that a cash payment of ten dollars and a note for the balance does not comply with the law.

No. 4.

Many requests have been received, especially from Temples located near cantonments, for permission to initiate men who are in the service into the Shrine, regardless of jurisdiction and in some cases without fee, the claim generally being that it would be patriotic and that same was being done almost without limit by Scottish Rite bodies.

It has been very hard for me to refuse these requests, as my heart is with the boys who are fighting, or going to, for our homes and humanity, yet I have not felt that I was superior to the laws of this body which I had obligated myself to uphold.

It does not seem necessary to go into details in the many situations that have arisen, as the general rulings cover all cases:

First: Men in Army or Navy Service do not gain residence in camps whether there six months or more.

Second: In such cases they must apply and be elected in their home Temple or waiver secured.

Third:— That *Potentates* cannot grant waivers.

Fourth: That Temples cannot grant blanket waivers.

Fifth: That the regular fee of the Temple must be paid, but that it was competent for a Temple at a regular meeting to vote money out of its Treasury to reimburse.

No. 5.

W. T. Bourke, Recorder of Tangier Temple, at Omaha, Neb., wrote me on November 10, 1917, stating that several members of Tangier Temple who signed the petition for a dispensation for Tehama Temple, at Hastings, Neb., had written him that they wished to resume their membership in Tangier Temple.

Noble Bourke asks the following:

If a member of Tangier Temple who signed the Tehama Temple petition wishes to resume his membership in Tangier Temple *at once*, can he do so, or must he remain a member of Tehama Temple, U.D., until the time the dispensation is surrendered? He also enclosed form of notice as follows, for approval:

"R. R. DAMERELL, *Recorder, Tehama Temple, U.D.*,
Hastings, Neb.

Illustrious Sir and Noble: This is to officially notify you that I wish to withdraw from Tehama Temple, U.D., and resume my membership in Tangier Temple.

Please take the necessary action to make this effective at once.

Yours in the Faith,

Signed.....

Address.....

Date.....

Ruling: Section 1, Article XII, of the Code, gives a member who has signed a petition for a new Temple permission to withdraw and resume his former membership upon giving notice to the new Temple either in writing or personally in open session, of his wishes in the matter, and this can be done at any time.

I refused to approve the form of notice of withdrawal, as it would seem to be a wholesale request to withdraw, to the detriment of the new Temple.

Recorder Bourke not feeling satisfied with my ruling replies in a long letter under date of November 28, 1917, and among other things says:

First, that he is trying conscientiously to perform his duties as Recorder, do his duty to members who signed the Tehama petition, and at the same time be fair to the new Temple.

Second, that more than twenty life members of Tangier Temple signed the Tehama Temple petition and fully as many more who will automatically become life members in a few years, as well as many others who have paid dues in Tangier Temple for many years.

Third, enclosed the following letter from one of their members which explains itself.

NOVEMBER 28, 1917.

W. T. BOURKE, *Recorder*,
505 City Hall, Omaha, Nebraska.

Dear Sir: I received by today's mail the enclosed letter. I signed a petition to institute a Temple at Hastings, Neb. At the time I signed this petition I had no intention to demit from Tangier Temple. I understood from the persons having the petition that all they wanted was the signatures of a certain number of Shriners before they could establish a Shrine at Hastings. I did not understand that my signing the petition was demitting from Tangier Temple to the new Temple at Hastings. I do not want to change my membership from Tangier Temple and if there is any way to get out of doing so, I want you to advise me.

Yours fraternally,
WM. MITCHELL.

Fourth, enclosed a long circular letter which he proposed to send to all members of Tangier Temple who signed the Tehama petition, notifying them of their present standing and how they could return to their former membership if they so desired, for my approval.

Ruling: I cannot sanction your sending out copy of form letter, as it would be in effect a wholesale request for your former members to withdraw from Tehama Temple and go back to Tangier. If your members signed a petition which they did not understand, it should be left to them to find the way to cure it.

No. 6.

Harry D. Hosmer, Recorder of Ismailia Temple, Buffalo, N. Y., asked for ruling in connection with a member of Ismailia Temple who had signed the petition for a dispensation for Abou Saad Temple, Canal Zone, under similar circumstances to the above and who desires to remain a member of Ismailia Temple.

Ruling: Quoted Section 1, Article XII, of the Code of the Imperial Council, which gives permission to withdraw from new Temple and resume membership in his former Temple by giving proper notice, etc.

No. 7.

Cyprian C. Hunt, Potentate of Mecca Temple, New York City, wrote me on November 14, 1917, that certain members of Mecca Temple Band had, contrary to his explicit orders, taken instruments and music and played at a concert given by Pioneer Lodge, F. & A. M., at Hackensack, N. J., outside the jurisdiction of Mecca Temple and without dispensation, claiming they had done so as individuals and not as Mecca Temple Band, and for which he had ordered their names to be stricken from the roll of membership in Mecca Temple Band and asking if he was within his rights in so doing.

Ruling: Section 6, Article II, of the Code of the Imperial Council places the band and patrol entirely under the control of the Potentate. Your action is therefore fully approved.

No. 8.

Dr. Saram R. Ellison, representative from Mecca Temple, writes under date of September 7, 1917, that it has been customary in Mecca Temple for its Executive Committee, at their November meeting, to prepare a ticket of officers for the ensuing year and that the ticket is placed at the entrance to the session room at the annual meeting, and asks if such action is legal.

Ruling: Article XV of the Code absolutely prohibits such tickets.

No. 9.

OASIS OF THE PANAMA CANAL ZONE,
January 26, 1918.

Hon. CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S.*,
Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.

Illustrious Noble: An interpretation is respectfully requested as to what action is expected of Abou Saad Temple, U.D., in connection with securing a charter. The last paragraph of Section 1, Article IX, Constitution of the Imperial Council, reads:

> "No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has *worked* under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two sessions of the Imperial Council," etc.

Our installation was held on November 30, 1917, while our first WORK was actually performed on December 1, 1917. We anticipate holding another ceremonial on May 11th, which will bring our membership considerably above the four hundred mark.

Would it be considered proper for us to ask for a charter at Atlantic City, or shall we have to wait until the 1919 meeting of the Imperial Council? The whole matter resolves itself into the question as to whether we could be considered to have WORKED beginning June 27th, when the dispensation was granted, or only from November 30th, when we were instituted.

Your courtesy in this matter will be much appreciated. With very best wishes for a prosperous New Year from all of us, I am,

Sincerely in the Faith,

FRED H. STEPHENS,
Recorder.

Ruling: It will be perfectly proper for you to apply for a charter for Abou Saad Temple at the next meeting of the Imperial Council in June, 1918.

No. 10.

TERRE HAUTE, IND., November 23, 1917.

CHAS. E. OVENSHIRE, Esq., *Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S.*,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Dear Noble Ovenshire: We have been requested to make blanket waivers for candidates, especially for Hamasa Temple, at Meridian, Miss. We granted waivers on twelve names, but the latest request from there is for us to give a blanket waiver to include any one from Indiana.

We made waiver of this kind to Moslem Temple, Detroit, but later had word that under instructions from you the meeting had been called off.

Will you kindly let us know what is the proper thing to do in cases of this kind?

Wahabi Temple, at Jackson, Miss., wrote us some time ago suggesting that any candidates from our jurisdiction could be elected here and we

could request them to give the work at Jackson, Miss., which would be done entirely complimentary to this Temple. This method, we think, shows the proper spirit and should be commended.

Awaiting your instructions in the matter, I beg to remain,

Yours in the Faith,

JAY O. SCHULTZ,
Potentate.

November 30, 1917.

AT OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Mr. JAY O. SCHULTZ, *Potentate Zorah Temple,*
Terre Haute, Ind.

My dear Potentate: Your esteemed favor of the 23d inst. has just been received, and in reply to your query as to disposition of requests for blanket waivers, beg to say that I have ruled that Potentates have not the right to grant waivers, the law saying that Temples may do so under seal, but Temples cannot grant blanket waivers, it being necessary for Temples to have names and addresses.

Article II, Section 2, of the Code tells you just what may be done, and beyond that you or your Temple has no authority.

With the hope that this will give you the information desired, and with kind regards and all best wishes, I am,

Sincerely and in the Faith,

C. E. OVENSHIRE,
Imperial Potentate.

ATTEST:
F. M. HUTCHINSON,
Secretary.

No. 11. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., October 30, 1917.

C. E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate,*
Minneapolis, Minn.

Dear Charlie: At a stated session of Zuhrah Temple, last Friday evening, Noble Al Pray offered the following motion and it was adopted in the affirmative by a small vote, there being only one dissenting vote. It was sprung on the Temple just at the close of the session and no one seemed to realize its full meaning and effect, and no one spoke on the subject except Noble Pray, when he presented it. I asked for remarks, but none were made. I put the motion and probably fifteen to twenty-five hands went up out of an attendance of over two hundred.

> "All petitions for the Order received by this Temple shall be read at a regular meeting and referred to a committee consisting of three members, which shall report at the next regular meeting of the Temple before being acted upon."

Notwithstanding its adoption I feel sure we did not vitiate our right to act under any special dispensation granted by an Imperial Potentate, hence I am making such request on another inclosure. I am of the opinion that the motion conflicts with Section 1, Article VII, of the Code. Am I right? Please answer as soon as possible, as I am holding up a letter to the Nobility in regard to the ceremonial until I hear from you.

If you grant special dispensation as requested I will act under that and disregard the motion above noted.

With best wishes to you and Fred, I remain,

Yours in the Faith,

NORMAN B. PATTEN,
Illustrious Potentate.

November 2, 1917.

AT BOSTON, MASS.

Dr. NORMAN B. PATTEN, *Potentate Zuhrah Temple,*
Minneapolis, Minn.

My dear Doctor: I beg to acknowledge receipt of your esteemed favor of the 30th ult. relative to the resolution adopted by Zuhrah Temple at its regular meeting, October 26th, and in reply have to say: The resolution is directly in conflict with a part of Section 1, Article VII, of the Code, which says, "Petitions shall be referred to a committee at a regular or special meeting of the Temple and not be acted upon until such committee reports, at the same or any succeeding meeting."

I have therefore asked the Imperial Recorder to send you the dispensation asked for, and you may proceed as though the resolution had never been presented.

With the hope that this will be satisfactory, with kind personal regards and all best wishes, I am,

Sincerely and in the Faith,

C. E. OVENSHIRE,
Imperial Potentate.

ATTEST:
F. M. HUTCHINSON,
Secretary.

No. 12.

GALVESTON, TEXAS, January 22, 1918.

Mr. CHAS. E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate,*
Minneapolis, Minn.

Imperial Sir and Noble: At a regular meeting recently held by El Mina Temple the question of waiving the payment of dues or remitting same to all our members who have enlisted in the service of our country, was presented and discussed. Before final action was had, the Potentate instructed the Recorder to address a letter of inquiry to you to ascertain the legal status of such procedure and whether it would be permitted under the laws of the Imperial Council. We are informed that other Temples are sending out complimentary cards and our Temple will be glad to do likewise if permitted.

Thanking you for an early reply, I am, with regards and best wishes,

Yours in the Faith,

CHAS. E. KEPPLER,
Recorder.

February 1, 1918.

Mr. C. E. KEPPLER, *Recorder El Mina Temple,*
Galveston, Texas.

My dear Recorder: Your esteemed favor of 22d ult. has not had an earlier reply, for the reason that I have been on a trip to the Pacific Coast, returning yesterday, and now beg to say that it is within the powers of your Temple to remit the dues of your members who are in the service.

Nearly every Temple has taken this action, and it is one which reflects credit on a Temple, as every Noble who has gone into the service of our country deserves everything we at home can do for him.

With kind personal regards and all best wishes, I am,

Sincerely and in the Faith,

C. E. OVENSHIRE,
Imperial Potentate.

ATTEST:
F. M. HUTCHINSON,
Secretary.

No. 13.

I have had requests from many Temples for ruling as to whether fees and dues were subject to war taxes.

On February 25, 1918, I wrote the Commissioner of Internal Revenue at Washington, D.C., asking for his ruling on fees and dues in the Shrine.

B. C. Keith, Deputy Commissioner, replied under date of March 1st that the Department had ruled on January 19, 1918, that fraternal societies are social organizations within the meaning of Section 701 of the Act of October 3, 1917, and that their *dues* are taxable unless exempted by the Act, i.e., under twelve dollars, or are purely beneficiary orders as evidenced by their charter or by-laws and operating under lodge system.

No mention was made in his reply as to fees. I at once asked for a specific ruling as to fees, but up to date no reply has been received.

On April 5, 1918, Lee S. Smith, Grand Master of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar, issued a circular in which he says "Commissioner Roper has ruled Masonic bodies are not liable for taxes under Section 701 of the Act of October 3, 1917."

Adding "This includes Knights Templar," and I therefore assume the Shrine also.

No. 14.

SHERIDAN, WYO., May 3, 1918.

C. E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S.*,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Has the Temple the right to divulge to the Blue Lodge information that we used to expel a Noble?

O. F. SVANBERG,
Recorder Kalif Temple.

Ruling: Answering your inquiry, would say, No.

No. 15.

The following telegram was received:

"Notwithstanding the law of the Imperial Council prohibits the circulation of resolutions or letters by a Temple suggesting or recommending proposed candidates for office in that body we are constantly receiving such circulars announcing the candidacy and urging the election of members who aspire to be Imperial Outer Guard. Will you please advise if the law in that respect has been changed, as this Temple has a candidate to present for that office in the person of Leo V. Youngworth, and we should like to be on an equal footing with the other Temples who are electioneering through the medium of circulars, resolutions, etc. We innocently sent out such a circular last year following a custom that is so general. The standing resolution on the subject, however, is explicit, and we were wrong unless there has been some ruling in the premises which justifies the practice now so common. May we have your ruling in the premises?

WM. E. BUSH,
Potentate Al Malaikah Temple."

Ruling: Refer to Section 2, Article IV, of Constitution, which supersedes standing resolution.

No. 16.

On November 23d, Noble Jack Biddle, Potentate of Zamora Temple, wired me that Lieutenant Connolly, of Birmingham, then stationed at Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark., had petitioned Zamora Temple for the Shrine degree, and that it was impossible to obtain leave of absence for Zamora's ceremonial, November 29th, and asked that I request Al Amin Temple to ballot and confer degree.

I replied by wire as follows:

"Competent for Zamora waive on Connolly and request Al Amin elect him and confer degree."

On December 17, 1917, Noble F. E. Shepard, Potentate of Zamora Temple, wired that Geo. A. Grille, private at Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga., had made application to Zamora Temple for Shrine degree, and Zamora, having no definite date for ceremonial, asked me for special dispensation waiving ballot in Zamora Temple, and to request Al Sihah Temple to confer degree on December 20th.

On December 18th I wired as follows:

"Have no authority to waive ballot on Grille."

On December 19th, Potentate Shepard again wired, asking for same action as on November 23d, and on even date I wired him as follows:

"If Zamora wishes to waive on Grille, Al Sihah can elect and confer degree. Grille will belong to Al Sihah."

No. 17.

Dr. SARAM R. ELLISON, *Recorder Emeritus, Mecca Temple,*
New York, N. Y.

My dear Doctor: In your favor of 3d inst., you ask, "Can a Potentate or other officer ask for a dispensation other than by request of the Temple and seal?"

My decision is that the Potentate, or the Recorder under direction of the Potentate, can ask for and receive dispensations. You also ask, "Am I to understand the appeal from the Potentate's decision refers to all things . . . or does it refer to matters of law or actions during a session?" Again, "Does he preside as Potentate with all his authority (meaning over the meetings of the Executive Committee), or is he simply chairman, and amenable to the rules of all committees, i.e., to appeal from his decisions?"

I quote from your by-laws, under "Executive Committee," Section 3: "The Executive Committee shall consist of the Charter Members, Officers elected and appointed, Trustees, Representatives to the Imperial Council, Past Potentates of Mecca Temple, Chief of the Arab Patrol, and five Executive Members to be elected at the Annual Session. The Illustrious Potentate shall preside and the Recorder act as Secretary. They shall meet once a month at the call of the Illustrious Potentate, and are empowered to hire necessary help, provide appropriate entertainments, secure proper places for meetings, summon members before them for investigation of charges of nonpayment of dues or any violation of duty or decorum, and transact such other business as may be found necessary in the interim of Sessions of the Temple."

My decision is that the Potentate presides over the meetings of the committee as chairman, and not as Potentate, and that Section 3, Artic VIII, of the Code does not apply.

No. 18.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN., December 8, 1917.

Noble CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S.*,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Imperial Sir: The Recorder of Alhambra Temple, Chattanooga, Tenn., has twelve requests (duplicates coming to me) for demits from Nobles desiring to affiliate with Kerbela, Knoxville, Tenn.

I wrote the applicants that neither the Potentate nor Recorder had authority to personally grant demits — that this could be done only by the Temple. Since writing these Nobles I have learned that Kerbela was anxious to have the demits in hand at their regular December business session, which is some ten days earlier than Alhambra's.

In telephone conversation Illustrious Potentate Chas. Lovett of Kerbela Temple, Knoxville, Tenn., said in effect that should requests of similar nature come to him demits would be sent the applicants immediately. I do not agree with him, because the Imperial law, to me, plainly indicates that demits can only be granted by the body of the Temple in regular stated business sessions.

As the Imperial records will show, there has been considerable friction between Alhambra and Kerbela Temples which has been detrimental to Shrine interests. This friction, however, was prior to the present year. In order to keep in force the present era of peace and good will I am sending these demits requested, hoping for a ratification of my action at our next regular business session, which is the 21st inst.

For our records and future guidance I shall greatly appreciate your ruling on this point.

I am, sir, with high regard,

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

J. R. HUFF,
Potentate Alhambra Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., December 19, 1917.

Mr. J. R. HUFF, *Potentate Alhambra Temple*,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

My dear Potentate: Your esteemed favor of 8th inst. has not had an earlier reply because of my absence from home, making official visitations.

Relative to the subject-matter therein contained, viz., granting of demits, beg to say this is absolutely a matter for the Temple, and Potentates have no authority to grant them.

When it becomes necessary to conflict with the laws of the Imperial Council to keep peace between Temples, something should be done.

With the hope that your differences may be adjusted legally, and with kind regards and all best wishes, I am,

Sincerely and in the Faith,

C. E. OVENSHIRE,
Imperial Potentate.

ATTEST:

F. M. HUTCHINSON,
Secretary.

No. 19.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., December 21, 1917.

Mr. L. N. COGLEY, *Recorder Abou Ben Adhem Temple,*
Springfield, Mo.

My dear Recorder: I have yours of the 18th inst. enclosing papers in the matter of Noble Alfred Reynolds, of Ellensburg, Wash.

Under date of November 23, 1915, he writes you as follows:

> "Will you please send me certificate of standing, so that I may be able to join the Temple either at Seattle or Tacoma, this State? I had the pleasure of meeting some Springfield Nobles at Seattle."

Your reply follows:

> "*To whom it may concern:* This is to certify that Noble Alfred Reynolds, a member of this Shrine, having applied in writing for a certificate of good standing for the purpose of joining Nile or Afifi Temples at Seattle or Tacoma, Wash., is hereby granted same, as his dues in this Temple are paid up to and inclusive of December 31, 1915."

My ruling is that Noble Reynolds's letter was a request for a demit, and should have been presented to your Temple at its next regular meeting, and a demit granted. There was no authority for the issuance of a certificate of "good standing," as the year card was sufficient. He, probably thinking he had a demit, presented it to Afifi Temple, and they probably so regarding it, elected him as a member of their Temple. The Recorder of Afifi Temple was under no obligation to advise your Temple that they had accepted Noble Reynolds as a member. He is a member of Afifi Temple, and you will therefore erase him as a member of your Temple, and cancel the charge you have against him for dues, and so notify Noble Reynolds.

With the hope that you will recognize this as the only fair solution of this matter, with kind regards and all best wishes, I am,

Sincerely in the Faith,

C. E. OVENSHIRE,
Imperial Potentate.

ATTEST:

F. M. HUTCHINSON,
Secretary.

P.S. All papers herewith.

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 1
Series of 1917–1918.

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., July 16, 1917.

To the Representatives to the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

At the Forty-third Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in the Orpheum Theater, in the city of Minneapolis, Minnesota, Tuesday and Wednesday, June 26 and 27, 1917, the following officers were elected and installed:

CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE . . . . . *Imperial Potentate*
Minneapolis, Minn.

ELIAS J. JACOBY . . . . . *Imperial Deputy Potentate*
Indianapolis, Ind.

W. FREELAND KENDRICK . . . . . *Imperial Chief Rabban*
Philadelphia, Pa.

ELLIS L. GARRETSON . . . . . *Imperial Assistant Rabban*
Tacoma, Wash.

ERNEST A. CUTTS . . . . . *Imperial High Priest and Prophet*
Savannah, Ga.

JAMES S. McCANDLESS . . . . . *Imperial Oriental Guide*
Honolulu, H. I.

WILLIAM S. BROWN . . . . . *Imperial Treasurer*
523 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BENJAMIN W. ROWELL . . . . . *Imperial Recorder*
206 Masonic Temple, Boston, Mass.

JOHN T. JONES . . . . . *Imperial First Ceremonial Master*
Oklahoma City, Okla.

CONRAD V. DYKEMAN . . . *Imperial Second Ceremonial Master*
Brooklyn, N. Y.

JAMES E. CHANDLER . . . . . *Imperial Marshal*
Kansas City, Mo.

JAMES C. BURGER . . . . . *Imperial Captain of the Guard*
Denver, Col.

DAVID W. CROSLAND . . . . . *Imperial Outer Guard*
Montgomery, Ala.

Under the law the following Standing Committees were appointed:

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

PHILIP D. GORDON, *Chairman*, Montreal, Canada.
ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY, Denver, Col.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY, Bridgeport, Conn.
HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS, St. Louis, Mo.
JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr., Norfolk, Va.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

LOU B. WINSOR, *Chairman*, Reed City, Mich.
HERMAN REHBORN, Philadelphia, Pa.
ARTHUR C. FARMER, Tulsa, Okla.
JAMES S. BLAKE, Boston, Mass.
ARTHUR L. SMITH, Little Rock, Ark.

Petitioners for a Temple, to be called Egypt, to be located at Tampa, Fla., were granted a dispensation.

Petitioners for a Temple, to be called Abou Saad, to be located in the Canal Zone, were granted a dispensation.

Petitioners for a Temple, to be called Tehama, to be located at Hastings, Neb., were granted a dispensation.

Charter was granted to Sudan Temple, U.D., located at New Bern, N. C.

Charter was granted to Kazim Temple, U. D., located at Roanoke, Va.

The Forty-fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council will be held in Atlantic City, N. J., Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, June 4, 5, and 6, 1918.

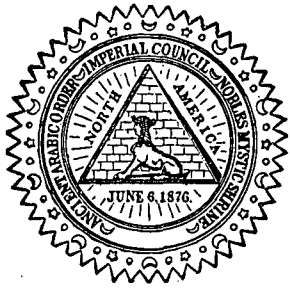
The Imperial Council Hotel Committee is:

CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate.*
ELIAS J. JACOBY, *Imperial Deputy Potentate.*
W. FREELAND KENDRICK, *Imperial Chief Rabban.*
WILLIAM S. BROWN, *Imperial Treasurer.*
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL, *Imperial Recorder.*

It is directed that this General Order be read at the head of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, and record made of the same upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this first day of July, A.D. 1917, and of the Order A.O. 1335.

ATTEST:



Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., August 1, 1917.

OFFICIAL CIRCULAR, NO. 1
Series of 1917–1918.

To the Illustrious Potentate, Officers, and Members of Temples, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

My dear Nobles: I was requested by Mr. Herbert C. Hoover, Food Administrator, to visit Washington, D. C., on July 12, 1917, to assist in formulating a plan of Food Conservation among the more important fraternal organizations, of which some twenty-five were represented. The following is the subtance of resolutions adopted at this meeting:

> "The attitude of Food Administrator Hoover was unqualifiedly endorsed, particularly that recommending continuous, systematic, organized effort along conservation lines and that the family purchases, as far as possible, be taken home and deliveries curtailed. Especial stress was laid upon the necessity for conservation of fats, sugars, meats, and wheat."

The need, in fact the necessity, of eliminating waste and of saving food, especially meat, foods made from wheat, and fats, is imperative, not only by Temples in the form of formal banquets, but by every home and by every person. It seems to me to be a case of saving to feed our Allies, who are doing our fighting, or of doing the fighting ourselves in a larger measure later. Mr. Hoover says that voluntary saving and co-operation with the Food Administrator *now* will obviate being *forced* to do it later.

In these times of dire stress, when the best of the nation's brains and brawn are being called to the defense of dear Old Glory and to the aid of our Canadian Allies who have so bravely borne the brunt and stress of battle, I feel every Temple should by organized effort do its "bit" in looking after these boys and their families.

While the Shrine is not a prohibition organization, the troublous times bid us act wisely and conservatively in all ways which might lead to undue hilarity and waste, and as an example worthy of imitation I mention for your consideration the fact that many of the Temples are now dry.

Many Temples have subscribed for Liberty Loan Bonds, or to the Red Cross, or both. Some, so far as advised, have done nothing.

One Temple has purchased, equipped, and will maintain at its own expense during the continuance of the war, a complete Hospital Corps. Another Temple, besides subscribing liberally for bonds, has donated $1,800.00 to the Red Cross (about $1.00 per member), and in addition is

organizing its ladies in the various towns and cities in its territory into Shrine Red Cross Units, agreeing to furnish free all the material these units will make up for the boys at the front.

Several have remitted the dues of all members while at the front, whether they need it or not, to place all on an equality.

I would therefore make the following suggestions:

1st. Adopt a five minutes order of business on Food Conservation at each meeting and ceremonial, and have some one prepared to explain the necessity of saving food, using the facts and figures which will be furnished by the Food Administrator, and sent you by our Imperial Recorder, keeping everlastingly at it as a campaign of education.

2d. Substitute ordinary dinners or buffet luncheons for banquets.

3d. If you do not run a "dry" Shrine, come as near to it as possible.

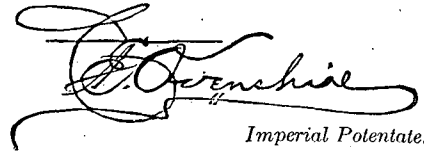
4th. Remit the dues of all your members while they are at the front.

5th. Organize for taking care of our boys and their families.

6th. Keep me posted as to what you accomplish, as your success will be an inspiration to other Temples, as at the end of my administration I want to report what the Shrine as a whole has accomplished.

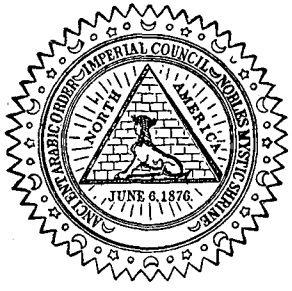
I ask the sincere co-operation of every Noble in all of these matters. If my administration is to be distinguished for anything, let it be along the line of loving co-operative services by the Nobility for the benefit of Mankind.

Affectionately yours in the Faith,



Imperial Potentate.

ATTEST:



Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., October 30, 1917.

Illustrious Potentates and Nobles of all Temples, Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

Illustrious Nobles: At all times a generous spirit of helpfulness abounds in the Mystic Shrine, but as Christmastime approaches, when all citizens of our jurisdiction emphasize the spirit of giving, the members of our noble Order always respond liberally to the inspiring impulse of charity.

"Charity never faileth. . . . And now abideth Faith,
Hope, Charity, these three; but the greatest of these is Charity."

In celebrating the coming Christmas, I fraternally remind our Temples and their membership to feed the hungry, give cheer to those in distress, and bring sunshine into the homes of the needy. I recommend that this year our Charity take the form of Christmas baskets, and that Temples request the co-operation, not only of the Nobles, but of their ladies, in searching out the poor to whom a well filled basket may bring Christmas good cheer.

I suggest that each Potentate appoint a strong committee, who shall have this matter in charge, under his direction.

It is ordered that this circular be read at the head of each Temple at the first session after its receipt.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this fourteenth day of the first month, Moharrum, 1336, October 30, 1917.

Imperial Potentate.

ATTEST:

Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., November 9, 1917.

Illustrious Potentates and Nobles of all Temples, Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

Illustrious Nobles: At the Forty-third Annual Meeting of the Imperial Council, at Minneapolis, the Imperial Potentate, Henry F. Niedringhaus, recommended as follows:

> "The grim Reaper daily stalks among our ranks, and I feel that a day should be set apart when the entire Nobility of the Mystic Shrine should pay tribute to the departed, and at the same time engage in devotional exercise. I therefore recommend that the Imperial Council determine upon a date which shall annually be known as Shrine Memorial Day."

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, to whom the recommendation was referred, slightly modified it as follows:

> "Referring to the recommendation by the Imperial Potentate regarding the holding of an annual memorial service, your committee feels, that while such a proceeding would be highly commendable, it would not be advisable to make it *compulsory* in all Temples. They recommend, however, that the Imperial Potentate issue each year a General Order requesting each Temple to hold such a service."

Sorrow cannot be enforced by law, neither can it be made retroactive; yet to pause once a year to pay tribute to those Nobles before whose tent the Black Camel has knelt is in full keeping with that spirit of love, charity, and sentiment inculcated in our Order.

Mecca, the mother Temple, held such a service last year and called it "In Challa," "As Allah Wills," and I feel that the phrase is a most fitting one. This order is therefore a request for the Temples of the Mystic Shrine to pause for one evening, to be set aside by them and known as "In Challa," to pay respect to the memory of the departed Nobles of that Temple.

Their labors are done, they have served in their day, so let us publicly show how dear to us their memory is, and let the keynote of the evening be those words of "He who died at Azan":

Faithful friends! It lies, I know,
Pale and white and cold as snow;
And ye say, "Abdallah's dead!"
Weeping at the feet and head.
I can see your falling tears,
I can hear your sighs and prayers;
Yet I smile and whisper this —
"I am not the thing you kiss.
Cease your tears and let it lie;
It was mine — it is not I."

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council, this twenty-fourth day of the first month, Moharrum, 1336.

ATTEST:

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., April 10, 1918.

To the Representatives to the Imperial Council, to all Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and to the Nobility of our Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

The Fourty-fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council will be holden in the city of Atlantic City, New Jersey, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, June 4, 5, and 6, 1918, commencing at ten o'clock A.M., Tuesday, June 4th.

Headquarters of the Imperial Council have been established at Hotel Traymore. The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Deputy Potentate, Imperial Treasurer, and Imperial Recorder will have apartments for the transaction of business pertaining to their respective offices in the aforesaid Hotel.

Headquarters have also been established at the Hotel Alamac, which faces the Board Walk.

The Imperial Recorder will be in attendance at his office in the Hotel Traymore from twelve o'clock noon Monday, June 3d, until nine o'clock A.M. Tuesday, June 4th. Representatives are requested to report their presence, sign the register, and receive the representative's badge.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS OF TEMPLES

The Recorders of Temples are requested to send the Chairman of the Committee on Necrology, Noble Frederic W. Keator, Rutland Apartments, Tacoma, Washington, any memorandum in their possession relative to distinguished Nobles who have deceased since the last annual session of the Imperial Council, that the committee may make due record of the same.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES

The Imperial Potentate has appointed the following standing committees:

Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws

PHILIP D. GORDON, of Karnak Temple, *Chairman*
ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY, of El Jebel Temple
CARLETON E. HOADLEY, of Pyramid Temple
JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr., of Khedive Temple
HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS, of Moolah Temple

Committee on Finance and Accounts

LOU B. WINSOR, of Saladin Temple, *Chairman*
HERMAN REHBORN, of Lu Lu Temple
ARTHUR C. FARMER, of Akdar Temple
JAMES S. BLAKE, of Aleppo Temple
WILLIAM A. ELLIOTT, of Zuhrah Temple

Committee on Mileage and Per Diem

CHARLES E. DINKEY, of Syria Temple, *Chairman*
JOHN D. MCGILVRAY, of Islam Temple
ARTHUR Y. MILAM, of Morocco Temple
HARRY E. SHARRER, of Orak Temple
A. W. CHAPMAN, of Khartum Temple

Committee on Dispensations and Charters

JAMES T. ROGERS, of Kalurah Temple, *Chairman*
ALBERT E. CAMERON, of Al Chymia Temple
FRED C. SCHRAMM, of El Kalah Temple
CHARLES WEINBERGER, of Jerusalem Temple
EARL C. MILLS, of Za-Ga-Zig Temple.

Committee on Grievances and Appeals

THOMAS J. HOUSTON, of Medinah Temple, *Chairman*
HENRY L. MARSH, of Damascus Temple
ALBERT A. JESSUP, of El Korah Temple
WILLIAM H. PAASCHEN, of Oriental Temple
EDWARD H. JOHNSON, of Abdallah Temple

Committee on Credentials

ROBERT R. HARVEY, of Irem Temple, *Chairman*
ROBERT S. REINHARDT, of Oasis Temple
GEORGE F. OLENDORF, of Abou Ben Adhem Temple
CHARLES F. HAKE, Jr., of Syrian Temple
IVAN L. HYLAND, of Nile Temple

Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers

SAM P. COCHRAN, of Hella Temple, *Chairman*
NEWTON A. K. BUGBEE, of Crescent Temple
F. LELAND WATKINS, of El Zagal Temple
ALBERT C. DOWNING, of Tripoli Temple
JAMES H. ROWLAND, of El Karubah Temple

Committee on Necrology

FREDERIC W. KEATOR, of Afifi Temple, *Chairman*
HARRY O. PERRY, of Boumi Temple
JOHN M. WYATT, of El Maida Temple
SINCLARE B. NACE, of Aladdin Temple
GEORGE M. NAPIER, of Yaarab Temple

Committee on Nominations of Emeritus and Honorary Members

HARRISON DINGMAN, of Almas Temple, *Chairman*
WILLIAM W. IRWIN, of Osiris Temple
GEORGE W. STAPLETON, of Al Kader Temple
ARTHUR P. COOK, of Aad Temple
OSCAR M. LANSTRUM, of Algeria Temple
ALLAN MCCANTS, of Hamasa Temple
THOMAS G. FITCH, of Midian Temple

Committee on History of the Order

WILLIAM B. MELISH, of Syrian Temple, *Chairman*
JAMES McGEE, of Mecca Temple
GEORGE S. MEREDITH, of Aahmes Temple
GEORGE A. PETTIGREW, of El Riad Temple
PRESTON BELVIN, of Acca Temple

Committee on Time and Place

RICHINGS J. SHAND, of Ansar Temple, *Chairman*
CHARLES A. WELSH, of Gizeh Temple
JAMES A. BALLARD, of Moslem Temple
CLARENCE A. HALE, of Kem Temple
FREDERICK I. DANA, of Palestine Temple

Tellers of Election

LEON T. LEACH, of Murat Temple
FRANK C. PRIEST, of Osman Temple
O. FRANK HART, of Omar Temple
JOHN J. SWEENEY, of El Zaribah Temple
DANA S. WILLIAMS, of Kora Temple
JOHN G. L. HAGMAN, of Kosair Temple
ROLLAND W. CROOK, of Kaaba Temple

Business Referred from the Forty-third to the Forty-fourth Annual Session

Report of the Special Committee on History of the Order:

Proposed Amendment to the By-laws, by Noble Percy A. Budd, of Ararat Temple.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

The following amendment to Article X of the By-laws is herewith offered.

To amend Article X of the By-laws, by repealing said article and enacting a new article thereof, to read as follows:

ARTICLE X, Section 1. The Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than Fifty ($50) Dollars. Provided Temples may increase the amount if desired.

Section 2. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Five (5) Dollars, to be paid by all members of the Temple, except Life Members, Honorary Members, or members whose dues have been remitted for good cause by that Temple. Provided that Temple may issue Life Membership upon such conditions as the Temple may require. Provided further, that before the Recorder of any Temple shall issue the annual card to a Noble, he shall be furnished a certificate or receipt showing that such Noble is in good standing in all his Masonic bodies.

Respectfully submitted,

PERCY A. BUDD,
Ararat Temple.

Resolution by Noble Sam P. Cochran, of Hella Temple.

Resolved, that Section 3 of Article XI of the By-laws of this Imperial Council be amended to hereafter read as follows:

> Section 3. Effective with the returns as of December 31, 1917, and annually thereafter until the close of the year during which a treaty or treaties of peace shall be signed between the United States of America and the nation or nations with which it is now at war, or shall hereafter be at war before a general peace is concluded, each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council, in accordance with its membership, the following sums:
>
> For one hundred members or less, fifteen dollars, plus the sum of one dollar ($1.00) for each individual member.
>
> For all members over and above one hundred members, one dollar and fifteen cents ($1.15) for each member.
>
> The dues shall accompany the annual returns of each Temple to the Imperial Council.
>
> Of the amounts so paid, as above provided, to the Imperial Council, the Imperial Treasurer shall pay to the proper officer of the National Council of the Red Cross of the United States the sum of one dollar ($1.00) for each member for whom payment is made by any subordinate Temple located in the United States, and to the proper officer of the National Council of the Red Cross of Canada the sum of one dollar ($1.00) for each member for whom payment is made by any subordinate Temple located in Canada.
>
> At the close of the year during which such treaty or treaties of peace shall be signed, the sums to be paid annually to the Imperial Council shall thereafter be as follows:
>
> For one hundred members or less, fifteen dollars ($15.00). For all members over and above one hundred members, fifteen cents for each member.

Fraternally submitted,

SAM P. COCHRAN,
of Hellah Temple.

Resolved, that Section 2 of Article X of the By-laws of this Imperial Council be amended to hereafter read as follows:

> Section 2. On and after January 1, 1918, and until the close of the year during which a treaty or treaties of peace shall be signed between the United States of America and the nation or nations with which it is now at war, or shall hereafter be at war before a general peace is concluded, in each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than six dollars ($6.00), to be paid alike by all members of the Temple except Life Members.
>
> At the close of the year during which such treaty or treaties of peace shall be signed, the amount of the annual dues, as provided for above, shall thereafter be five dollars ($5.00).

Fraternally submitted,

SAM P. COCHRAN,
of Hella Temple.

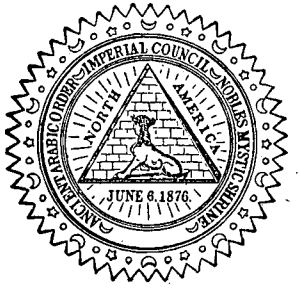
Representatives are hereby notified that the Imperial Council Committee whose duty it was to secure quarters for the Imperial Officers and representatives in attendance at the Forty-fourth Annual Session, report that the contracts with the hotels call for four days, and representatives are expected to comply with the contract.

Assignments of rooms to the representatives will be forwarded very soon and representatives are earnestly requested to immediately, upon receipt of the cards, sign and return the proper card, as all rooms not taken by representatives thirty days before the session are to be transferred back to the hotels.

If this request is not complied with, the representatives are liable to be without a place to sleep at Atlantic City, as at that time of the year all hotels are crowded to their utmost capacity.

Yours in the Faith,

ATTEST:



Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

SPECIAL DEPUTIES' REPORTS

LINCOLNTON, N. C., October 6, 1917.

Mr. CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S.*, Minneapolis, Minn.:

Imperial Sir: Acting under your commission of the 9th August, 1917, I proceeded to New Bern, N. C., where, on the 26th day of September, 1917, at 3 o'clock P.M., I did in full form and ceremony, as prescribed by the Imperial Council, constitute "Sudan Temple" under its charter issued by the Imperial Council at its Forty-third Annual Session.

Past Potentate Walter S. Liddell, of Oasis Temple, acted as Imperial Marshal.

At the conclusion of the ceremonies of constitution, the Temple proceeded to elect officers, resulting in the continuance in office of all who had served as such while working under dispensation.

These I immediately installed and then turned over the Temple to the Illustrious Potentate, A. B. Andrews, of Raleigh, N. C. The Illustrious Recorder, Dr. J. F. Rhem, the "wheel horse of Sudan Temple," was prevented from being present by a severe illness, but I am happy to say is now rapidly recovering.

Sudan Temple starts out with a strong and enthusiastic membership, composed largely of representative men of eastern North Carolina, and I thank you most sincerely for the honor conferred by appointing me to act as your special deputy on this occasion.

Yours in the Faith,

R. S. REINHARDT.

WASHINGTON, D. C., October 5, 1917.

Mr. CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S.*,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Imperial and Dear Noble: I have to advise that in accordance with your designation of August 9, 1917, naming me as your special deputy for the purpose of constituting Kazim Temple, at Roanoke, Va., under their charter, that I left here on the evening of September 28th, accompanied by Potentate L. Whiting Estes, Past Potentates Roe Fulkerson and James T. Gibbs, and Noble Henry Lansburgh, of Almas Temple, all of whom were former representatives to the Imperial Council, for the purpose of constituting the said Kazim Temple on the evening of September 29, 1917.

On our arrival at Roanoke, Va., the next morning, we were met by a Special Committee, consisting of Nobles H. H. Markley, C. B. Cole, and J. B. Bandy, who escorted us to the hotel and saw our party duly assigned to rooms reserved for us.

During the day the committee above named, assisted by Potentate R. H. Angell and other Nobles, were untiring in their efforts to make our sojourn in their city most decidedly pleasant.

The session of Kazim Temple was fixed for seven o'clock at the Masonic Temple, a very fine and commodious building, and at 7.45 I was announced by Past Potentate Roe Fulkerson, acting as the Imperial Marshal, and was promptly and most graciously received by Illustrious Potentate R. H. Angell, assumed charge of the Temple, and the ceremonies of constituting them as a Temple, under charter, was proceeded with in ample form.

Following the constitution of the Temple, the election of officers under their charter was ordered and most pleasantly carried out and each officer duly installed into the position voted to him.

List of officers: R. H. Angell, Illustrious Potentate; O. D. Oakey, Chief Rabban; W. C. Stephenson, Assistant Rabban; C. A. Woodrum, High Priest and Prophet; H. E. Gettys, Oriental Guide; H. A. Pratt, Treasurer; John T. Cullen, Recorder.

I presided over the Temple during all these ceremonies and endeavored to give them advice looking to the upbuilding and advancement of their Temple in all good ways and for the general good of our Order.

The Temple had a class of twelve candidates and at the conclusion of the work each of them was sure they had been regularly made Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

At the close of the first session under charter their membership was 534, a most creditable exhibit. I predict for Kazim Temple splendid success. Masonry is up and doing in this section and at their next session they are confident they will have a large class of candidates.

The Arab patrol, under the command of Capt. R. F. Taylor, gave a most gratifying exhibit of their proficiency. The membership of the patrol was selected from those living in Roanoke and its immediate vicinity, yet to show the splendid spirit that exists in Kazim Temple, fifteen of the Lynchburg Nobles, members of the Temple, not to be outdone, sprung a surprise on the Temple by giving an exhibit of their drilling abilities, which was pleasing to all present.

During the afternoon a most creditable parade of the Temple was had through their principal streets, starting from railroad station, on the arrival of a fine contingent from Lynchburg, Va. This parade was a matter of evident pleasure to the large number of their citizens, who lined the streets of this most interesting Southern city, and who showed their most hearty appreciation of the fine showing made by the Nobility in the most generous applause.

I submit a copy of the menu for the dinner most delightfully served at the conclusion of their session, by the "ladies of the Order of the Eastern Star," and also send a list of the officers elected and installed under charter.

Again with my thanks for the honor conferred, I am,

Yours in the Faith,

HARRISON DINGMAN,
Past Imperial Potentate.

KANSAS CITY, November 22, 1917.

CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S. of North America,*

Minneapolis, Minn.

Imperial and Dear Noble: I have the honor and pleasure to report that, acting under the authority of your appointment and commission, I did, on Friday, November 16, 1917, institute Tehama Temple of Hastings, Neb., in due and ample form, and set the same to work under the dispensation granted to it by the Imperial Council at the 1917 session.

I left Kansas City, Mo., Thursday, November 15, 1917, accompanied by Illustrious Noble Percy A. Budd, Potentate; Nobles T. H. Reynolds, Chief Rabban; F. H. Cromwell, High Priest, and F. C. Hoose, Oriental Guide, of Ararat. At Omaha our party was augmented by something more than one hundred Nobles of Tangier Temple, under the wing of Noble Henry Kruger, Chief Rabban and Acting Potentate; J. L. Combs, Assistant Rabban; Charles Black, Oriental Guide; Nobles James A. Howard, J. E. Simpson, and F. F. Whitcomb, Past Potentates.

The Tangier Drum Corps, under Capt. Frank Pond, and the Tangier Patrol, under Capt. Henry Rasmussen, were also in the party and acted as my escort on this occasion, for which courtesy I am deeply indebted to the Nobles and take this opportunity to express my appreciation.

At Lincoln we gathered in a goodly number of the Nobles of Sesostris, in charge of Nobles George R. Chatburn, Chief Rabban; M. H. Shepherd, Oriental Guide; Illustrious Nobles George C. Mason, Past Potentate and Acting Potentate, and C. W. Kraft and John Dorgan, Past Potentates, and we journeyed on to Hastings, where we were met by some four hundred Nobles and the officers of Tehama Temple and received in the warm clasp of friendly hands.

We were escorted to the Hotel Clarke, which was headquarters during our stay, and where we were most comfortably and pleasantly cared for.

At 2.30 P.M. the parade was organized and the slight rain that was falling could not dampen the ardor or discourage the spirit of the Nobles of the New Temple and their visitors. The parade was a splendid example of the strength and character of our splendid Order. Out on the plains of Nebraska, which Allah has blessed with His many bounties, He has also been thoughtful of man. This was evidenced by a class of one hundred and one novices and by some five hundred Nobles who paraded through the streets of Hastings, — all splendid examples of the varied manhood of our plains, bright, intelligent, healthy, and contented citizens, the kind that make up the bone and sinew of this land of ours and constitute an insurance that no despotism of mere might shall ever prevail in this world.

At the hall I installed the officers selected, and duly instituted the Temple, being assisted in the ceremony by Illustrious Noble Percy A. Budd as acting Imperial Marshal. The following Divan was installed: Nobles W. J. Rinderspacher, Illustrious Potentate; Lester B. Stiner, Chief Rabban; George W. Tibbets, Assistant Rabban; J. P. A. Black, High Priest; G. L. Hammond, Oriental Guide; Fred J. Schaufelberger, Treasurer; R. R. Damerell, Recorder; S. J. Stewart, First Ceremonial Master; J. J. Stanley, Second Ceremonial Master; Harry L. Proffitt, Director; Charles Gaston, Marshal; H. C. Haverly, Captain of the Guard; C. K. Lawson, Outer Guard. All these Nobles are representative men and real Shriners, and with Tehama Temple in their care it indeed looks out into the rosy future. After being installed the officers took charge of the work and a class of one hundred and one novices was introduced. The beautiful first section was presented letter perfect, and given as impressively as it has ever been my lot to hear. It showed the earnestness of the men of this Temple and argues well for its success.

The third section was given by the Nobles of Sesostris Temple of Lincoln, Neb., with Past Potentate George C. Mason as Acting Potentate. These Nobles did their work well, but as they are old hands, good work was to be expected from them.

At this point I was given an opportunity to say a few words of felicitation and congratulation which I could do in good grace and gladly, for there had not been a thing done that was not entitled to praise. I also conveyed to the Nobles your greeting and regrets that you could not be present at the institution of the Temple.

We then adjourned to the Hotel Clarke, where a delightful and splendidly prepared banquet was served to the Nobles. This banquet deserves as much praise as the other efforts of the Nobles of Tehama Temple, for I have seldom sat down to one more satisfying and enjoyable. The great number of Nobles present made it necessary to seat the party in two rooms, but each room had its toastmaster and speeches. Noble J. P. A. Black, High Priest, was the toastmaster of the division to which I was assigned, and a regular toastmaster he was. Happy talks rather than speeches were made by Illustrious Noble Percy A. Budd, Illustrious Noble John T. Dorgan, Noble T. H. Reynolds, and others, which added to the pleasure of the evening, and then Toastmaster Black sent us all away in a gale of laughter with a happy close.

The second section was staged in the Opera House and was well handled, with many amusing stunts that kept the novices interested and the Nobles well entertained. I was pleased to note that there was nothing attempted that in any way touched vulgarity.

At ten o'clock adjournment was taken to the hotel, where a buffet lunch was served, but as our train was about due, we of Ararat, finding the pace of the "quiet" little city of the plains almost too fast for us, silently we folded our tents and stole away, with many pleasant memories of a most delightful sojourn with Tehama Temple in the oasis of Hastings, Neb.

One pleasant souvenir of my visit is the Honorary Membership in this Temple, so graciously given to me by the Nobles. I prize it very much.

In closing my report I beg to thank you for the honor conferred upon me in being allowed to represent you on this most interesting occasion, and wish you continued success as Imperial Potentate.

Sincerely yours,

J. E. CHANDLER,
Imperial Marshal.

Mr. CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S. of North America,*

Minneapolis, Minn.

Imperial Sir and Noble: I have the pleasure to submit herewith my report as your deputy at the institution of Abou Saad Temple, Canal Zone, which occurred Friday, November 30th, at the Masonic Temple in Ancon.

I left New Orleans, after having been the recipient of that fraternal courtesy which our Order enjoins, at the hands of Potentate Charles Weinberger, of Jerusalem Temple, and Past Potentate Tom Gessner, of the same Temple, setting sail on the *Heredia*, United Fruit Company Line, at two o'clock on November 23d. On the boat I was met by Nobles Dr. L. D. Bates and J. E. Jacob, both formerly members of Osman, St. Paul, but now members of Abou Saad, who served as an escort to the Zone.

Fair weather the entire voyage through, but the grim face of war intruded itself on all sides, emphasizing the wisdom of the committee on institution in deciding that it would be better not to invite a large party to visit the Zone at that time. No lights were burned aboard ship after dinner was served, and even the masthead was devoid of the usual warning lantern to prevent collision. Signs on all sides bidding one beware of spies and strangers and inviting all to keep their business to themselves, emphasized the fact that war was a business that cast its gloom on all sides. There was none of the usual good fellowship on board, parties keeping strictly to themselves.

Arriving without mishap, the first to greet your representative was Chief Rabban-elect Gerald D. Bliss, postmaster of Christobal, the port of entry, who found it imperative to visit the ship before docking to inspect the incoming mail. On the wharf Potentate S. H. Marcuse, Recorder Fred H. Stephens, John Mitchell, collector of the port, J. Howard Gibbons, George F. Stuckert, Dr. H. A. Watts, E. Van Reid, and others — novices and Nobles.

The reception committee had arranged with the tarpon at the Gatun spillway to take care of the afternoon, and some sport was shown by Nobles Bliss and Gibbons, the latter being, by the way, a cousin of the Cardinal of that name, and a member of an old Pennsylvania Quaker family.

The evening was spent in an informal reception and rides about Colon, under guidance of Chief Rabban Bliss. On different days the visitor was escorted through the various fortifications, Noble Colonel Kephart, of Jaffa Temple, furnishing necessary passes, and being escorted by Brother Captain Eddy. A deep-sea fishing trip through the courtesy of Captain Noble Svennson, of Balboa port, who furnished his launch, and a party consisting of Nobles Dick Davies, Thos. H. Booze, general Y. M. C. A. secretary, James G. Holmes, Fred H. Stephens, and the guests, took in deep-sea fishing with a Spanish dinner served at Taboga Inn, after which the German internment camp was visited. On Thanksgiving evening your representative was the guest of Assistant Rabban Dr. and Mrs. W. M. James, at the University Club, for a turkey dinner.

Friday was spent in visiting various points of interest around the Zone, where barbed wire fences and guarding sentinels warned those away who lacked the proper credentials. Old Panama and Buena Vista beach were also visited in turn.

On Friday night the institution took place and the attendance was sufficient to tax the capacity of the largest room in the Temple. Martin B. Connolley, life member of Mecca, New York, acted as Chief Rabban, and the following filled the other offices: Chas. M. Elmore, Mecca, Assistant Rabban; George B. Carson, Murat, High Priest and Prophet; Arthur W. Conklin, Mecca, Oriental Guide; James G. Holmes, Morocco,

Treasurer; Joseph H. Helmar, Ziyara, Recorder; John A. Patheier, Sahara, Captain of the Guard; and Carl B. F. Olson, Osman, Outer Guard.

The Temple was duly instituted, the gavel turned over to the Potentate-elect, who requested the instituting officer to continue in the chair.

Petitions were read and balloted upon and the meeting adjourned, being followed by a humorous wake of the Panama Shriners' Club, which surrendered its existence on the institution of the Temple. After the wake, a Hooverized banquet and vaudeville show was given at the Century Club.

On Saturday morning your representative was taken to the lepers' camp, under escort of Potentate Marcuse and Secretary Booze, where Superintendent Parrott personally conducted the party through the establishments and explained the dire disease and its treatment.

At three o'clock in the afternoon the parade formed at the Masonic Temple. The mounted police came first, followed by the band and patrol, then the representative of the Imperial Potentate and Recorder Stephens, a float containing the Divan, next were Mutt and Jeff and the water wagon, the Jazz band, the Nobility, and then the novices, of whom there were fifty-seven.

The ceremonial was held on the dock at Balboa, the Oriental entry being well worth commendation even at the hands of much older organizations. Nature added largely to the effectiveness of the interior decorations in the hall, palm trees being cut to make a setting that was most attractive.

Your representative was presented with a beautiful tiger cat skin and was commissioned to bring a similar one to you, and only awaits fitting opportunity to make proper presentation.

The first section was given in the afternoon and adjournment had to the commissary cafeteria. That no misunderstanding may exist, let me state right here that the cafeteria banquet was all that the word implies, and would very justly be entitled to a much more pretentious name.

The second section went off with snap and vim and the climax of the work was most effectively portrayed.

The officers of Abou Saad are as follows: Samuel H. Marcuse, Potentate; Gerard D. Bliss, Chief Rabban; Wm. McC. James, Assistant Rabban; Louis M. Grasley, High Priest and Prophet; James E. Mansberger, Oriental Guide; Stanley R. Fors, Treasurer; Fred H. Stephens, Recorder; Thomas L. Keeler, First Ceremonial Master; Dinnis F. Reeder, Second Ceremonial Master; Henry C. Julien, Director; Lewis B. Bates, Marshal; Thomas M. Jordan, Captain of the Guard; Benjamin F. Hess, Outer Guard.

Continuous entertainment was provided for the following days, including visits to Miraflores locks, the city market, the lottery drawing, the cathedrals, the sea walls, fortifications, national prisons, insane asylums and dairy.

Noble Jacob entertained at his bungalow at dinner on Sunday, Nobles Bates and Brother Earhart being also guests, and on Sunday night the party left for the alligator grounds, composed of L. E. Grasley, James Mansberger, J. Howard Gibbons, Dick Davies and his big boy, L. E. Burdge, S. R. Ford, and D. J. Genac, left for Bayana River. About fourteen alligators paid toll and one skin was secured, which was properly boxed, marked "His Alligator," and delivered to me on board ship just as it was pulling out. Tuesday was devoted to local sightseeing and Wednesday to tarpon fishing at Gatun spillway, Nobles R. Huston, F. Heald, J. Howard Gibbons, S. E. Bell, E. T. Gilbert, and George Willets being the guardians.

A New Zealand hospital ship arrived in port on Wednesday and, after being delightfully entertained at a family dinner by Potentate Marcuse, I was taken in charge by Nobles Stephens and Bliss and taken to meet some of the returning wounded heroes. Their tales of the brutality of our German foe would make the blood boil and arouse a frenzied desire to be up and at them. Were it not for the manner of receiving the information, such brutalities would hardly be credited to human beings, and it would be to the eternal shame of America and Americans if they failed in any particular in joining in to give the needed correction to that host of arch fiends.

Thursday, December 6th, the boys gave a farewell dinner at the Strangers' Club at Colon, after which the boys escorted me to the dock and stayed until the ship cast off its moorings and the home trip was begun.

Nothing was lacking in thoughtfulness or courtesy to make the stay a pleasant one and the universal enthusiasm exhibited by all with whom I was brought in contact speaks for the wisdom of the Imperial Council in granting the dispensation. As an evidence of the energy of this party of Nobles it need only be mentioned that the site is already selected and secured for the building of a mosque as soon as a charter is issued.

Arriving in New Orleans, Potentate Charlie Weinberger again acted as gracious host and saw that the time between arrival and departure did not hang too heavily on hand.

Kindly accept my thanks for appointing me to act as your deputy on this occasion, the opportunity being one that I most fully appreciate.

Yours in the true Faith,

J. HARRY LEWIS.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA., February 20, 1918.

CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S. for N.A.*, Minneapolis, Minn.

Imperial Sir: Acting under your authority as special deputy to institute Egypt Temple at Tampa, Fla., I have the honor to report as follows:

On the morning of February 16th I arrived in Tampa, accompanied by such distinguished Nobles as Charles E. Ovenshire, Imperial Potentate; W. Freeland Kendrick, Imperial Chief Rabban; Ernest A. Cutts, Imperial High Priest and Prophet; David W. Crosland, Imperial Outer Guard; Robert L. Colding, Potentate Alee Temple; George M. Napier, Potentate Yaarab Temple; Clyde E. Cotton, Potentate Oasis Temple; Arthur Y. Milam, Potentate Morocco Temple; James D. Nelson, Potentate Omar Temple; Charles D. Symms, Past Potentate El Riad Temple; Robert S. Reinhardt, Past Potentate Oasis Temple; Henry O. Strohecker, Past Potentate Omar Temple; Fred M. Hutchinson, Past Potentate Zuhrah Temple; Walter S. Liddell, Past Potentate Oasis Temple. Also the bands and patrols of Morocco, Alee, and Yaarab Temples, and many Nobles and their ladies.

We were met at the station by the officers and many Nobles of Egypt Temple, who extended a hearty welcome and took us in automobiles to the Hillsboro Hotel, which was to be our headquarters. After breakfast many of the visiting Nobles and their ladies were taken for auto rides, visiting the famous Havana cigar factories, and other points of interest.

At 2.30 P.M. a grand street parade was held, comprising all of the bands and patrols and more than two thousand Nobles. Every one carried a large American flag, and all of the features were of a strictly patriotic nature. Thousands of people witnessed the parade, and the continuous rounds of applause evidenced the popularity of the Nobles and the Order in this section.

The parade terminated at Tampa Bay Casino, located in the beautiful tropical gardens surrounding the magnificent Tampa Bay Hotel. The architecture of these buildings is Moorish, and with the summer weather the surroundings were highly appropriate for the occasion.

After calling the Temple to order I proceeded, with the assistance of the Imperial Officers, to institute Egypt Temple and install the following officers: Illustrious Potentate, Harry B. Roberts; Chief Rabban, Fred E. Fletcher; Assistant Rabban, James McCants; High Priest and Prophet, Albert S. Thornton; Oriental Guide, B. Marion Reed; Treasurer, Riley J. McMasters; Recorder, Chas. M. Davis. The Illustrious Potentate then appointed the other officers. All the Imperial Officers present were made honorary members of Egypt Temple and presented with certificates, and as a token of love and esteem Imperial Potentate Chas. E. Ovenshire was presented with a beautiful platinum and diamond bar pin to be given to Mrs. Ovenshire. By unanimous vote $2,000 was appropriated for war work and local charity as follows: $500 American Red Cross; $500 Y. M. C. A. War Fund; $500 Salvation Army War Fund; and $500 to the Tampa Children's Home.

Following a grand patriotic tableau and demonstration the Temple proceeded to confer the order on a class of one hundred and seventy-five novices. The first section was put on in a most elaborate manner entirely by the officers and members of the new Temple. A recess was taken for refreshments, after which the second section of the work was conferred, terminating about ten o'clock.

During the evening more than three hundred visiting ladies were entertained with a dinner and dance in the Tampa Bay Hotel, where they were afterwards joined by the Nobles. Special cars being in waiting, everybody was taken to Ybor City, the Spanish section of Tampa, where at the Centro Asturanio and American Clubs refreshments, vaudeville, and dancing were enjoyed until the small hours of the morning.

On Sunday afternoon, in Plant Field, before an audience of more than six thousand people, the bands of Morocco, Alee, and Yaarab Temples rendered a concert, and the patrol of Yaarab Temple gave a fine exhibition drill. The festivities concluded with patriotic addresses by Illustrious Noble W. Freeland Kendrick and Judge James H. Moyle, Assistant Secretary of the United States Treasury.

In conclusion I will say that this was one of the largest and most interesting Shrine sessions ever held in the South. Among the more than two thousand Nobles in attendance there were represented one hundred and fifteen Temples of North America. The elaborate entertainment and delightful hospitality elicited the highest praise from all who attended. The officers, members, and ladies of Egypt Temple deserve great credit, and I do not see how any Temple could start out under more propitious circumstances.

I wish to express to you my deep appreciation of the honor which you conferred upon me by being appointed your special deputy on this occasion, and for the great pleasure it afforded me to serve you in that capacity.

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

T. G. HUTCHINSON.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., December 17, 1917.

CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate,*
Minneapolis, Minn.

Imperial and dear Noble: In compliance with your request I visited Yaarab Temple at Atlanta, Ga., as your special deputy, on December 13, 1917. Because of the heavy snows and disagreeable weather, my train, which was due there at 11.40 A.M., was six hours late and I telegraphed the Illustrious Potentate, requesting him not to meet me at the train, as I would not arrive until nearly the time of the ceremonial. Regardless of my telegram, I was met at the train by Noble Walter P. Andrews, Illustrious Potentate, and very cordially received. I was at once taken to the Piedmount Hotel, where I was very agreeably surprised to find in waiting the following Nobles: David W. Crosland, Imperial Outer Guard and Potentate of Alcazar Temple; Walter S. Liddell, Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council and Past Potentate of Oasis Temple; Walter G. Gardner, Chief Rabban of Midian Temple; Al R. Smith, Director of Moslem Temple; Ollie Humphreys, Recorder of Alcazar Temple; Past Potentates Forrest Adair and John A. Hynds, of Yaarab Temple; Hon. John Bale, H. R. Romans, Albert L. Dunn, David W. Webb, Charles Bowman, Sherrard Kennedy, B. H. Goodhart, Tom Wallace, Len Baldwin, and many others. My reception at the hotel was promptly followed by an elaborate dinner served to twenty-five guests in a private dining room.

Following the dinner all the members of the party were conveyed to the Great Auditorium, where a large representation of the Nobility of Yaarab and sister Temples was assembled. The Temple's all-Shrine band, a splendid organization, was just concluding the concert of one hour upon our arrival. Owing to the lateness of the hour of our arrival at the Auditorium the Illustrious Potentate and his Divan had already made their entry, but I was in time to witness a very effective and unique presentation of the Illustrious Potentate and the Divan who had assembled behind the drop curtain. Upon raising the curtain a splendid Oriental scene was presented, revealing the Divan and attendants, with the exception of the Illustrious Potentate, upon a well-elevated throne, the ascent to which was by a series of steps and landings, appropriately decorated. An immense American flag hung from the middle of the stage which, when drawn aside, revealed to the audience the Illustrious Potentate and his entire Divan under a strong spotlight, showing one of the most beautiful Oriental settings which I have ever witnessed.

Yaarab's band, chanters, and patrol, in open ranks, lined the entire way from the main entrance to the stage. The visitors were received in the proper order and some of them, including Noble Crosland, addressed the Nobility. After their reception I, as your deputy, was conducted through the lines by Past Potentate John A. Hynds. The chanters, band, and patrol closed the lines behind me and formed a crescent across the entire front of the stage, when I was introduced to the Illustrious Potentate who, in turn, in a very friendly and happy style, introduced me to the audience, which I then had the pleasure of addressing on your behalf, extending to the Nobility your regrets that former engagements prevented your being present and extending to them your good wishes. My remarks were given that courteous attention due to your office and were very cordially received.

The ceremonial was conducted exceptionally well. The Illustrious Potentate and every officer of his Divan rendered the ritual literally correct, and in a dignified and most effective manner, to a class of one hundred and thirteen novices. The second section of the work, under the direction of Noble Goodhart, was exceedingly entertaining, and it, as well as every feature of the ceremonial, was above any possible criticism.

Following the ceremonial the spacious banquet hall was thrown open to about two thousand Nobles who had, with much enthusiasm, enjoyed the ceremonial. In fact the crowd was so great that several hundred people could not be seated at the banquet.

The Potentate and members of his Divan were kind enough to conduct me, as your representative, about the banquet hall and introduced me to many of the Nobility, this in lieu of a more formal reception which had been planned to precede the ceremonial. It was now past the midnight hour and I was not permitted to participate in this general banquet, but was conveyed to the hotel, where the visitors above mentioned and others to the number of thirty were served with a banquet in courses.

Late the following day, after a most delightful entertainment, I was escorted to the train by the Potentate and others, with Noble Smith, of Moslem Temple, who accompanied me to Cincinnati.

It was a pleasure to learn, through a number of the Nobles at Atlanta, that Yaarab Temple has made very large increases in membership and has been very active along all fraternal lines during the incumbency of Illustrious Potentate Andrews. Much enthusiasm and general good feeling was manifested by the Nobility at the ceremonial and all seemed awake to the fraternal needs and enthusiastic in loyal support of our country. There are many members of Yaarab Temple already in the military and naval service and the Temple is taking effective measures to look after their interests and those of their dependents.

The honor of representing you as your special deputy and the very great pleasures I so much enjoyed in Atlanta outweigh all expenditures incurred, and therefore I gladly refrain from sending you an account of my expenditures.

Thanking you for the honor of representing you, and with my personal regards and good wishes, I remain as always,

Yours in the Faith,

ELIAS J. JACOBY,
Imperial Deputy Potentate.

CHICAGO, ILL., December 29, 1917.

Mr. CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate,*
Minneapolis, Minn.

My dear Imperial Sir: Pursuant to your instructions of December 20th, I visited Tebala Temple December 27th and investigated a special meeting supposed to have been held on December 5th, found from their records the meeting was held November 28th and was a regular meeting date under their old by-laws, new ones changing date not having been received, so no dispensation was asked for to hold this regular meeting. Did not look up who was initiated, or investigate any further than reading the records. At 5 P.M. the Temple was opened December 27th, by their regular officers, when I assumed the chair and conducted the election of officers for the ensuing year, which, as the report of the Recorder will show, was most satisfactory to the best interests of Tebala Temple and the Shrine in general.

In regard to the Trustees: The charter of August, 1912, from the State of Illinois for the association provided for five trustees to serve for five, four, three, two, and one year and since that time there has been no election of trustees by the Board of Directors or the Temple, same trustees held over, five years having elapsed, August, 1917. I decided that there were no trustees, and under their new by-laws, just approved by you and adopted

by the Temple in November, 1916, there should be an election for five new trustees to hold office for five, four, three, two, and one year, and same were duly elected, after which I installed the officers-elect for the ensuing year and thus closed a most pleasant, satisfactory, and harmonious meeting.

Thanking you for the confidence reposed, and holding myself yours always to command, I remain,

Yours in the Faith,

FRANK C. ROUNDY.

P.S. Copy of by-laws was returned to the Recorder.

ROCKFORD, Ill., December 27, 1917.

Mr. FRANK C. ROUNDY,
Chicago, Ill.

Illustrious Noble: I herewith inclose report of election of officers for the year, 1918.

Yours in the Faith,

F. L. EBY,
Recorder.

December 31, 1917.

FRANK C. ROUNDY,
111 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

My dear Frank: I am in receipt of your report of December 29th covering your visitation to Tebala Temple, Rockford, Ill., on December 27th, and delighted to know that everything passed off harmoniously, and I hope everybody is now satisfied.

Your action in regard to the trustees is entirely satisfactory. I am enclosing check covering your expenses and want to thank you sincerely for taking charge of this matter, and the fact that largely through your influence everything passed off according to the law and with harmony prevailing.

With all good wishes to you and yours for a happy, healthy, and prosperous New Year, I am,

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE.
Imperial Potentate.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., May 2, 1918.

CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S.*,
Minneapolis, Minn.

My dear Imperial Potentate: Acting under your commission of April 17th, in which you appointed me to act as your deputy representing you, and to deliver the memorial address at Mecca Temple's "In Challa" memorial service, to be held Sunday, April 28, 1918, I beg to make the following report:

Potentate Heizer and Past Potentate Dexter accompanied me. We arrived in New York on the afternoon of April 28th, where we were met by Potentate Beamish, Illustrious Recorder Donnatin, and Noble Wigley, and were taken to the Hotel McAlpin, where we made our headquarters. Later we were taken to Mecca's headquarters, where we met a number of

the Nobility, then to dinner, where Past Potentate Williams joined us, afterward going to the Fulton Theater, where the service was to be held. There we found everything in readiness for us and promptly at 8.15 the service commenced as follows:

"Star Spangled Banner"

I. Invocation . . The Reverend and Noble WILLIAM E. STEVENS

II. Melodie Religieuse . . . . . *Thome*
Mr. NAHAN FRANKO'S ORCHESTRA, WITH ORGAN

III. Address by Presiding Officer
Illustrious Noble ROBERT D. WILLIAMS
Past Potentate Mecca Temple

IV. Soprano Solo — "These Are They" . . . . . *Gaul*
Miss MARIE STAPLETON MURRAY

V. Necrology (Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.)
Illustrious Noble CLARENCE M. DUNBAR
Past Potentate Palestine Temple, Providence, R. I.
Representing the Imperial Potentate

VI. Violin Solo — "Largo" . . . . . *Handel*
Mr. NAHAN FRANKO

VII. "Immortality"
The Reverend Dr. EDWARD LISSMAN, Hebrew Tabernacle

VIII. Duet — "Crucifix" . . . . . *Fauré*
Mr. HENRY WELDON and Mr. JOHN CAMPBELL

IX. Kammenoi Ostrow (Cloister Scene) . . . . . *Rubinstein*
Mr. NAHAN FRANKO'S ORCHESTRA

X. "Immortals Now"
The Reverend MERLE ST. CROIX WRIGHT, D.D.
Lenox Avenue Unitarian Church

XI. Trio—"Praise Ye the Father" . . . . . *Verdi*
Miss MARIE STAPLETON MURRAY, Mr. HENRY WELDON,
Mr. JOHN CAMPBELL

XII. "As Allah Wills"
Illustrious Noble LOUIS N. DONNATIN
Past Potentate and Present Recorder Mecca Temple

XIII. Contralto Solo — "Omnipotence" . . . . . *Shubert*
Miss DEVORA NADWORNEY

XIV. Address — "A Few Thoughts for the Living"
WILLIAM J. BEAMISH, Illustrious Potentate Mecca Temple

XV. Quartette — "The Radiant Morn" . . . . . *Woodward*
Miss MARIE STAPLETON MURRAY, Miss DEVORA NADWORNEY
Mr. HENRY WELDON, Mr. JOHN CAMPBELL

XVI. "America"
Benediction
Electrical and Mechanical Effects. Noble John C. Brunton

Past Potentate Williams presided in a very able manner and the addresses of both Dr. Lissman and Dr. Wright, D.D., were very eloquent and given in a very impressive manner. The music was excellent and the singing grand, especially the duet and trio. The number "As Allah Wills" was very creditably performed by Illustrious Recorder Donnatin. The names of the departed Nobles since March, 1917, were one by one flashed on the screen in the center of a scroll and read by the Recorder. At the conclusion, the picture of Noble Saram R. Ellison, Past Recorder of Mecca Temple, appeared on the screen.

Potentate Heizer, Past Potentate Dexter, and myself were so impressed with the service, that we are making arrangements to have a like service at our own Temple in the near future. At the conclusion of my address I spoke a few words in memory of Noble Saram R. Ellison, Recorder of Mecca Temple for twenty-six years, who passed on to the Unseen Land on March 25, 1918.

In conclusion, please accept my sincere thanks for the honor conferred upon me and for the pleasure it afforded me to be at this service and to meet the good Nobles of Mecca Temple.

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

CLARENCE M. DUNBAR,
Special Deputy Imperial Potentate.

VISITATIONS

Conservation being the order of the day, and having in mind the high cost of print paper and printing, and having the opinion of several of the Imperial Divan who agree with me, I have decided not to follow precedent, will omit details and simply list my visitations as made.

I have visited sixty-one Temples, have traveled forty-three thousand miles, have been very cordially received, and in every instance have been accorded every courtesy, attention, and hospitality, and have received many beautiful souvenirs, each of which has been accepted in the same loving and kindly spirit in which they were given.

Mrs. Ovenshire has accompanied me on many of my visitations, and everywhere the ladies have vied with one another in their welcome and hospitality.

My Secretary, Noble Hutchinson, has made nearly all visitations with me, and he too has been the recipient of many courtesies.

I have had many invitations which I have been unable to accept, not being able to arrange satisfactory dates.

Several of the Imperial Divan have joined me at various times, which has always been a great pleasure to me.

The pleasure and satisfaction of meeting old friends and more closely cementing old friendships, and making many new ones which bid fair to last for life, has given me untold happiness.

In short, the year of my administration, although filled with many perplexities, for which the war was mainly responsible, has been the most remarkable and pleasing one of my life.

I wish to return my sincere thanks to every Temple visited for their courtesies and hospitality, and feel sure that equal courtesy and hospitality would have been accorded me by those Temples which I was unable to visit.

VISITATIONS

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE
El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	Aug. 22, 1917
Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	Sept. 22, 1917
Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	Sept. 27, 1917
El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Oct. 12, 1917
Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Oct. 19, 1917
Acca	Richmond, Va.	Oct. 25, 1917
Almas	Washington, D. C.	Oct. 26, 1917
Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oct. 30, 1917
Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	Oct. 31, 1917
Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 2, 1917
Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Nov. 5, 1917
Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 7, 1917
Omar	Columbia, S. C.	Nov. 9, 1917
Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Nov. 12, 1917
Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	Nov. 14, 1917
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Nov. 17, 1917
Arabia	Houston, Texas	Nov. 20, 1917
Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	Nov. 21, 1917
Hella	Dallas, Texas	Nov. 23, 1917
Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	Nov. 27, 1917
India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Nov. 29, 1917
Rajah	Reading, Pa.	Dec. 3, 1917
Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	Dec. 6, 1917
Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	Dec. 7, 1917
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	Dec. 10, 1917
Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Dec. 12, 1917
Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	Dec. 13, 1917
Media	Watertown, N. Y.	Dec. 15, 1917
Algeria	Helena, Mont.	Jan. 12, 1918
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 16, 1918
Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	Jan. 17, 1918
Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	Jan. 21, 1918
Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	Jan. 23, 1918
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	Jan. 24, 1918
Aahmes	Oakland, Cal.	Jan. 25, 1918
El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Jan. 28, 1918
Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	Feb. 11, 1918

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE
Alee	Savannah, Ga.	Feb. 12, 1918
Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	Feb. 14, 1918
Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	Feb. 16, 1918
Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 23, 1918
Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	Feb. 27, 1918
Oasis	Charlotte, N. C.	Mar. 1, 1918
Salaam	Newark, N. J.	Mar. 5, 1918
Kora	Lewiston, Maine	Mar. 7, 1918
Melha	Springfield, Mass.	Mar. 9, 1918
Palestine	Providence, R. I.	Mar. 11, 1918
Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.	Mar. 12, 1918
Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	Mar. 14, 1918
Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 22, 1918
Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	Mar. 27, 1918
Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mar. 29, 1918
Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	April 1, 1918
Yelduz	Aberdeen, S. D.	April 5, 1918
Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	April 19, 1918
Aad	Duluth, Minn.	April 24, 1918
Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	April 26, 1918
El Riad	Sioux Falls, S. D.	May 22, 1918
Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	May 23, 1918
Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	May 24, 1918
Mecca	New York, N. Y.	June 1, 1918

SPECIAL DISPENSATIONS

Special Dispensions were granted during the year to subordinate Temples as follows:

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE
Aahmes	Oakland, Cal.	Sept. 29, 1917	Ceremonial, Stockton, Cal.
Aahmes	Oakland, Cal.	Oct. 26, 1917	Band and patrol, patriotic parade
Aahmes	Oakland, Cal.	Nov. 24, 1917	Band for municipal charity
Aahmes	Oakland, Cal.	Dec. 8, 1917	Ceremonial, Berkeley, Cal.
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	Nov. 29, 1917	Ceremonial, Selma, Ala.
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	Nov. 23, 1917	Ceremonial
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	Dec. 11, 1917	Ceremonial
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	Dec. 26, 1917	Ceremonial
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	April 16, 1918	Ballot on candidates
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	April 17, 1918	Ceremonial
Abba	Mobile, Ala.	May 6, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	July 31, 1917	Elect candidate and confer Order
Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	Sept. 12, 1917	Confer Order on soldier
Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	Nov. 3, 1917	Ceremonial
Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	Nov. 24, 1917	Ceremonial
Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	Feb. 27, 1918	Ceremonial
Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan.	April 24, 1918	Ceremonial, Topeka, Kan.
Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	Nov. 7, 1917	Ceremonial, West Plains, Mo.
Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	Dec. 7, 1917	Ceremonial
Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	Jan. 24, 1918	Ceremonial
Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	May 16, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Ia.	Oct. 18, 1917	Ceremonial, Council Bluffs, Ia.
Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Ia.	Nov. 9, 1917	Ceremonial
Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Ia.	May 23, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Acca	Richmond, Va.	Aug. 31, 1917	Ceremonial, Orange, Va.
Acca	Richmond, Va.	Sept. 30, 1917	Ceremonial, Staunton, Va.
Acca	Richmond, Va.	Aug. 7, 1917	Band and patrol to enlist in Home Guards
Acca	Richmond, Va.	Nov. 30, 1917	Ceremonial, Fredericksburg, Va.
Acca	Richmond, Va.	Nov. 15, 1917	Ceremonial, Hopewell, Va.
Acca	Richmond, Va.	May 17, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial at Petersburg, Va.
Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	July 30, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	Nov. 27, 1917	Ceremonial
Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	Jan. 9, 1918	Business and Ceremonial
Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	Jan. 14, 1918	Business and Ceremonial
Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	Feb. 27, 1918	Business and Ceremonial
Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	Mar. 13, 1918	Business and Ceremonial
Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	May 6, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial, Juneau, Alaska
Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	May 11, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	Nov. 9, 1917	Business and Ceremonial
Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	Oct. 31, 1917	Ceremonial, Blackwell, Okla.
Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	Nov. 29, 1917	Joint Ceremonial with India
Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	April 1, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Ainad	E. St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 23, 1917	Ceremonial
Ainad	E. St. Louis, Mo.	April 12, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	Nov. 24, 1917	Ceremonial
Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	Feb. 9, 1918	Ceremonial
Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal.	April 20, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	Nov. 27, 1917	Business and Ceremonial
Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	Aug. 15, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	Nov. 28, 1917	Ceremonial
Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	Mar. 27, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE
Alee	Savannah, Ga.	Nov. 29, 1917	Ceremonial, Tifton, Ga.
Alee	Savannah, Ga.	Feb. 22, 1918	Ceremonial, Valdosta, Ga.
Alee	Savannah, Ga.	April 26, 1918	Ceremonial, Albany, Ga.
Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	Jan. 21, 1918	Ceremonial
Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 8, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	April 6, 1918	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan parade
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	Sept. 20, 1917	Band, patriotic parade
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	Oct. 18, 1917	Ceremonial
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	Nov. 7, 1917	Ceremonial
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	Feb. 18, 1918	Band and patrol, Red Cross
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	April 6, 1918	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan
Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 26, 1917	Ceremonial
Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	June 7, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	June 30, 1917	Band and patrol, civic parade
Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	Oct. 22, 1917	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan
Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	Nov. 9, 1917	Ceremonial
Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	Nov. 14, 1917	Balloting
Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	Dec. 28, 1917	Ceremonial
Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	Feb. 2, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	Mar. 2, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	Mar. 29, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	April 6, 1918	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan
Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	Aug. 31, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	Dec. 13, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	Nov. 20, 1917	Ceremonial
Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	Nov. 23, 1917	Ceremonial
Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	April 26, 1918	Balloting in morning, ceremonial in afternoon
Arabia	Houston, Texas	Oct. 11, 1917	Business
Arabia	Houston, Texas	Nov. 20, 1917	Ceremonial
Arabia	Houston, Texas	Mar. 16, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Arabia	Houston, Texas	April 27, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	Oct. 24, 1917	Band, Liberty Loan parade
Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	Nov. 14, 1917	Ceremonial
Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	Dec. 22, 1917	Ceremonial
Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	Mar. 29, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	Mar. 6, 1918	Installation of officers
Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	Dec. 14, 1917	Annual meeting and Ceremonial
Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	May 24, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	Oct. 24, 1917	Ceremonial
Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	Nov. 12, 1917	Ceremonial
Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	Feb. 2, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	Mar. 9, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	Mar. 21, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	Jan. 11, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	Mar. 2, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	April 6, 1918	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan
Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	Nov. 26, 1917	Ceremonial
Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	April 26, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	Nov. 8, 1917	Ceremonial
Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	Nov. 22, 1917	Ceremonial, Durant, Okla.
Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	Feb. 22, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	April 26, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	Sept. 22, 1917	Band, laying corner stone
Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	Nov. 23, 1917	Ceremonial
Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	April 6, 1918	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan
Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	May 16, 1918	Ceremonial opening, 4.30 P.M.
Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	Aug. 25, 1917	Ceremonial, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE
Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	May 24, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Crescent	Trenton, N. J.	Sept. 15, 1917	Ceremonial, Atlantic City, N. J.
Crescent	Trenton, N. J.	Sept. 15, 1917	Fill vacancy executive committee
Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	Oct. 31, 1917	Ceremonial
Damascus	Rochester, N. Y.	April 24, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	May 16, 1918	Ceremonial at Bartow, Fla.
El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	Oct. 23, 1917	Ceremonial
El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	Mar. 15, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	Oct. 12, 1917	Ceremonial
El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	Mar. 13, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	April 27, 1918	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan parade
El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Oct. 31, 1917	Ceremonial
El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Mar. 27, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Nov. 17, 1917	Ceremonial
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Nov. 29, 1917	Ceremonial, Lake Charles
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Dec. 11, 1917	Band, Red Cross
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Dec. 25, 1917	Band, Red Cross
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Jan. 22, 1918	Band, Red Cross
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Jan. 8, 1918	Band, Red Cross
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Feb. 15, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Mar. 14, 1918	Band, patriotic parade
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	Mar. 15, 1918	Band, patriotic parade
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	April 6, 1918	Band, Liberty Loan
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	April 8, 1918	Band, Grand Commandery, Lake Charles, La.
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	April 9, 1918	Band, Grand Commandery, Lake Charles, La.
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	April 26, 1918	Liberty Loan Parade
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 10, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 17, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial at Alexandria, La.
El Jebel	Denver, Col.	Nov. 23, 1917	Ceremonial
El Jebel	Denver, Col.	May 22, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
El Jebel	Denver, Col.	May 23, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	Nov. 15, 1917	Ceremonial
Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	Sept. 14, 1917	Business and Ceremonial
Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	Oct. 15, 1917	Patrol, Liberty Loan
Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	May 30, 1918	Ballot
Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	May 31, 1918	Joint Ceremonial with Moslem at Sugar Island near Detroit, Mich.
El Korah	Boisé, Idaho	Nov. 23, 1917	Ceremonial
El Korah	Boisé, Idaho	May 16, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial, Pocatello, Ia.
El Maida	El Paso, Texas	Oct. 22, 1917	Ceremonial
El Maida	El Paso, Texas	April 20, 1918	Ceremonial
El Mina	Galveston, Texas	Oct. 12, 1917	Ceremonial
El Mina	Galveston, Texas	Oct. 24, 1917	Band, Liberty Loan
El Mina	Galveston, Texas	Jan. 13, 1918	Band at Ellington Aviation Field
El Mina	Galveston, Texas	April 26, 1918	Ceremonial (also ballot)
El Mina	Galveston, Texas	April 26, 1918	Liberty Loan parade
El Mina	Galveston, Texas	April 4-5 1918	Band, Shrine Minstrels
El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	Nov. 15, 1917	Ceremonial
El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	Feb. 22, 1918	Ceremonial
Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Nov. 30, 1917	Ceremonial
Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Mar. 22, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	Aug. 18, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	Nov. 7, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	Dec. 12, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	Feb. 14, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE
Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	April 10, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Hella	Dallas, Texas	Nov. 22, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Hella	Dallas, Texas	Nov. 23, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Hella	Dallas, Texas	Dec. 22, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Hella	Dallas, Texas	Jan. 26, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Hella	Dallas, Texas	April 10, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Hella	Dallas, Texas	April 11, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Hella	Dallas, Texas	April 12, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	Jan. 4, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
India	Oklahoma City	Aug. 16, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
India	Oklahoma City	Nov. 29, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
India	Oklahoma City	Feb. 22, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
India	Oklahoma City	May 3, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
India	Oklahoma City	May 9, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Nov. 5, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Isis	Salina, Kan.	Oct. 5, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Isis	Salina, Kan.	Feb. 16, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Isis	Salina, Kan.	Mar. 2, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Isis	Salina, Kan.	Mar. 13, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Isis	Salina, Kan.	May 14, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Isis	Salina, Kan.	April 27, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	Aug. 17, 1917	Concert, Berkeley, for Masonic Charity
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	July 26, 1917	Escort Masonic Fraternity, benefit Masonic Ambulance Corps
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	Oct. 27, 1917	Ceremonial, Fresno, Cal.
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	Sept. 22, 1917	Ceremonial, Santa Cruz, Cal.
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	Jan. 24, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Islam	San Francisco, Cal.	Feb. 14, 1918	Special election, Recorder
Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	July 16, 1917	Ceremonial
Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	Sept. 29, 1917	Patrol, patriotic parade
Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y.	Aug. 8, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	July 7, 1917	Mounted escort, police picnic
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Aug. 13, 1917	Special Ceremonial
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Aug. 22, 1917	Band, patriotic meeting
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Aug. 30, 1917	Balloting
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Sept. 1, 1917	Ceremonial
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Sept 13, 1917	Confer Order on soldier
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Sept. 23, 1917	Band, flag raising
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Oct. 23, 1917	Band, Liberty Loan
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Oct. 24, 1917	Band, Liberty Loan
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Oct. 25, 1917	Patrol, Red Cross
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Nov. 2, 1917	Patrol, patriotic parade
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Dec. 4, 1917	Ceremonial
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Dec. 6, 1917	Ceremonial
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	Dec. 3, 1917	Tender Battalion to Home Guards
Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	Aug. 21, 1917	Ceremonial
Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	Oct. 3, 1917	Ceremonial
Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	Jan. 18, 1918	Ceremonial
Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	April 6, 1918	Band and Patrol, Liberty Loan
Kaaba	Davenport, Ia.	April 10, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	Nov. 22, 1917	Ceremonial, Thermopolis, Wyo.
Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	Dec. 14, 1917	Ceremonial
Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	Aug. 30, 1917	Patrol to enlist as Unit of Home Guards
Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	Nov. 26, 1917	Ceremonial, Norton, Va.
Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	Nov. 27, 1917	Ceremonial, Marion, Va.
Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	April 20, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	Dec. 18, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE
Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	April 6, 1918	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan
Kerak	Reno, Nev.	Dec. 1, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Nov. 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	April 26, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sept. 22, 1917	Band, patriotic meeting
Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sept. 30, 1917	Band Concert, Old Soldiers' Home
Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Oct. 5, 1917	Band, patriotic meeting Madison Square Garden, N. Y.
Kora	Lewiston, Maine	Sept. 5, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Kora	Lewiston, Maine	Mar. 7, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	Nov. 28, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	April 25, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 7, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	Oct. 5, 1917	Business
Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	Nov. 2, 1917	Business
Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	Nov. 16, 1917	Ceremonial
Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	Feb. 22, 1918	Ceremonial at Cheyenne, Wyo.
Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.	April 27, 1918	Mounted Guard, patriotic demonstration
Luxor	St. John, N. B.	Dec. 14, 1917	Ceremonial (canceled)
Mecca	New York, N. Y.	Oct. 1, 1917	Organize battalion, Home Guard
Mecca	New York, N. Y.	Dec. 10, 1917	Band and patrol, patriotic parade
Media	Watertown, N. Y.	Dec. 15, 1917	Annual meeting
Media	Watertown, N. Y.	May 24, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	April 5, 1918	Patrol drill for O. E. S.
Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	April 13, 1918	Patrol drill for Home Guards
Midian	Wichita, Kan.	Nov. 23, 1917	Ceremonial
Midian	Wichita, Kan.	April 26, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Mirza	Pittsburg, Kan.	Nov. 14, 1917	Ceremonial, Fort Scott, Kan.
Mirza	Pittsburg, Kan.	Mar. 13, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Mirza	Pittsburg, Kan.	May 8, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	Sept. 4, 1917	Band and patrol, ball game
Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	Sept. 18, 1917	Band and patrol, patriotic parade
Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	Nov. 16, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	Dec. 11, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	Dec. 26, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	April 19, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial, also band and patrol parade
Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	April 26, 1918	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan parade
Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	Oct. 16, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	Nov. 16, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	April 26, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 1, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	April 27, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	May 18, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial, Poplar Bluff, Mo.
Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	Nov. 24, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jan. 26, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial, Miami, Fla.
Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	April 13, 1918	Ceremonial, Daytona, Fla.
Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	Nov. 23, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	Nov. 2, 1917	Special Busine s Session Ceremonial
Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	Jan. 26, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	Mar. 18, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	April 8, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	April 10, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	April 11, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	April 12, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	April 25, 1918	Ceremonial

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 22, 1917	Band and patrol, patriotic parade
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	Dec. 5, 1917	Band and patrol, visit Mocha
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	May 30, 1918	Special for ballot
Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	May 31, 1918	Joint Ceremonial, Sugar Island
Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 12, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Feb. 11, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	May 9, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	Dec. 7, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mar. 29, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	Aug. 14, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	Mar. 21, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	Sept. 22, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	Oct. 24, 1917	Band, patriotic parade
Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	May 3, 1918	Special for ballot
Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	May 8, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Naja	Deadwood, S. D.	Mar. 22, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 8, 1917	Receive and ballot on petitions, hold Ceremonial at Cordova, Alaska
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 30, 1917	Band and patrol, patriotic parade
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 6, 1917	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 20, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 2, 1917	Band and patrol, patriotic parade
Nile	Seattle, Wash.	Mar. 29, 1918	Band and patrol, patriotic parade
Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	Aug. 17, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	Nov. 23, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	May 4, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial, Covington, Ky.
Oasis	Charlotte, N. C.	Jan. 30, 1918	Install Potentate Midian Temple
Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	Oct. 4, 1917	Band and patrol, escort soldiers
Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	Oct. 26, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	Feb. 23, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	Nov. 2, 1917	Ceremonial
Palestine	Providence, R. I.	Oct. 24, 1917	Band, Liberty Loan
Palestine	Providence, R. I.	Dec. 1, 1917	Band, patriotic parade
Palestine	Providence, R. I.	Mar. 17, 1918	Band, Red Cross
Palestine	Providence, R. I.	April 6, 1918	Band, Liberty Loan
Palestine	Providence, R. I.	April 8, 1918	Chanters to sing at Redwood Lodge
Philae	Halifax, N. S.	Jan. 31, 1918	To hold annual meeting
Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	Nov. 30, 1917	Special for ballot
Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	May 28, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn.	Nov. 19, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn.	May 6, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Nov. 15, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	May 9, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Oct. 19, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Feb. 15, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Mar. 15, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	May 10, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	Dec. 6, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	April 5, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb.	Mar. 23, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Sudan	New Bern, N. C.	Aug. 10, 1917	Patriotic parade, Wilmington, N. C.
Sudan	New Bern, N. C.	May 23, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial, Durham, N.C.
Sudan	New Bern, N. C.	April 19, 1918	Ballot, Ceremonial, Wilmington, N.C.
Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Oct. 30, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Nov. 23, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 22, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	April 12, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Tangier	Omaha, Neb.	Nov. 23, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE	PURPOSE
Tangier	Omaha, Neb.	Mar. 22, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Tangier	Omaha, Neb.	April 6, 1918	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan
Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Dec. 27, 1917	New election officers, representatives trustees, etc., at 5 P.M.
Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	April 17, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Dec. 19, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Tehama	Hastings, Neb.	May 10, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	Nov. 16, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	Oct. 30, 1917	Band and patrol, patriotic parade
Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	April 13, 1918	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan
Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	April 19, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	July 27, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	Nov. 23, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	Feb. 23, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 24, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	Oct. 24, 1917	Band and patrol, patriotic parade
Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	Dec. 13, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	April 23, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	April 23, 1918	Business, 3 P.M.; Ceremonial, 8.15 P.M.
Yelduz	Aberdeen, S. D.	Nov. 15, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Yelduz	Aberdeen, S. D.	April 5, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	July 25, 1917	Band and patrol, Masonic picnic
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	Oct. 24, 1917	Band and patrol, patriotic parade
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	Nov. 29, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	Jan. 26, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial, Amiston, Ala.
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	Feb. 7, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	Mar. 21, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	April 6, 1918	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	May 15, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	Nov. 8, 1917	Balloting
Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	Nov. 15, 1917	Balloting
Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	Nov. 16, 1917	Ceremonial
Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	May 31, 1918	Joint Ceremonial with Moslem
Ziyara	Utica, N. Y.	May 29, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	Aug. 16, 1917	Band and patrol, patriotic parade
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	Aug. 14, 1917	Band to enlist in Home Guards
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	Oct. 24, 1917	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	Dec. 10, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	Jan. 18, 1918	Special Ceremonial
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	Feb. 25, 1918	Regular meeting postponed
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	April 26, 1918	Ballot at 1 P.M.
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	April 26, 1918	Ceremonial, 7.30 P.M.
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	April 17, 1918	Band, Liberty Loan parade
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	April 27, 1918	Band, Red Cross, Anoka, Minn.
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	May 4, 1918	Band, patriotic parade
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	May 21, 1918	Advance date reg.meeting from May 24
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	May 25, 1918	Band, Red Cross, New Ulm, Minn.
Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Dec. 11, 1917	Ballot and Ceremonial
Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Jan. 29, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	April 4, 1918	Ballot and Ceremonial
Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	April 17, 1918	Band and patrol, Liberty Loan

[In that part of the address relating to the dead, the members of the Imperial Council were called to their feet and remained in reverent silence for the space of two minutes.]

On motion the Report of the Imperial Potentate and recommendations therein contained were referred to the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

MATTERS REFERRED TO COMMITTEES

Amendments to By-laws

On motion of the Imperial Recorder it was ordered that all proposed amendments to the by-laws of Temples, and all amendments to the Constitution and Code now pending, or that may be submitted, be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and that,

Charters and Dispensations

all petitions for charters for Temples be referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers recommend:

That so much of the Imperial Potentate's address as refers to our departed Nobles be referred to the Committee on Necrology.

That all matters relating to Dispensations and Charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

That all matters of revenue, expenditures, appropriations, and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

That all such matters as relate to official edicts or orders, all decisions and all recommendations as to statutes and laws, be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

As to all other matters your committee asks for further time and will submit a supplemental report in due course.

Fraternally submitted,

SAM P. COCHRAN,
N. A. K. BUGBEE,
F. L. WATKINS,
A. C. DOWNING,
J. H. ROWLAND,

Committee.

On motion the report of this committee was accepted and approved.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

IMPERIAL RECORDER

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., February 14, 1918.

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers, and Members of the Imperial Council:

Your Imperial Recorder respectfully submits the following detailed statement of the transactions of his office for the year ending January 1, 1918.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

From the returns of subordinate Temples and from credentials received it appears that there are at the present time

Number of Ad Vitam Members	17
Number of Emeritus Members with rights and privileges of elected representatives	9
Number of Emeritus Members	2
Number of Honorary Members	22
Number of Active Members	503
Making a total of	553

SUBORDINATE TEMPLES

Number of Temples chartered to date	142
Number of Temples under dispensation	3
Number of Temples in the Jurisdiction of the Imperial Council	145

Since our last session, Kazim Temple at Roanoke, Virginia, and Sudan Temple, located at New Bern, North Carolina, have been constituted under their charters. Abou Saad Temple, located in the Canal Zone, Egypt Temple, located at Tampa, Florida, and Tehama Temple, located at Hastings, Nebraska, have been instituted under dispensation.

Date of Receipt of Annual Returns of Subordinate Temples

Number	Date Received	Name of Temple
1	December 7, 1917	Oriental
2	December 10, 1917	Damascus
3	December 12, 1917	Korein
4	December 14, 1917	Oleika
5	December 17, 1917	Kem
6	December 17, 1917	Abu Bekr
7	December 17, 1917	Tripoli
8	December 17, 1917	Mocha
9	December 17, 1917	El Hasa
10	December 19, 1917	El Katif
11	December 19, 1917	Naja
12	December 20, 1917	Zembo
13	December 22, 1917	Beni Kedem
14	December 24, 1917	Midian
15	December 24, 1917	Morocco
16	December 24, 1917	Akdar
17	December 26, 1917	El Jebel
18	December 26, 1917	Islam
19	December 26, 1917	Ansar
20	December 26, 1917	Karnak
21	December 26, 1917	Sphinx
22	December 26, 1917	Jaffa
23	December 27, 1917	El Kalah
24	December 29, 1917	Alcazar
25	December 29, 1917	Kerak
26	December 31, 1917	Rajah
27	December 31, 1917	Zamora
28	December 31, 1917	Almas
29	December 31, 1917	Za-Ga-Zig
30	January 2, 1918	Sahara
31	January 2, 1918	Zorah
32	January 2, 1918	El Korah
33	January 2, 1918	Kora
34	January 2, 1918	Alhambra
35	January 2, 1918	Bektash
36	January 2, 1918	Antioch
37	January 3, 1918	Kalif
38	January 3, 1918	Sesostris
39	January 3, 1918	Al Chymia
40	January 3, 1918	Mecca

Number	Date Received	Name of Temple
41	January 3, 1918	Kaaba
42	January 3, 1918	El Maida
43	January 3, 1918	Hadi
44	January 4, 1918	Syria
45	January 4, 1918	Al Kader
46	January 4, 1918	Nemesis
47	January 4, 1918	Kismet
48	January 4, 1918	Irem
49	January 5, 1918	El Kahir
50	January 5, 1918	Algeria
51	January 5, 1918	Jerusalem
52	January 7, 1918	Al Malaikah
53	January 7, 1918	Cyprus
54	January 7, 1918	El Riad
55	January 7, 1918	Syrian
56	January 7, 1918	Al Azhar
57	January 7, 1918	Mizpah
58	January 7, 1918	Osman
59	January 7, 1918	Khartum
60	January 7, 1918	Palestine
61	January 7, 1918	Murat
62	January 7, 1918	Abba
63	January 7, 1918	Mt. Sinai
64	January 7, 1918	Acca
65	January 7, 1918	Abou Saad
66	January 7, 1918	Mirza
67	January 7, 1918	Elf Khurafeh
68	January 7, 1918	Isis
69	January 7, 1918	Mohammed
70	January 7, 1918	Abou Ben Adhem
71	January 7, 1918	Orak
72	January 8, 1918	Omar
73	January 8, 1918	Ainad
74	January 8, 1918	Hamasa
75	January 8, 1918	Moila
76	January 8, 1918	El Karubah
77	January 8, 1918	Sudan
78	January 8, 1918	Abdallah
79	January 8, 1918	Hella
80	January 8, 1918	El Mina
81	January 8, 1918	Boumi
82	January 8, 1918	Tehama
83	January 8, 1918	Media
84	January 8, 1918	Yelduz
85	January 8, 1918	Al Koran
86	January 8, 1918	Medinah
87	January 8, 1918	Bagdad

Number	Date Received	Name of Temple
88	January 8, 1918	Luxor
89	January 9, 1918	Salaam
90	January 9, 1918	Tebala
91	January 10, 1918	El Zaribah
92	January 10, 1918	Afifi
93	January 10, 1918	Yaarab
94	January 10, 1918	Pyramid
95	January 10, 1918	Moolah
96	January 10, 1918	Rizpah
97	January 11, 1918	Aladdin
98	January 11, 1918	Osiris
99	January 11, 1918	Kerbela
100	January 11, 1918	Melha
101	January 11, 1918	Ismailia
102	January 11, 1918	Saladin
103	January 11, 1918	Arabia
104	January 11, 1918	Anezeh
105	January 11, 1918	Ararat
106	January 11, 1918	Hillah
107	January 11, 1918	Cairo
108	January 11, 1918	Zuhrah
109	January 11, 1918	El Zagal
110	January 11, 1918	Crescent
111	January 11, 1918	Aahmes
112	January 11, 1918	Tangier
113	January 12, 1918	Zem Zem
114	January 12, 1918	Aleppo
115	January 12, 1918	Gizeh
116	January 12, 1918	Kazim
117	January 14, 1918	Egypt
118	January 14, 1918	Aad
119	January 14, 1918	Moslem
120	January 14, 1918	Kalurah
121	January 14, 1918	Al Amin
122	January 14, 1918	Wa Wa
123	January 15, 1918	Ben Hur
124	January 16, 1918	Al Bahr
125	January 17, 1918	Ahmed
126	January 17, 1918	Ballut Abyad
127	January 17, 1918	Nile
128	January 17, 1918	Kosair
129	January 18, 1918	Ziyara
130	January 19, 1918	Alee
131	January 22, 1918	India
132	January 22, 1918	Bedouin
133	January 22, 1918	Al Menah
134	January 23, 1918	Aloha

Number	Date Received	Name of Temple
135	January 24, 1918	Khedive
136	January 24, 1918	Moslah
137	January 25, 1918	Rameses
138	January 26, 1918	Alzafar
139	January 26, 1918	Oasis
140	January 26, 1918	Lu Lu
141	January 26, 1918	Calam
142	February 1, 1918	Wahabi
143	February 6, 1918	Al Sihah
144	February 6, 1918	Philae
145	February 7, 1918	Zenobia

Report of Temples to January 1, 1918

TEMPLE.	LOCATION.	Membership Jan. 1, 1917.	Died.	Demitted.	Suspended.	Expelled.	Created.	Affiliated and Restored.	Charter Members.	Membership Jan. 1, 1918.
Add	Duluth, Minn	1,122	13	18	16	..	120	8	.....	1,203
Aahmes	Oakland, Cal	1,028	7	7	.....	..	147	24	.....	1,185
Abba	Mobile, Ala	602	3	19	.....	..	89	2	.....	671
Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan	1,447	13	35	34	..	226	9	.....	1,600
Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo	1,278	17	20	5	1	196	6	.....	1,440
Abou Saad	Canal Zone, U.D	.....	1	.....	.....	..	57	.....	325	381
Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Ia	1,373	6	17	13	..	230	7	.....	1,574
Acca	Richmond, Va	1,484	21	27	27	..	231	17	.....	1,659
Afifi	Tacoma, Wash	1,282	15	8	5	..	101	2	.....	1,357
Ahmed	Marquette, Mich	1,204	17	10	1	..	55	1	.....	1,232
Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill	1,131	7	10	10	..	282	7	.....	1,393
Al Amin	Little Rock, Ark	1,088	17	12	36	..	115	9	.....	1,147
Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal	514	13	4	33	..	89	14	.....	567 ✓
Akdar	Tulsa, Okla	1,508	13	14	1	1	424	37	.....	1,940
Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	3,108	43	12	.....	..	622	10	.....	3,685
Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala	753	5	9	.....	..	231	1	.....	971
Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn	1,107	11	19	23	..	76	23	.....	1,153
Alee	Savannah, Ga	1,820	20	19	.....	..	336	4	.....	2,121
Aleppo	Boston, Mass	7,649	147	58	151	..	441	7	.....	7,741
Algeria	Helena, Mont	1,600	17	9	18	..	161	8	.....	1,725
Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn	547	9	9	.....	..	86	7	.....	622
Al Kader	Portland, Ore	1,826	29	6	3	..	127	31	.....	1,946
Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	3,235	48	4	41	..	385	32	.....	3,559
Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal	4,017	56	45	115	1	94	66	.....	3,991
Almas	Washington, D.C	1,599	29	15	51	..	131	14	.....	1,649
Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn	677	9	11	.....	..	63	7	.....	727
Aloha	Honolulu, H. I	354	1	1	5	..	58	4	.....	409
Al Azhar	Calgary, Can	474	.....	3	12	1	23	5	.....	486
Al Sihah	Macon, Ga	551	7	1	.....	..	121	1	.....	671
Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex	712	8	9	.....	1	331	65	.....	1,090
Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex	302	5	8	.....	..	54	1	.....	344
Ansar	Springfield, Ill	1,652	11	24	2	..	396	11	.....	2,022
Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	1,335	17	4	.....	..	178	2	.....	1,494 754
Arabia	Houston, Texas	652	.....	17	1	3	99	24 (23)	.....	(753)
Ararat	Kansas City, Mo	3,010	41	22	.....	..	399	50	.....	3,396
Bagdad	Butte, Mont	691 (691)	8	2	.....	..	102	3	.....	786
Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. M	887	9	9	3	2	64	4	.....	932
Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla	1,119	6	19	33	1	172	21	.....	1,253
Bektash	Concord, N. H	1,265	26	10	5	..	38	.....	.....	1,262
Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	892	7	94	27	..	93	8	.....	865
Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va	1,769	15	15	12	..	131	6	.....	1,864
Boumi	Baltimore, Md	1,452	32	10	18	..	151	5	.....	1,547
Cairo	Rutland, Vt	785	15	25	.....	..	11	.....	.....	756
Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	274	3	4	.....	..	38	.....	.....	305
Crescent	Trenton, N. J	1,542	16	9	22	..	248	1	.....	1,744
Cyprus	Albany, N. Y	1,326	20	2	11	..	81	6	.....	1,379
Damascus	Rochester, N. Y	2,321	36	5	42	..	134	28	.....	2,400
El Hasa	Ashland, Ore	428	7	10	26	..	54	1	.....	440
El Jebel	Denver, Col	2,581	35	14	19	1	202	20	.....	2,734
Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich	1,440	21	12	11	1	204	6	.....	1,605
El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,080	24	16	28	..	160	14	.....	2,186
El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	725	14	10	9	..	45	16	.....	757
El Karubah	Shreveport, La	725	11	3	.....	1	197	7	.....	914
El Katif	Spokane, Wash	1,300	17	18	24	..	124	15	.....	1,380
El Korah	Boisé, Idaho	657	13	8	2	2	107	2	.....	741
El Maida	El Paso, Texas	748	13	16	12	..	92	7	.....	806
El Mina	Galveston, Texas	1,056	14	32	16	..	54	4	.....	1,052
El Riad	Sioux City, S. D	1,462	14	26	.....	..	141	11	.....	1,574
El Zagal	Fargo, N. D	1,605	13	25	19	1	118	16	.....	1,681
Egypt	Tampa, Fla	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	416	416
El Zaribah	Phœnix, Ariz	728	10	1	18	..	116	7	.....	822
Gizeh	Victoria, B. C	609	4	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	602
Hadi	Evansville, Ind	585	6	2	4	..	58	3	.....	634
Hamasa	Meridian, Miss	1,409	9	17	3	..	253	9	.....	1,647
Hella	Dallas, Texas	2,641	29	37	34	..	614	18	.....	3,173
Hillah	Ashland, Ore	334	2	8	11	..	3	1	.....	317
India	Oklahoma City, Okla	2,268	29	31	96	1	312	24	.....	2,347
Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa	2,714	25	20	69	1	33	1	.....	2,633 1757
Isis	Salina, Kan	1,620	20	26	1	..	178	6 (4)	.....	1,755
Islam	San Francisco, Cal	4,508	68	24	110	..	273	43	.....	4,622
Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y	3,753	55	22	9	..	135	17	.....	3,819
Jaffa	Altoona, Pa	1,662	21	6	8	..	228	3	.....	1,858
Jerusalem	New Orleans, La	1,535	22	89	5	..	173	20	.....	1,612

Report of Temples to January 1, 1918 —Continued

TEMPLE.	LOCATION.	Membership Jan. 1, 1917.	Died.	Demitted.	Suspended.	Expelled.	Created.	Affiliated and Restored.	Charter Members.	Membership Jan. 1. 1918
Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	2,369	33	8		1	225	23		2,575
Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo	260	4	2			66	1		324
Kalurah	Binghamton, N. Y	1,298	23	6			75	4		1,348
Karnak	Montreal, Can	707	12	5	6		29			713
Kazim	Roanoke, Va	461	6	2	2		96	32		579
Kem	Grand Forks, N. D	1,113	13	13	5		86	4		1,172
Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn	961	10	13			57	20		1,015
Khedive	Norfolk, Va	658	4	6			60	2		710
Kerak	Reno, Nev	490	7	4	1		96			574
Khartum	Winnipeg, Can	638	7	4			33	3		663
Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y	2,880	39	22	58		318	24		3,103
Kora	Lewiston, Me	2,165	41	15	30		263	18		2,360
Korein	Rawlins, Wyo	786	13	9	4		63	1		824
Kosair	Louisville, Ky	1,749	26	30	65		116	9		1,753
Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa	7,356	130	23	25		834	45		8,057
Luxor	St. John, N. B	426	7							419
Mecca	New York, N. Y	7,141	126	28	189		535	62		7,395
Media	Watertown, N. Y	1,308	19	6	5		46	7		1,331
Medinah	Chicago, Ill	11,635	147	88	133		751			12,121
Melha	Springfield, Mass	1,303	18	6	2		85	1		1,363
Midian	Wichita, Kan	1,803	17	14	22		265	16		2,031
Mirza	Pittsburg, Kan	1,179	18	9			112	6		1,270
Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind	1,242	12	8			114	4		1,340
Mocha	London, Can	1,183	12	6	1		125	1		1,290
Mohammed	Peoria, Ill	2,648	34	35	21		391	12		2,961
Moila	St. Joseph, Mo	1,061	16	13	2	1	90	7		1,126
Moolah	St. Louis, Mo	2,159	25	22	16		137	26		2,259
Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla	1,278	14	350	8		171	60		1,087
Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	905		13			546	37		1,469
Moslem	Detroit, Mich	4,390	55	24	57		856	39		5,149
Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt	1,040	19	16	14	1	34	7		1,031
Murat	Indianapolis, Ind	5,473	63	32	44	3	444	25		5,800
Naja	Deadwood, S. D	507	6	4	5		48	3		543
Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va	857	13	3	23		101	6		925
Nile	Seattle, Wash	2,074	16	31	22		69	23		2,097
Oasis	Charlotte, S. C	1,532	13	12	18		276	29		1,794
Oleika	Lexington, Ky	539	4	16	2		40	5		562
Omar	Charleston, S. C	1,678	20	11	4		250	8		1,901
Orak	Hammond, Ind	503	3	4	3		73	8		575
Oriental	Troy, N. Y	1,863	28	21	16		50	4		1,852
Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va	1,835	15	15	58		175	10		1,932
Osman	St. Paul, Minn	2,228	8	27	217		284	30		2,298
Palestine	Providence, R. I	2,038	31	11	32		72	7		2,043
Philæ	Halifax, N. S	392	4	1	6		8	2		391
Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn	1,446	21	7	29		94	7		1,480
Rajah	Reading, Pa	2,374	43	11	16		501	15		2,820
Rameses	Toronto, Can	1,751	23	9			91	2		1,812
Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky	508	2	8	3		88	5		588
Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark	644	8	13			40	6		669
Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich	2,364	43	19	26		99	9		2,384
Salaam	Newark, N. J	3,142	42	23	77		311	8		3,319
Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb	1,327	15	13	29		288	11		1,569
Sphinx	Hartford, Conn	1,479	30	2			61	2		1,510
Sudan	New Berne, N. C	607	6	20			170	15		766
Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa	5,688	76	6	27		681	49		6,309
Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	2,649	41	8	19		281	24		2,886
Tangier	Omaha, Neb	2,135	34	18	21		271	15		2,348
Tebala	Rockford, Ill	1,444	8	19			161	7		1,585
Tehama	Hastings, Neb		4	38	1		91		479	527
Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis	2,523	31	10	6		177	5		2,658
Wahabi	Jackson, Miss	885	9	5			137	11		1,019
Wa Wa	Regina, Can	390	3	5			38	2		422
Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga	2,390	26	6	1		178	13		2,548
Yelduz	Aberdeen, S. D	673	9	14	1		157	17		823
Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	2,558	33	49	39		246	21		2,704
Zamora	Birmingham, Ala	1,666	12	6	31		308	17		1,942
Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa	1,755	18	17	31		120	5		1,814
Zem Zem	Erie, Pa	1,358	23	13	2		88	1		1,409
Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	1,437	18	7	2		161	8		1,579
Ziyara	Utica, N. Y	1,160	15	5	10		130	5		1,265
Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind	371	5	3			43	1		407
Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn	2,594	29	27	42		256	50		2,802
		238,872	3,129	2,746	2,622	25	25,743	1,779		259,113

Numerical Standing of Subordinate Temples

Rank.	Name of Temple.	Location.	Members.	Rank.	Name of Temple.	Location.	Members.
1	Medinah	Chicago, Ill	12,121	75	El Katif	Spokane, Wash	1,380
2	Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa	8,057	76	Cyprus	Albany, N. Y	1,379
3	Aleppo	Boston, Mass	7,741	77	Melha	Springfield, Mass	1,363
4	Mecca	New York, N. Y	7,295	78	Afifi	Tacoma, Wash	1,357
5	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa	6,309	79	Kalurah	Binghamton, N. Y	1,348
6	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind	5,800	80	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind	1,340
7	Moslem	Detroit, Mich	5,149	81	Media	Watertown, N. Y	1,331
8	Islam	San Francisco, Cal	4,622	82	Mocha	London, Can	1,290
9	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal	3,991	83	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kan	1,270
10	Ismailia	Buffalo, N. Y	3,819	84	Ziyara	Utica, N. Y	1,265
11	Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	3,685	85	Bektash	Concord, N. H	1,262
12	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	3,559	86	Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla	1,253
13	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo	3,396	87	Ahmed	Marquette, Mich	1,232
14	Salaam	Newark, N. J	3,319	88	Aad	Duluth, Minn	1,203
15	Hella	Dallas, Texas	3,173	89	Aahmes	Oakland, Cal	1,185
16	Kismet	Brooklyn, N. Y	3,103	90	Kem	Grand Forks, N. D	1,172
17	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill	2,961	91	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn	1,153
18	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	2,886	92	Al Amin	Little Rock, Ark	1,147
19	Rajah	Reading, Pa	2,820	93	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo	1,126
20	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn	2,802	94	Alzafar	San Antonio, Texas	1,090
21	El Jebel	Denver, Col	2,734	95	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla	1,087
22	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	2,704	96	El Mina	Galveston, Texas	1,052
23	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis	2,658	97	Mt. Sinai	Montpelier, Vt	1,031
24	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa	2,633	98	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss	1,019
25	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	2,575	99	Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn	1,015
26	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga	2,548	100	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala	971
27	Damascus	Rochester, N. Y	2,400	101	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N. M	932
28	Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich	2,384	102	Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va	925
29	Kora	Lewiston, Me	2,360	103	El Karubah	Shreveport, La	914
30	Tangier	Omaha, Neb	2,348	104	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	865
31	India	Oklahoma City, Okla	2,347	105	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo	824
32	Osman	St. Paul, Minn	2,298	106	Yelduz	Aberdeen, S. D	823
33	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo	2,259	107	El Zaribah	Phœnix, Ari	822
34	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,186	108	El Maida	El Paso, Texas	806
35	Alee	Savannah, Ga	2,121	109	Bagdad	Butte, Mont	786
36	Nile	Seattle, Wash	2,097	110	Sudan	New Berne, N. C	766
37	Palestine	Providence, R. I	2,043	111	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	757
38	Midian	Wichita, Kan	2,031	112	Cairo	Rutland, Vt	756
39	Ansar	Springfield, Ill	2,022	113	Arabia	Houston, Texas	753
40	Al Kader	Portland, Ore	1,946	114	El Korah	Boisé, Idaho	741
41	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala	1,942	115	Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn	727
42	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla	1,940	116	Karnak	Montreal, Can	713
43	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va	1,932	117	Khedive	Norfolk, Va	710
44	Omar	Charleston, S. C	1,901	118	Al Sihah	Macon, Ga	671
45	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va	1,864	119	Abba	Mobile, Ala	671
46	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa	1,858	120	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark	669
47	Oriental	Troy, N. Y	1,852	121	Khartum	Winnipeg, Can	663
48	Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa	1,814	122	Hadi	Evansville, Ind	634
49	Rameses	Toronto, Can	1,812	123	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn	622
50	Oasis	Charlotte, N. C	1,794	124	Gizeh	Victoria, B. C	602
51	Isis	Salina, Kan	1,755	125	Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky	588
52	Kosair	Louisville, Ky	1,753	126	Kazim	Roanoke, Va	579
53	Crescent	Trenton, N. J	1,744	127	Orak	Hammond, Ind	575
54	Algeria	Helena, Mont	1,725	128	Kerak	Reno, Nev	574
55	El Zagal	Fargo, N. D	1,681	129	Al Bahr	San Diego, Cal	567
56	Acca	Richmond, Va	1,659	130	Oleika	Lexington, Ky	562
57	Almas	Washington, D. C	1,649	131	Naja	Deadwood, S. D	543
58	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss	1,647	132	Tehama	Hastings, Neb	527
59	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La	1,612	133	Al Azhar	Calgary, Can	486
60	Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich	1,605	134	El Hasa	Ashland, Ore	440
61	Abdallah	Leavenworth, Kan	1,600	135	Wa Wa	Regina, Can	422
62	Tebala	Rockford, Ill	1,585	136	Luxor	St. John, N. B	419
63	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	1,579	137	Egypt	Tampa, Fla	416
64	Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	1,574	138	Aloha	Honolulu, H. I	409
65	El Riad	Sioux City, S. D	1,574	139	Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind	407
66	Sesostris	Lincoln, Neb	1,569	140	Philæ	Halifax, N. S	391
67	Boumi	Baltimore, Md	1,547	141	Abou Saad	Canal Zone	381
68	Sphinx	Hartford, Conn	1,510	142	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex	344
69	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	1,494	143	Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo	324
70	Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn	1,480	144	Hillah	Ashland, Ore	317
71	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas	1,469	145	Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	305
72	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo	1,440				
73	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa	1,409				259,113
74	Ainad	E. St. Louis, Ill	1,393				

Gain and Loss of Membership in Temples

TEMPLE	Membership Jan. 1, 1917	Membership Jan. 1, 1918	Gain	Loss
Aad	1,122	1,203	81	
Aahmes	1,028	1,185	157	
Abba	602	671	69	
Abdallah	1,447	1,600	153	
Abou Ben Adhem	1,278	1,440	162	
Abou Saad, U.D.		381	381	
Abu Bekr	1,373	1,574	201	
Acca	1,484	1,659	175	
Afifi	1,282	1,357	75	
Ahmed	1,204	1,332	128	
Ainad	1,131	1,393	262	
Al Amin	1,088	1,147	59	
Al Bahr	514	567	53	
Akdar	1,508	1,940	432	
Aladdin	3,108	3,685	577	
Alcazar	753	971	228	
Al Chymia	1,107	1,153	46	
Alee	1,820	2,121	301	
Aleppo	7,649	7,741	92	
Algeria	1,600	1,725	125	
Alhambra	547	622	75	
Al Kader	1,826	1,946	120	
Al Koran	3,235	3,559	324	
Al Malaikah	4,017	3,991		88
Almas	1,599	1,649	40	
Al Menah	677	727	50	
Aloha	354	409	55	
Al Azhar	474	486	12	
Alzafar	712	1,090	278	
Al Sihah	557	671	114	
Anezeh	302	344	42	
Ansar	1,652	2,022	370	
Antioch	1,335	1,494	169	
Arabia	652	753	101	
Ararat	3,010	3,396	386	
Bagdad	591	786	195	
Ballut Abyad	887	932	45	
Bedouin	1,119	1,253	134	
Bektash	1,265	1,262		3
Ben Hur	892	865		27
Beni Kedem	1,769	1,864	95	
Boumi	1,452	1,547	95	
Cairo	785	756		29
Calam	274	305	21	
Crescent	1,542	1,744	202	
Cyprus	1,326	1,379	53	
Damascus	2,321	2,400	79	
El Hasa	428	440	12	
El Jebel	2,581	2,734	153	
Elf Kharufeh	1,440	1,605	165	
El Kahir	2,080	2,186	106	
El Kalah	725	757	32	
El Karubah	725	914	189	
El Katif	1,300	1,380	80	
El Korah	657	741	84	
El Maida	748	806	58	
El Mina	1,055	1,052		3
El Riad	1,462	1,574	112	
El Zagal	1,605	1,681	86	
Egypt, U. D.		416	416	
El Zaribah	728	822	94	
Gizeh	609	602		7
Hadi	535	634	99	
Hamasa	1,409	1,647	238	
Hella	2,641	3,173	532	
Hillah	334	317		27
India	2,268	2,347	79	
Irem	2,714	2,633		81
Isis	1,620	1,755	135	
Islam	4,508	4,622	114	
Ismailia	3,753	3,819	66	
Jaffa	1,662	1,858	196	
Jerusalem	1,535	1,612	77	

Gain and Loss of Membership in Temples—Continued.

TEMPLE	Membership Jan. 1, 1917	Membership Jan. 1, 1918	Gain	Loss
Kaaba	2,369	2,575	206	....
Kalif	260	324	64	....
Kalurah	1,298	1,348	50	....
Karnak	707	713	6	....
Kazim	461	579	118	....
Kem	1,113	1,172	59	....
Kerbela	961	1,015	54	....
Khedive	658	710	52	....
Kerak	490	574	84	....
Khartum	638	663	25	....
Kismet	2,880	3,103	223	....
Kora	2,165	2,360	195	....
Korein	786	824	38	....
Kosair	1,749	1,753	4	....
Lu Lu	7,356	8,057	301	....
Luxor	426	419	....	7
Mecca	7,141	7,395	154	....
Media	308	1,331	23	....
Medinah	11,635	12,121	486	....
Melha	1,303	1,364	60	....
Midian	1,803	2,031	228	....
Mirza	1,179	1,270	91	....
Mizpah	1,242	1,340	98	....
Mocha	1,183	1,290	107	....
Mohammed	2,648	2,961	313	....
Moila	1,061	1,126	65	....
Moolah	2,159	2,259	100	....
Morocco	1,278	1,087	....	191
Moslah	905	1,469	564	....
Moslem	4,390	5,149	759	....
Mt. Sinai	1,040	1,031	....	9
Murat	5,473	5,800	327	....
Naja	507	543	36	....
Nemesis	857	925	68	....
Nile	2,074	2,097	23	....
Oasis	1,532	1,784	252	....
Oleika	539	562	23	....
Omar	1,678	1,901	223	....
Orak	503	575	72	....
Oriental	1,863	1,852	....	11
Osiris	1,835	1,932	97	....
Osman	2,228	2,298	70	....
Palestine	2,038	2,043	5	....
Philæ	392	391	....	1
Pyramid	1,446	1,480	34	....
Rajah	2,374	2,820	446	....
Rameses	1,751	1,812	61	....
Rizpah	508	588	80	....
Sahara	644	669	25	....
Saladin	2,364	2,384	20	....
Salaam	3,142	3,319	177	....
Sesostris	1,327	1,569	142	....
Sphinx	1,479	1,510	31	....
Sudan	607	766	159	....
Syria	5,688	6,309	621	....
Syrian	2,649	2,886	137	....
Tangier	2,135	2,348	213	....
Tebala	1,444	1,585	141	....
Tehama, U. D	....	527	527	....
Tripoli	2,523	2,658	135	....
Wahabi	885	1,019	134	....
Wa Wa	390	422	32	....
Yaarab	2,390	2,548	158	....
Yelduz	673	823	50	....
Za-Ga-Zig	2,558	2,704	146	....
Zamora	1.666	1,942	276	....
Zembo	1,755	1,814	59	....
Zem Zem	1,358	1,409	51	....
Zenobia	1,437	1,579	132	....
Ziyara	1,160	1,265	105	....
Zorah	371	407	36	....
Zuhrah	2,594	2,802	208	....

RECEIPTS

DATE	TEMPLE	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals	Dispensation and Charter Fees
January 5, 1917	Damascus	$5 00				
" 9, 1917	Lu Lu	45 00				
" 15, 1917	El Jebel	2 50				
" 22, 1917	Acca			$1 00		
" 26, 1917	Medinah			1 00		
" 29, 1917	Alzafar	90 00				
" 29, 1917	Midian			1 00		
February 1, 1917	Boumi	2 50		1 00		
" 2, 1917	Kem			1 00		
" 3, 1917	Medinah	197 50				
" 9, 1917	Salaam	87 50				
" 10, 1917	Khedive	22 50				
" 12, 1917	Damascus	2 50				
" 12, 1917	Hillah	2 50				
" 14, 1917	Lu Lu	215 00				
" 15, 1917	Jerusalem	37 50				
" 15, 1917	Mecca	150 00				
" 16, 1917	Yelduz	125 00				
" 16, 1917	El Jebel	2 50				
" 17, 1917	Medinah			1 00		
" 17, 1917	Zamora	85 00				
" 19, 1917	Al Kader	235 00				
" 19, 1917	Zem Zem	40 00				
" 19, 1917	Ansar	2 50				
" 21, 1917	Acca	50 00				
" 23, 1917	Za-Ga-Zig	102 50				
" 23, 1917	Abu Bekr	10 00				
" 23, 1917	Moslem	330 00				
" 23, 1917	Morocco	212 50				
" 23, 1917	Osiris	115 00				
" 23, 1917	Zamora	2 50				
" 26, 1917	Afifi	17 50				
" 26, 1917	Lu Lu			1 00		
" 27, 1917	Jerusalem	65 00				
" 27, 1917	Wahabi	2 50				
March 1, 1917	Osman				$5 00	
" 1, 1917	Al Amin	30 00				
" 1, 1917	Rizpah	80 00				
" 1, 1917	Hamasa	87 50				
" 1, 1917	Abou Ben Adhem	62 50				
" 3, 1917	Saladin	127 50				
" 3, 1917	Medinah	70 00				
" 5, 1917	Wahabi	20 00				
" 5, 1917	El Zaribah	125 00				
" 5, 1917	Oleika	40 00				
" 5, 1917	Syrian	565 00				
" 5, 1917	Osman	250 00				
" 6, 1917	Alee	162 50				
" 6, 1917	Nemesis	152 50				
" 6, 1917	Anezeh	80 00				
" 7, 1917	Bedouin	90 00				
" 7, 1917	Kismet	85 00				
" 7, 1917	Syria	146 00				
" 7, 1917	Abdallah	32 50				
" 8, 1917	Hamasa	5 00				
" 8, 1917	Bedouin	2 50				
" 10, 1917	Damascus	20 00				
" 12, 1917	Elf Khurafeh	202 50				
" 12, 1917	Kosair	2 50				
" 12, 1917	Naja	32 50				
" 15, 1917	Lu Lu	82 50				
" 15, 1917	Ararat	70 00				

RECEIPTS — Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals	Dispensation and Charter Fees
March 15, 1917	Arabia	$2 50				
" 16, 1917	El Karubah	50 00				
" 16, 1917	Aloha		$15 00			
" 17, 1917	El Jebel	2 50				
" 19, 1917	India	165 00				
" 19, 1917	Kaaba	87 50				
" 19, 1917	Jaffa			$1 00		
" 19, 1917	Mt. Sinai	35 00				
" 19, 1917	Akdar	405 00				
" 20, 1917	Almas	60 00				
" 20, 1917	Al Koran	212 50				
" 22, 1917	Crescent	197 50				
" 23, 1917	Zamora	127 50				
" 26, 1917	El Kahir	95 00				
" 27, 1917	El Katif			1 00		
" 29, 1917	Rajah	32 50				
" 30, 1917	Medinah	87 50		1 00		
April 2, 1917	Kismet	77 50				
" 2, 1917	Aad	10 00				
" 3, 1917	Boumi	7 50				
" 3, 1917	Kora	377 50				
" 3, 1917	Za-Ga-Zig	242 50				
" 4, 1917	Acca			1 00		
" 5, 1917	El Kalah	75 00				
" 5, 1917	Alcazar	155 00				
" 6, 1917	Cairo	17 50				
" 6, 1917	Palestine	90 00				
" 6, 1917	Omar			3 00		
" 7, 1917	Tangier	240 00				
" 7, 1917	Mizpah	12 50				
" 9, 1917	Isis	2 50				
" 10, 1917	Alcazar	2 50				
" 11, 1917	Sesostris	335 00				
" 11, 1917	Cyprus	50 00				
" 13, 1917	Lu Lu	37 50				
" 13, 1917	El Jebel	20 00				
" 14, 1917	Aleppo	285 00				
" 16, 1917	Abou Saad					$100 00
" 16, 1917	Ararat	162 50				
" 16, 1917	Mecca	257 50				
" 16, 1917	Islam	150 00				
" 18, 1917	Syria	365 00				
" 20, 1917	Salaam	120 00				
" 20, 1917	Irem	27 50				
" 21, 1917	El Zagal	110 00				
" 23, 1917	Sid Laban					100 00
" 23, 1917	Isis	190 00				
" 23, 1917	Al Amin	40 00				
" 23, 1917	El Kalah	5 00				
" 23, 1917	Tangier			1 00		
" 23, 1917	Antioch	120 00				
" 24, 1917	Anezeh	2 50				
" 24, 1917	Egypt					100 00
" 24, 1917	El Zaribah	92 50				
" 24, 1917	Al Bahr	82 50				
" 25, 1917	Mizpah	132 50				
" 25, 1917	Philæ	20 00				
" 25, 1917	Kosair	130 00				
" 25, 1917	Tehama					100 00
" 26, 1917	Alcazar	2 50				
" 26, 1917	Wahabi	140 00				
" 26, 1917	Osman	290 00				

RECEIPTS — Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals	Dispensation and Charter Fees
April 26, 1917	Abdallah	$235 00				
" 27, 1917	Kaaba	120 00				
" 28, 1917	Medinah	907 50				
" 30, 1917	Moolah	142 50				
" 30, 1917	Murat	219 00				
" 30, 1917	Moslah	347 50				
" 30, 1917	El Riad	207 50				
May 1, 1917	Damascus	172 50				
" 1, 1917	India			$1 00		
" 1, 1917	Islam	222 50				
" 1, 1917	Korein	2 50				
" 2, 1917	Alzafar	260 00				
" 2, 1917	Antioch	2 50				
" 2, 1917	Jaffa	217 50				
" 3, 1917	Mirza	177 50				
" 3, 1917	Algeria			2 00		
" 3, 1917	Boumi	52 50				
" 4, 1917	Beni Kedem	135 00				
" 4, 1917	Midian	295 00				
" 4, 1917	Zuhrah	440 00				
" 5, 1917	El Kahir	87 50				
" 5, 1917	Kazim	45 00				
" 5, 1917	Khedive	2 50				
" 7, 1917	Arabia	115 00				
" 7, 1917	El Maida	127 50				
" 7, 1917	Antioch	2 50				
" 7, 1917	Mohammed	472 50				
" 8, 1917	El Mina	82 50				
" 8, 1917	Ansar	365 00				
" 10, 1917	Za-Ga-Zig	2 50				
" 10, 1917	Yelduz	147 50				
" 10, 1917	Saladin	45 00				
" 10, 1917	Karnak	37 50				
" 10, 1917	Kaaba	107 50				
" 10, 1917	Khedive	80 00				
" 10, 1917	Nemesis	2 50				
" 12, 1917	Moslem	362 50				
" 14, 1917	Alee	247 50				
" 14, 1917	Mirza	5 00				
" 14, 1917	Murat	325 50				
" 14, 1917	Moila	110 00				
" 14, 1917	El Hasa	95 00				
" 16, 1917	El Korah	105 00				
" 16, 1917	Crescent	25 00				
" 16, 1917	Palestine			1 00		
" 17, 1917	Zorah	42 50				
" 17, 1917	Pyramid	150 00				
" 17, 1917	Bedouin	5 00				
" 18, 1917	Alee	42 50				
" 18, 1917	Aad	275 00				
" 18, 1917	Sahara	32 50				
" 18, 1917	India	135 00				
" 19, 1917	Hella	417 50				
" 19, 1917	Orak	95 00				
" 21, 1917	Abu Bekr	340 00				
" 21, 1917	El Jebel	50 00				
" 21, 1917	Ainad	407 50		1 00		
" 21, 1917	Abba	52 50				
" 22, 1917	Midian			2 00		
" 22, 1917	Ararat	105 00				
" 23, 1917	Abdallah	132 50		1 00		
" 24, 1917	Morocco	102 50				

RECEIPTS — Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals	Dispensation and Charter Fees
May 24, 1917	Rameses	$115 00				
" 24, 1917	El Karubah	102 50				
" 25, 1917	Kora	177 50				
" 26, 1917	Lu Lu	60 00				
" 28, 1917	Alee	107 50				
" 28, 1917	Almas	32 50				
" 31, 1917	Alcazar	122 50				
" 31, 1917	Elf Khurafeh	172 50				
" 31, 1917	Bektash	77 50				
" 31, 1917	Kalurah	180 00				
" 31, 1917	Sphinx	85 00				
" 31, 1917	Acca	120 00				
" 31, 1917	Osiris	72 50				
" 31, 1917	Moolah	10 00				
June 1, 1917	Oriental	92 50				
" 1, 1917	Akdar	47 50				
" 1, 1917	Hella	2 50				
" 2, 1917	Almas	52 50				
" 2, 1917	Kismet	302 50				
" 2, 1917	Boumi	17 50				
" 2, 1917	Salaam	400 00				
" 4, 1917	Al Chymia	70 00				
" 4, 1917	Media	50 00				
" 4, 1917	Mt. Sinai	22 50				
" 4, 1917	Rizpah	90 00				
" 4, 1917	Bagdad	165 00				
" 5, 1917	Mecca	737 50				
" 5, 1917	Ismailia	205 00				
" 6, 1917	Aleppo	277 50				
" 6, 1917	Aahmes	127 50				
" 6, 1917	Hillah	2 50				
" 6, 1917	Kem	97 50				
" 6, 1917	Medinah			$2 00		
" 6, 1917	Hamasa	82 50				
" 7, 1917	Sudan	310 00				
" 8, 1917	Yaarab	308 50				
" 8, 1917	Mocha	135 00				
" 8, 1917	Jerusalem	85 00				
" 9, 1917	Bedouin	135 00				
" 9, 1917	Acca	57 50				
" 9, 1917	Damascus	17 50				
" 11, 1917	Rajah	110 00				
" 11, 1917	Za-Ga-Zig	40 00				
" 11, 1917	Zenobia	315 00				
" 11, 1917	Al Azhar	12 50				
" 12, 1917	Zamora	167 50				
" 12, 1917	Al Amin	82 50				
" 12, 1917	Naja	60 00				
" 13, 1917	Kerak	137 50				
" 13, 1917	Algeria	127 50				
" 13, 1917	Almas	2 50				
" 13, 1917	Kaaba	72 50				
" 15, 1917	Syrian	127 50				
" 18, 1917	El Zagal	95 00				
" 18, 1917	Al Koran	302 50				
" 18, 1917	Zembo	142 50				
" 18, 1917	Al Malaikah	140 00				
" 18, 1917	Tripoli	267 50				
" 18, 1917	Aladdin	412 50				
" 18, 1917	Aladdin	387 50				
" 18, 1917	Zuhrah	97 50				
" 18, 1917	Al Chymia	2 50				

RECEIPTS — Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals	Dispensation and Charter Fees
June 20, 1917	Kismet	$137 50				
" 20, 1917	Acca	52 50				
" 20, 1917	Kora	32 50				
" 20, 1917	El Katif	197 50				
" 20, 1917	Aahmes	35 00				
" 21, 1917	Zem Zem	82 50				
" 21, 1917	Osman	72 50				
" 22, 1917	Melha	125 00				
" 22, 1917	El Maida	5 00				
" 22, 1917	Islam	82 50				
" 22, 1917	Irem	22 50				
" 22, 1917	Osiris	95 00				
" 23, 1917	Moslem	412 50				
" 23, 1917	Lu Lu	887 50				
" 23, 1917	Abou Ben Adhem	220 00				
" 25, 1917	Ziyara	287 50				
" 25, 1917	Crescent	312 50				
" 25, 1917	Isis	2 50				
" 25, 1917	Kerbela	95 00				
" 25, 1917	Antioch	145 00				
" 25, 1917	Calam	40 00				
" 25, 1917	Al Sihah	160 00				
" 28, 1917	Tebala	122 50				
July 2, 1917	El Katif	2 50				
" 2, 1917	Akdar	210 00				
" 2, 1917	Zuhrah	2 50				
" 2, 1917	Mirza	10 00				
" 5, 1917	El Kahir	82 50				
" 5, 1917	Nile	100 00				
" 5, 1917	Kerbela			$3 00		
" 6, 1917	Ballut Abyad	122 50				
" 9, 1917	Kazim	42 50				
" 10, 1917	Alhambra	145 00				
" 11, 1917	Ismailia	60 00				
" 13, 1917	Kosair	2 50				
" 16, 1917	Omar	297 50				
" 16, 1917	Beni Kedem			2 00		
" 16, 1917	Al Menah	75 00				
" 23, 1917	Isis	7 50				
" 23, 1917	Al Kader	82 50				
" 23, 1917	Nemesis	97 50		1 00		
" 23, 1917	Moslem			1 00		
" 24, 1917	Kazim					$50 00
August 1, 1917	Ismailia			1 00		
" 3, 1917	Damascus	2 50				
" 7, 1917	Afifi	147 50				
" 10, 1917	Anezeh	52 50				
" 13, 1917	Abdallah	5 00		1 00		
" 13, 1917	Ararat	95 00				
" 18, 1917	Aleppo	215 00				
" 18, 1917	Hella	7 50				
" 20, 1917	Moolah	5 00				
" 20, 1917	Almas	17 50				
" 20, 1917	Alcazar	27 50				
" 24, 1917	Oasis	362 50				
" 24, 1917	Aloha	52 50				
" 24, 1917	Orak	7 50				
" 24, 1917	India	37 50				
" 24, 1917	Tehama				$15 00	
" 24, 1917	Abba	2 50				
" 27, 1917	El Riad			1 00		
" 27, 1917	Kaaba	5 00				

RECEIPTS — Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals	Dispensation and Charter Fees
August 27, 1917	Rajah	$35 00				
" 27, 1917	Hamasa	5 00				
September 1, 1917	Moslah	175 00				
" 1, 1917	Zuhrah	2 50				
" 4, 1917	Calam	57 50				
" 7, 1917	Jerusalem	80 00				
" 7, 1917	Acca	57 50				
" 8, 1917	Cyprus	95 00				
" 10, 1917	Abou Saad				$15 00	
" 10, 1917	Damascus	10 00				
" 11, 1917	Ansar	152 50				
" 11, 1917	Korein	120 00				
" 13, 1917	Murat	37 50				
" 13, 1917	Abba	2 50				
" 18, 1917	Hamasa	40 00				
" 19, 1917	Al Malaikah			$1 00		
" 22, 1917	Akdar			7 00		
" 22, 1917	Salaam			1 00		
" 22, 1917	Abba	2 50				
" 24, 1917	Nile	55 00				
" 25, 1917	Kora	42 50				
" 26, 1917	Elf Khurafeh	135 00				
" 27, 1917	Beni Kedem	2 50				
" 28, 1917	Acca			1 00		
" 29, 1917	Acca	45 00				
" 29, 1917	El Mina			1 00		
October 1, 1917	Hamasa	5 00				
" 2, 1917	Abdallah	5 00		2 00		
" 2, 1917	Boumi	2 50				
" 2, 1917	Jaffa	282 50				
" 3, 1917	Crescent	42 50				
" 3, 1917	Islam	75 00				
" 4, 1917	Osman			1 00		
" 4, 1917	Damascus	2 50				
" 5, 1917	Kazim	27 50				
" 6, 1917	Khedive	30 00				
" 8, 1917	Hella	15 00				
" 8, 1917	Isis			1 00		
" 10, 1917	Medinah	212 50				
" 11, 1917	Wahabi	80 00				
" 11, 1917	Oleika	35 00				
" 12, 1917	Zuhrah	5 00				
" 12, 1917	Aahmes	62 50				
" 12, 1917	Isis	125 00				
" 15, 1917	Al Koran	227 50				
" 18, 1917	Alhambra			2 00		
" 18, 1917	Kaaba	2 50				
" 19, 1917	Islam	62 50				
" 19, 1917	Naja	25 00				
" 22, 1917	Medinah	2 50				
" 22, 1917	Aad	2 50				
" 22, 1917	Abdallah	7 50				
" 22, 1917	Aladdin			1 00		
" 24, 1917	El Mina	52 50				
" 24, 1917	Osiris	2 50				
" 25, 1917	Mt. Sinai	2 50				
" 25, 1917	Abu Bekr	117 50				
" 26, 1917	Zem Zem	60 00				
" 26, 1917	Saladin	75 00				
" 29, 1917	Salaam	97 50				
" 29, 1917	Za-Ga-Zig	67 50				
" 29, 1917	El Kahir	77 50				

RECEIPTS — Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals	Dispensation and Charter Fees
October 30, 1917	Korein	$7 50				
" 31, 1917	El Hasa	37 50				
" 31, 1917	Mecca			$1 00		
" 31, 1917	Salaam	2 50				
" 31, 1917	Osiris	150 00				
November 1, 1917	Kismet	42 50				
" 1, 1917	Acca	37 50				
" 1, 1917	Rizpah	2 50				
" 1, 1917	Lu Lu	167 50				
" 1, 1917	El Maida	97 50				
" 2, 1917	Boumi	7 50				
" 2, 1917	Algeria	2 50				
" 2, 1917	Damascus	97 50				
" 5, 1917	Almas	80 00				
" 5, 1917	Islam	87 50				
" 5, 1917	El Zaribah	2 50				
" 6, 1917	Palestine	60 00				
" 6, 1917	Kem	35 00				
" 6, 1917	Salaam			1 00		
" 8, 1917	Jerusalem	65 00				
" 10, 1917	Aloha	90 00				
" 10, 1917	Irem	30 00				
" 10, 1917	Cyprus	25 00		1 00		
" 10, 1917	Damascus	5 00				
" 12, 1917	El Kalah	40 00				
" 12, 1917	Mizpah	140 00				
" 12, 1917	Abdallah	27 50		1 00		
" 13, 1917	Hamasa	192 50				
" 13, 1917	Abou Ben Adhem	85 00				
" 14, 1917	Almas	12 50				
" 14, 1917	Abu Bekr	100 00				
" 14, 1917	El Riad	37 50				
" 15, 1917	Islam	2 50				
" 15, 1917	Akdar	340 00				
" 19, 1917	Alzafar	405 00				
" 19, 1917	Aleppo	152 50				
" 20, 1917	Syria	375 00				
" 21, 1917	Khedive	15 00				
" 21, 1917	Acca	35 00				
" 21, 1917	Mecca	97 50				
" 21, 1917	El Katif	110 00				
" 22, 1917	Sesostris	2 50				
" 22, 1917	Orak	80 00				
" 23, 1917	Mecca			1 00		
" 23, 1917	Tehama	225 00				
" 23, 1917	Ballut Abyad	30 00				
" 24, 1917	Yelduz	117 50				
" 24, 1917	Ararat	510 00				
" 24, 1917	Mohammed	330 00				
" 24, 1917	Moolah	5 00				
" 26, 1917	Arabia	130 00				
" 26, 1917	Antioch	95 00				
" 26, 1917	Mirza	87 50				
" 26, 1917	Al Malaikah	95 00				
" 26, 1917	Sahara	72 50				
" 27, 1917	El Karubah	247 50				
" 28, 1917	Beni Kedem	192 50				
" 28, 1917	Acca	55 00				
" 28, 1917	Naja	2 50				
" 28, 1917	Kaaba	162 50				
" 28, 1917	Karnak	35 00				
" 30, 1917	Korein	27 50				
" 30, 1917	Ahmed	137 50				
" 30, 1917	Bedouin	120 00				

RECEIPTS — Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals	Dispensation and Charter Fees
November 30, 1917	Kem	$82 50				
" 30, 1917	Al Amin	135 00				
" 30, 1917	Moila	112 50				
" 30, 1917	Medinah	400 00				
" 30, 1917	Bedouin	72 50				
" 30, 1917	Alzafar	2 50				
" 30, 1917	El Zaribah	70 00				
" 30, 1917	Abu Bekr	2 50				
" 30, 1917	Irem	2 50				
" 30, 1917	El Jebel	412 50				
" 30, 1917	Tangier	427 50				
December 1, 1917	Syria	817 50				
" 3, 1917	Wahabi	105 00				
" 3, 1917	Morocco	107 50				
" 3, 1917	Alhambra	47 50				
" 3, 1917	Kismet	70 00				
" 3, 1917	Abba	5 00				
" 3, 1917	Hadi	142 50				
" 4, 1917	India	185 00				
" 4, 1917	Zembo	165 00				
" 4, 1917	Pyramid	60 00				
" 4, 1917	Alcazar	215 00		$1 00		
" 5, 1917	Moslem	1,035 00				
" 5, 1917	Boumi	287 50				
" 5, 1917	Acca	67 50		1 00		
" 5, 1917	Almas			1 00		
" 5, 1917	Al Chymia	117 50				
" 6, 1917	Alee	282 50				
" 6, 1917	Mecca				$10 00	
" 6, 1917	Syrian	10 00				
" 6, 1917	Midian	365 00				
" 6, 1917	Al Bahr	140 00				
" 7, 1917	Abba	50 00				
" 7, 1917	Oriental	32 50	$277 80			
" 7, 1917	Osman	97 50				
" 7, 1917	Midian	2 50				
" 8, 1917	Kazim	125 00				
" 8, 1917	Kerak	105 00				
" 8, 1917	Antioch	80 00				
" 10, 1917	Salaam	67 50				
" 10, 1917	Oleika	25 00				
" 10, 1917	Damascus		360 00			
" 11, 1917	Kosair	155 00				
" 11, 1917	Jerusalem	92 50				
" 11, 1917	El Zagal	87 50				
" 11, 1917	Za-Ga-Zig	160 00				
" 12, 1917	El Kurubah	92 50				
" 12, 1917	Isis	115 00				
" 12, 1917	Abdallah	120 00		1 00		
" 12, 1917	Korein		127 50			
" 12, 1917	Bektash	15 00				
" 13, 1917	Al Azhar	45 00				
" 13, 1917	Crescent			1 00		
" 14, 1917	Hillah	2 50				
" 14, 1917	Kaaba	2 50				
" 14, 1917	Ismailia	72 50				
" 14, 1917	El Riad	112 50				
" 14, 1917	Ainad	297 50				
" 14, 1917	Mecca	95 00				
" 14, 1917	Salaam			1 00		
" 14, 1917	Oleika		84 50			
" 17, 1917	Kem		175 95			
" 17, 1917	Abu Bekr	5 00	236 10			

RECEIPTS — Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals	Dispensation and Charter Fees
December 17, 1917	Zamora	$392 50				
" 17, 1917	Afifi	85 00				
" 17, 1917	Sesostris	382 50				
" 17, 1917	Tripoli	175 00	$398 70			
" 17, 1917	Mohammed	77 50				
" 17, 1917	Osiris	2 50				
" 17, 1917	Tehama	2 50				
" 17, 1917	Mocha	177 50	193 50			
" 17, 1917	Mt. Sinai	25 00				
" 17, 1917	El Hasa	2 50	66 00			
" 18, 1917	El Kalah	2 50				
" 19, 1917	Ansar	472 50				
" 19, 1917	El Katif		207 00			
" 19, 1917	Naja		81 45			
" 19, 1917	Akdar	57 50				
" 19, 1917	Jaffa	70 00				
" 19, 1917	Kora	27 50				
" 19, 1917	Rajah	1,072 50				
" 19, 1917	Mecca			$1 00		
" 20, 1917	Zembo	2 50	272 10			
" 20, 1917	Abou Ben Adhem	122 50				
" 20, 1917	Palestine			1 00		
" 20, 1917	El Kahir	57 50				
" 20, 1917	Algeria	272 50				
" 20, 1917	Abba	87 50				
" 21, 1917	Lu Lu	160 00				
" 21, 1917	Palestine	30 00				
" 21, 1917	Murat	530 00		1 00		
" 21, 1917	Abdallah			1 00		
" 21, 1917	El Zagal	2 50				
" 21, 1917	Alcazar	50 00				
" 22, 1917	Hadi	2 50				
" 22, 1917	Lu Lu	430 00				
" 22, 1917	Zem Zem	37 50				
" 22, 1917	Beni Kedem		279 60			
" 24, 1917	Wa Wa	95 00				
" 24, 1917	Egypt				$15 00	
" 24, 1917	Omar	327 50				
" 24, 1917	Almas	50 00				
" 24, 1917	Moolah	180 00				
" 24, 1917	Media	62 50				
" 24, 1917	Al Koran	220 00				
" 24, 1917	Isis	5 00				
" 24, 1917	Hamasa	230 00				
" 24, 1917	Sphinx	67 50				
" 24, 1917	Rizpah	47 50				
" 24, 1917	Midian		304 65			
" 24, 1917	Morocco		163 05			
" 24, 1917	Akdar		291 00			
" 26, 1917	El Jebel	15 00	410 10			
" 26, 1917	Kerbela	47 50				
" 26, 1917	Zuhrah	87 50				
" 26, 1917	Islam		693 30			
" 26, 1917	Ansar		303 30			
" 26, 1917	Karnak		106 95			
" 26, 1917	Sphinx		226 50			
" 26, 1917	Jaffa		278 70			
" 26, 1917	Abba	17 50				
" 27, 1917	El Kalah		113 55			
" 28, 1917	Bektash	2 50				
" 28, 1917	Kaaba	5 00				
" 28, 1917	Oasis	327 50				
" 29, 1917	Alcazar		145 65			

RECEIPTS — Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals	Dispensation and Charter Fees
December 29, 1917	Kerak		$86 10			
" 31, 1917	Rajah	$2 50	423 00			
" 31, 1917	Aad	42 50				
" 31, 1917	Zamora		291 30			
" 31, 1917	Almas	15 00	247 35			
" 31, 1917	Za-Ga-Zig		405 60			
January 2, 1918	Abba	2 50				
" 2, 1918	Sahara		100 35			
" 2, 1917	Zorah	65 00	61 05			
" 2, 1917	El Korah		111 15			
" 2, 1918	Kora		354 00			
" 2, 1917	Hella	1,092 50				
" 2, 1918	Aleppo	172 50				
" 2, 1918	Alhambra		91 95			
" 2, 1918	Bektash		189 30			
" 2, 1918	Ziyara	37 50				
" 2, 1918	Sudan	115 00				
" 2, 1918	El Korah	162 50				
" 2, 1918	Kismet	80 00				
" 2, 1918	Antioch		224 10			
" 3, 1918	Kalif	165 00	48 60			
" 3, 1918	Sesostris		235 35			
" 3, 1918	Al Chymia		172 95			
" 3, 1918	Melha	72 50				
" 3, 1918	Aahmes	142 50				
" 3, 1918	Al Malaikah			$1 00		
" 3, 1918	Mecca		1,098 75			
" 3, 1918	Kaaba		386 25			
" 3, 1918	Yaarab	282 50				
" 3, 1918	El Maida		120 90			
" 3, 1918	Hadi		95 10			
" 4, 1918	Syria		946 35			
" 4, 1918	Al Kader		291 90			
" 4, 1918	Tangier	10 00				
" 4, 1918	Nemesis		138 75			
" 4, 1918	Kismet		465 45			
" 4, 1918	Irem		394 95			
" 5, 1918	El Kahir		327 90			
" 5, 1918	Algeria		258 75			
" 5, 1918	Jerusalem		241 80			
" 5, 1918	Alhambra	22 50				
" 7, 1918	Al Malaikah		594 00			
" 7, 1918	Cyprus	32 50	206 85			
" 7, 1918	El Riad		236 10			
" 7, 1918	Syrian		432 90			
" 7, 1918	Al Azhar		72 90			
" 7, 1918	Moila	2 50				
" 7, 1918	Mohammed	97 50				
" 7, 1918	Mizpah		201 00			
" 7, 1918	Osman		335 55			
" 7, 1918	Alzafar	70 00				
" 7, 1918	Khartum	82 50	99 45			
" 7, 1918	Palestine		306 45			
" 7, 1918	Murat		870 00			
" 7, 1918	Abba		100 65			
" 7, 1918	Mt. Sinai		154 65			
" 7, 1918	Acca		248 85			
" 7, 1918	Abou Saad	142 50	57 15			
" 7, 1918	Mirza		190 50			
" 7, 1918	Elf Khurafeh		240 75			
" 7, 1918	Isis		263 25			
" 7, 1918	Mohammed		444 15			
" 7, 1918	Abou Ben Adhem		216 00			

RECEIPTS — Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals	Dispensation and Charter Fees
January 7, 1918	Orak		$86 25			
" 8, 1918	Omar		285 15	$8 00		
" 8, 1918	Ainad		208 95			
" 8, 1918	Hamasa		247 05			
" 8, 1918	Moila		168 90			
" 8, 1918	El Karubah		137 10			
" 8, 1918	Sudan		114 90			
" 8, 1918	Abdallah		240 00			
" 8, 1918	Hella		475 95			
" 8, 1918	El Mina		157 80			
" 8, 1918	Boumi		232 05			
" 8, 1918	Isis	$5 00				
" 8, 1918	Tehama		39 53			
" 8, 1918	Media		199 65			
" 8, 1918	Yelduz	2 50	123 45			
" 8, 1918	Al Koran		533 85			
" 8, 1918	Medinah		1,818 15			
" 8, 1918	Bagdad	90 00	117 90			
" 8, 1918	Luxor		62 85			
" 9, 1918	Salaam		497 85			
" 9, 1918	Tebala	280 00	237 75			
" 10, 1918	El Zaribah		123 30			
" 10, 1918	Afifi	2 50	203 55			
" 10, 1918	Yaarab		382 20			
" 10, 1918	Pyramid		222 00			
" 10, 1918	Moolah		338 85			
" 10, 1918	Rizpah		88 20			
" 11, 1918	Aladdin	755 00	552 75			
" 11, 1918	Osiris		289 80			
" 11, 1918	Kerbela		152 25			
" 11, 1918	Melha	15 00	204 45			
" 11, 1918	Mecca		10 50			
" 11, 1918	Ismailia		572 85			
" 11, 1918	Saladin		357 60			
" 11, 1918	Arabia		112 95			
" 11, 1918	Moslah	867 50				
" 11, 1918	Anezeh		51 60			
" 11, 1918	Ararat	57 50	509 40			
" 11, 1918	Hillah		47 55			
" 11, 1918	Cairo	10 00	113 40			
" 11, 1918	Zuhrah	2 50	420 30			
" 11, 1918	El Zagal		252 15			
" 11, 1918	Crescent	42 50	261 60			
" 11, 1917	Aahmes		177 75			
" 11, 1918	Tangier		352 05			
" 12, 1918	Zem Zem		211 35			
" 12, 1918	Aleppo		1,161 15			
" 12, 1918	Gizeh		90 30			
" 12, 1918	Kazim		86 85			
" 14, 1918	Egypt		31 20			
" 14, 1918	Aad		180 45			
" 14, 1918	Moslem		772 35			
" 14, 1918	Kalurah	7 50	202 20			
" 14, 1918	Al Amin		172 05			
" 14, 1918	Wa Wa		63 30			
" 15, 1918	Nile	17 50				
" 15, 1918	Ben Hur	232 50	129 75			
" 16, 1918	Al Bahr		85 05			
" 17, 1918	Ahmed		184 80			
" 17, 1918	Ballut Abyad	5 00	139 95			
" 17, 1918	Nile		314 55			
" 17, 1918	Kosair		262 95			
" 17, 1918	Abu Bekr			1 00		

RECEIPTS — Continued

DATE	TEMPLE	Initiation Fees	Annual Dues	Duplicate Diploma Fees	Rituals	Dispensation and Charter Fees
January 18, 1918	Ziyara	.....	$189 75	.....	.....	.....
" 19, 1918	Alee	.....	315 90	.....	.....	.....
" 22, 1918	India	$5 00	352 05	.....	.....	.....
" 22, 1918	Alhambra	.....	1 35	.....	.....	.....
" 22, 1918	Bedouin	5 00	187 05	.....	.....	.....
" 22, 1918	Al Menah	82 50	109 05	.....	.....	.....
" 23, 1918	Aloha	145 00	61 35	.....	.....	.....
" 23, 1918	Khedive	.....	106 50	.....	.....	.....
" 24, 1918	Moslah	.....	220 35	.....	.....	.....
" 25, 1918	Rameses	112 50	271 80	$1 00	.....	.....
" 26, 1918	Alzafar	.....	163 50	.....	.....	.....
" 26, 1918	Calam	.....	45 75	.....	.....	.....
" 26, 1918	Oasis	.....	262 30	.....	.....	.....
" 26, 1918	Lu Lu	.....	1,208 55	.....	.....	.....
February 1, 1918	Wahabi	.....	152 85	.....	.....	.....
" 6, 1918	Al Sihah	142 50	100 65	.....	.....	.....
" 6, 1918	Philæ	.....	(58 65	.....	.....	.....
" 7, 1918	Zenobia	87 50	236 85	.....	.....	.....
		$64,476 50	38807 18	$79 00	$60 00	$450 00
	C. D. Symms, acct. paraphernalia	1,975 55				

Total	$105,748 28
Balance, cash on hand to be transferred to the Imperial Treasurer	99 95
Total	$105,848 23

Amounts Paid Imperial Treasurer

Date	Amount
February 19, 1917	$1,353.50
February 26, 1917	2,297.05
March 5, 1917	1,531.00
March 10, 1917	1,179.50
March 19, 1917	1,153.50
April 3, 1917	1,287.00
April 11, 1917	1,176.50
April 18, 1917	1,427.50
April 25, 1917	1,243.50
April 28, 1917	1,795.00
May 1, 1917	1,089.00
May 4, 1917	1,093.00
May 7, 1917	1,112.50
May 10, 1917	1,072.50
May 14, 1917	1,322.50
May 21, 1917	1,421.00
May 23, 1917	1,091.50
May 31, 1917	1,527.50
June 4, 1917	1,045.00
June 5, 1917	1,015.00
June 8, 1917	1,208.00
June 12, 1917	1,075.00
June 21, 1917	2,852.50
July 5, 1917	3,395.00
July 16, 1917	1,231.00
September 4, 1917	1,649.50
October 4, 1917	1,275.50
October 24, 1917	1,027.50
November 6, 1917	1,321.00
November 15, 1917	1,024.50
November 20, 1917	1,198.50
November 26, 1917	1,459.50
November 28, 1917	1,140.00
December 6, 1917	5,762.00
December 10, 1917	1,737.80
December 17, 1917	1,594.70
December 18, 1917	2,485.15
December 19, 1917	1,988.35
December 21, 1917	1,541.10
December 26, 1917	3,188.40
December 27, 1917	1,761.25
December 31, 1917	2,107.55
January 2, 1918	2,555.00

Amounts Paid Imperial Treasurer — Continued

Date	Amount
January 3, 1918	$3,030.40
January 4, 1918	1,343.35
January 5, 1918	1,364.85
January 7, 1918	3,303.25
January 8, 1918	3,004.70
January 8, 1918	1,170.05
January 9, 1918	4,098.68
January 10, 1918	1,344.95
January 11, 1918	2,628.80
January 12, 1918	4,591.60
January 14, 1918	2,161.18
January 18, 1918	1,380.12
January 23, 1918	2,438.65
February 7, 1918	3,065.30
February 12, 1918	9.58
February 23, 1918	.47
	$105,748.28

Warrants Drawn on the Imperial Treasurer

No.	To Whom Drawn	Amount
862	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer, Payroll 1917	$45,766.22
863	H. F. Niedringhaus, Balance Contingent Fund	261.63
864	C. E. Ovenshire, Account Contingent Fund	500.00
865	William B. Melish, Committee on Jurisprudence	18.00
866	J. Harry Lewis, Account *Crescent* Ad.	150.00
867	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	1,631.86
868	Zuhrah Temple, Donation	25,000.00
869	Fidelity & Casualty Co.	75.00
870	American Surety Company	50.00
871	E. R. Campbell	100.00
872	F. S. Stanley	100.00
873	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	384.58
874	J. Harry Lewis, *Crescent*	50.00
875	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer	49.76
876	Albert E. P. Kerr Company	7.50
877	J. Harry Lewis, *Crescent*	50.00
878	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	614.86
879	John H. Cowles	1,000.00
880	C. E. Ovenshire, Contingent Fund	1,000.00
881	Griffith-Stillings Press	3,525.24
882	J. Harry Lewis, *Crescent*	50.00
883	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	375.63
884	Elias J. Jacoby	113.30
885	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer	53.00
886	American Red Cross	20,000.00
887	C. E. Ovenshire, Imperial Potentate	1,000.00
888	Griffith-Stillings Press	770.05
889	Harrison Dingman	22.90
890	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	257.23
891	J. Harry Lewis, *Crescent*	50.00
892	James E. Chandler	21.85
893	J. D. Zook, Trans. for J. H. Lewis	175.77
894	Canceled	
895	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	422.58
896	J. Harry Lewis, *Crescent*	50.00
897	C. E. Ovenshire, Contingent Fund	1,500.00
898	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	851.07
899	W. S. Brown, year's salary	1,000.00
900	Conrad V. Dykeman	24.50
901	J. Harry Lewis, *Crescent*	50.00
902	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer	40.00
903	J. Harry Lewis	90.10
904	D. C. O'Flaherty	67.89
905	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	297.73
906	C. E. Ovenshire, Contingent Fund	1,000.00
907	J. Harry Lewis, *Crescent*	50.00
908	Aloha Temple	142.50
909	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	210.15
910	J. Harry Lewis, *Crescent*	50.00
911	Robbins Company, Badges	463.50
912	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer	35.00
913	M. McF. Hall, Halifax Sufferers	1,000.00
914	C. E. Ovenshire, Contingent Fund	1,500.00
915	J. Harry Lewis, *Crescent*	50.00
916	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder	400.98
917	William B. Melish, History	200.00
918	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer	62.50
919	C. E. Ovenshire	10.50
920	F. M. Hutchinson	84.45
921	N. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer	10.00
		$112,887.83

For detail of these warrants see Imperial Treasurer's report.

Summary of Amounts Received of Temples

Temple	Amount	Temple	Amount
Aad	$510.45	Cyprus	$410.35
Aahmes	545.25	Damascus	695.00
Abba	323.15	Egypt	146.20
Abdallah	812.00	El Hasa	201.00
Abou Ben Adhem	706.00	El Jebel	915.10
Abou Saad	314.65	Elf Khurafeh	750.75
Abu Bekr	812.10	El Kahir	727.90
Acca	830.35	El Kalah	236.05
Afifi	456.05	El Karubah	629.60
Ahmed	322.30	El Katif	518.00
Ainad	914.95	El Korah	378.65
Akdar	1,358.00	El Maida	350.90
Aladdin	2,108.75	El Mina	293.80
Al Amin	459.55	El Riad	594.60
Al Azhar	130.40	El Zagal	547.15
Al Bahr	307.55	El Zaribah	413.30
Alcazar	721.65	Gizeh	90.30
Al Chymia	362.95	Hadi	240.10
Alee	1,158.40	Hamasa	894.55
Aleppo	2,263.65	Hella	2,010.95
Algeria	663.25	Hillah	55.05
Alhambra	310.30	India	880.55
Al Kader	609.40	Irem	477.45
Al Koran	1,496.35	Isis	716.75
Al Malaikah	831.00	Islam	1,375.80
Almas	570.85	Ismailia	911.35
Al Menah	266.55	Jaffa	848.70
Aloha	348.85	Jerusalem	666.80
Al Sihah	403.15	Kaaba	1,028.25
Alzafar	991.00	Kalif	213.60
Anezeh	186.60	Kalurah	389.70
Ansar	1,295.80	Karnak	179.45
Antioch	669.10	Kazim	376.85
Arabia	360.45	Kem	391.95
Ararat	1,509.40	Khedive	256.50
Bagdad	372.90	Kerbela	297.75
Ballut Abyad	297.45	Kerak	328.60
Bedouin	617.05	Khartum	181.95
Bektash	284.30	Kismet	1,260.45
Ben Hur	362.25	Kora	1,011.50
Beni Kedem	611.60	Korein	285.00
Boumi	610.55	Kosair	552.95
Calam	143.25	Lu Lu	3,294.55
Cairo	140.90	Luxor	62.85
Crescent	882.60	Mecca	2,459.75

Temple	Amount
Media	$312.15
Medinah	3,700.65
Melha	416.95
Midian	970.15
Mirza	470.50
Mizpah	486.00
Mocha	506.00
Mohammed	1,421.65
Moila	393.90
Moolah	681.35
Morocco	585.55
Moslah	1,610.35
Moslem	2,913.35
Mount Sinai	239.65
Murat	1,983.00
Naja	201.45
Nemesis	392.25
Nile	487.05
Oasis	952.30
Oleika	184.50
Omar	921.15
Orak	268.75
Oriental	402.80
Osiris	727.30
Osman	1,051.55
Palestine	488.45
Philæ	78.65
Pyramid	432.00
Rajah	$1,675.50
Rameses	500.30
Rizpah	308.20
Sahara	205.35
Saladin	605.10
Salaam	1,275.85
Sesostris	955.35
Sphinx	379.00
Sudan	539.90
Syria	2,649.85
Syrian	1,135.40
Tangier	1,030.55
Tebala	640.25
Tehama	382.03
Tripoli	841.20
Wahabi	500.35
Wa Wa	158.30
Yaarab	973.20
Yelduz	515.95
Za-Ga-Zig	1,020.60
Zamora	1,066.30
Zembo	582.10
Zem Zem	431.35
Zenobia	639.35
Ziyara	514.75
Zorah	168.55
Zuhrah	1,057.80

Summary

FINANCIAL

Amount received for Diploma Fees	$64,476.50
Amount received for Duplicate Diplomas	79.00
Amount received for Annual Dues	38,807.23
Amount received for Charter and Dispensation fees	450.00
Amount received for Rituals	60.00
Amount received from C. D. Symms, on paraphernalia account	1,975.55
Making a total of	$105,748.28
Balance, cash in hands of the Imperial Recorder to be turned over to the Treasurer	99.95
	$105,848.23

MEMBERSHIP

GAINS

Number of Members reported January 1, 1917	238,872	
Errors of Recorders	121	
Created	25,743	
Affiliated and Restored	1,779	
Charter Members of Temples	1,220	
Total		267,735

LOSSES

Number of Members died	3,229	
Demitted	2,746	
Suspended	2,622	
Expelled	25	
Total		8,622
Making the total membership		259,113
Making a net gain for the year of		20,241

Account of Rituals now outstanding in Custody of Temples January 1, 1918

*Not reported.

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
1	Syrian Temple
2	Mohammed Temple
3	Mohammed Temple
*4	Mohammed Temple
*5	Al Koran Temple
*6	Al Koran Temple
*7	Al Koran Temple
8	Boumi Temple
9	Boumi Temple
10	Boumi Temple
11	Burnt
12	Burnt
*13	India Temple
*14	India Temple
*15	India Temple
16	Syria Temple
17	Syria Temple
18	Syria Temple
19	Hamasa Temple
*20	Hamasa Temple
*21	Hamasa Temple
*22	Rajah Temple
23	Rajah Temple
24	Rajah Temple
25	Yaarab Temple
26	Destroyed
27	Karnak Temple
*28	El Kahir Temple
29	El Kahir Temple
30	Burnt
*31	Syrian Temple
*32	Abdallah Temple
33	Abdallah Temple
34	Abdallah Temple
*35	Tebala Temple
*36	Tebala Temple
*37	Tebala Temple
38	Burnt
39	Burnt
40	Burnt
41	Saladin Temple
42	Saladin Temple
43	Saladin Temple
44	Burnt
45	Burnt
46	Sahara Temple
47	Sahara Temple
48	Aleppo Temple
49	Imperial Treasurer William S. Brown
*50	Zem Zem Temple
51	Lost
*52	Zem Zem Temple
53	Lu Lu Temple
54	Lu Lu Temple
55	Lu Lu Temple
56	Oriental Temple
57	Lost
58	Exchanged and Burnt
59	Exchanged and Burnt
*60	Media Temple
*61	Media Temple
*62	Zuhrah Temple
*63	Zuhrah Temple
*64	Zuhrah Temple
*65	Almas Temple
66	Mt. Sinai Temple
67	Mt. Sinai Temple
68	Burnt
69	Burnt
70	Burnt
71	Burnt
72	Acca Temple
73	Acca Temple
74	Acca Temple
*75	El Riad Temple
*76	Morocco Temple
77	El Kahir Temple
*78	Afifi Temple
79	Rameses Temple
80	India Temple
*81	India Temple
82	India Temple
83	Burnt
*84	Sesostris Temple
85	Destroyed

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
86	Destroyed
87	Destroyed
88	Exchanged and Burnt
89	Exchanged and Burnt
90	Pyramid Temple
91	Burnt
92	Burnt
*93	Korein Temple
94	Moslem Temple
95	Burnt
96	Naja Temple
97	Burnt
98	Kismet Temple
99	Kismet Temple
100	Kismet Temple
*101	Osiris Temple
102	Exchanged and Burnt
*103	Jerusalem Temple
*104	Jerusalem Temple
105	Destroyed
106	Destroyed
107	Destroyed
108	Burnt
109	Burnt
110	Burnt
111	Ahmed Temple
112	Ahmed Temple
113	Ahmed Temple
*114	El Katif Temple
115	El Katif Temple
116	El Katif Temple
117	Burnt
118	El Hasa Temple
119	Burnt
120	Al Kader Temple
121	Cyprus Temple
122	Cyprus Temple
123	Destroyed
124	Destroyed
125	Destroyed
126	Destroyed by Fire
127	Destroyed by Fire
128	Destroyed by Fire
*129	Moila Temple
130	Exchanged and Burnt
131	Murat Temple
132	Murat Temple

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
133	Destroyed
134	Destroyed
135	Afifi Temple
136	Islam Temple
137	El Kalah Temple
138	El Kalah Temple
*139	Al Malaikah Temple
*140	Al Malaikah Temple
*141	Al Malaikah Temple
*142	Moila Temple
143	Burnt
144	Ben Hur Temple
145	Palestine Temple
146	Palestine Temple
147	Palestine Temple
*148	Jerusalem Temple
149	Ismailia Temple
150	Ismailia Temple
151	Al Sihah Temple
152	Kosair Temple
153	Burnt
154	Burnt
*155	Mecca Temple
156	Mecca Temple
157	Al Kader Temple
*158	Lost
159	Aladdin Temple
160	Aladdin Temple
161	Kosair Temple
162	Burnt
163	Burnt
164	Burnt
165	Burnt
166	Burnt
167	Exchanged and Burnt
168	Murat Temple
169	El Zagal Temple
*170	El Zagal Temple
171	El Zagal Temple
*172	Mecca Temple
*173	Afifi Temple
174	Zamora Temple
175	Zamora Temple
176	Zamora Temple
177	Burnt
178	Irem Temple
179	Irem Temple

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
*180	Rameses Temple
181	Ben Hur Temple
182	Ben Hur Temple
*183	El Zaribah Temple
184	El Zaribah Temple
*185	El Zaribah Temple
186	Ben Hur Temple
187	Moila Temple
*188	Moslem Temple
*189	Moslem Temple
*190	Aladdin Temple
191	Burnt
192	Destroyed
193	Destroyed
194	Destroyed
195	Beni Kedem Temple
196	Beni Kedem Temple
197	Beni Kedem Temple
198	Alee Temple
199	Burnt
200	Burnt
201	El Korah Temple
202	El Korah Temple
203	El Korah Temple
204	Karnak Temple
205	Karnak Temple
206	Melha Temple
207	Melha Temple
208	Melha Temple
209	Burnt
*210	Al Malaikah Temple
211	Al Malaikah Temple
212	Aleppo Temple
*213	Kalurah Temple
214	Aleppo Temple
215	Burnt
216	Burnt
217	Zenobia Temple
218	Zenobia Temple
219	Zenobia Temple
*220	El Riad Temple
221	Burnt
222	Lost
*223	Zenobia Temple
224	Destroyed
225	Philip C. Shaffer, Past Imp. Potentate

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
226	In archives of Imp. Council
227	Hella Temple
228	George L. Brown, Past. Imp. Potentate
*229	Rameses Temple
230	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
231	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
232	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
233	Aloha Temple
234	Aloha Temple
235	Aloha Temple
236	Exchanged and Burnt
237	Exchanged and Burnt
*238	Morocco Temple
*239	Irem Temple
240	Destroyed by Fire
241	Irem Temple
242	Naja Temple
243	Hella Temple
244	El Mina Temple
245	El Mina Temple
246	El Mina Temple
247	Gizeh Temple
248	Gizeh Temple
249	Gizeh Temple
*250	Jerusalem Temple
*251	Hella Temple
*252	Zuhrah Temple
*253	Zuhrah Temple
254	Afifi Temple
255	Antioch Temple
256	Antioch Temple
257	Salaam Temple
*258	Jerusalem Temple
*259	Jerusalem Temple
260	Salaam Temple
261	Exchanged and Burnt
262	Luxor Temple
263	Luxor Temple
264	Luxor Temple
265	Lost
266	Lost
267	Abba Temple
268	Exchanged and Burnt
269	Exchanged and Burnt
270	Exchanged and Burnt
271	Cairo Temple

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
272	Cairo Temple
273	Cairo Temple
274	Jaffa Temple
275	Jaffa Temple
276	Jaffa Temple
277	Burnt
278	Zem Zem Temple
279	Zem Zem Temple
280	Zem Zem Temple
*281	Moila Temple
282	Burnt
283	Burnt
284	El Katif Temple
285	Salaam Temple
286	Irem Temple
*287	Yelduz Temple
288	Yelduz Temple
289	Yelduz Temple
290	Zembo Temple
291	Zembo Temple
292	Zembo Temple
293	Crescent Temple
294	Crescent Temple
295	Crescent Temple
296	Yelduz Temple
*297	Khartum Temple
*298	Khartum Temple
*299	Khartum Temple
*300	Al Amin Temple
*301	Al Amin Temple
302	Burnt
*303	Hamasa Temple
304	Cyprus Temple
305	Burnt
306	Burnt
307	Burnt
308	Destroyed
309	Kismet Temple
310	Aad Temple
311	Aad Temple
312	Aad Temple
313	Mt. Sinai Temple
*314	India Temple
315	Zuhrah Temple
316	El Hasa Temple
317	El Hasa Temple
318	El Hasa Temple
319	Algeria Temple
320	Algeria Temple
321	El Zaribah Temple
322	Al Kader Temple
*323	Morocco Temple
324	Elf Khurafeh Temple
325	Elf Khurafeh Temple
326	Elf Khurafeh Temple
327	Kalif Temple
328	Kalif Temple
329	Kalif Temple
330	Islam Temple
331	Islam Temple
332	Islam Temple
*333	Jerusalem Temple
*334	Jerusalem Temple
335	Burnt
336	Anezeh Temple
337	Anezeh Temple
338	Anezeh Temple
339	Al Chymia Temple
340	Omar Temple
341	Omar Temple
342	Omar Temple
343	Kerak Temple
344	Kerak Temple
345	Kerak Temple
346	Pyramid Temple
347	F. C. Roundy, Past Imp. Potentate
348	El Maida Temple
349	Burnt
350	El Maida Temple
*351	Abu Bekr Temple
352	Abu Bekr Temple
353	Abu Bekr Temple
354	Calam Temple
355	Calam Temple
356	Calam Temple
*357	El Jebel Temple
*358	El Jebel Temple
359	Exchanged and Burnt
360	Burnt
361	Burnt
362	Burnt
363	Edwin I. Alderman, Past Imp. Potentate

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
364	Al Azhar Temple
365	Al Azhar Temple
366	Al Azhar Temple
367	Palestine Temple
368	Palestine Temple
*369	Al Koran Temple
*370	Al Koran Temple
371	Mocha Temple
372	Mocha Temple
373	Mocha Temple
*374	Kaaba Temple
375	Exchanged and Burnt
376	Sesostris Temple
377	Exchanged and Burnt
378	Elf Khurafeh Temple
379	Elf Khurafeh Temple
380	Elf Khurafeh Temple
381	Syrian Temple
382	Karnak Temple
383	Karnak Temple
384	Syrian Temple
385	Exchanged and Burnt
386	Moila Temple
387	Moila Temple
388	Reported Lost
389	Osman Temple
390	Cairo Temple
391	Osiris Temple
392	Tangier Temple
*393	Tangier Temple
394	Moslem Temple
395	Oleika Temple
396	Oleika Temple
397	Oleika Temple
398	Anezeh Temple
399	Mt. Sinai Temple
400	Exchanged and Burnt
401	Exchanged and Burnt
402	Exchanged and Burnt
403	Hillah Temple
404	Hillah Temple
405	Hillah Temple
406	Rizpah Temple
407	Rizpah Temple
408	Rizpah Temple
409	Destroyed
410	Tripoli Temple
411	Aleppo Temple
412	Ismailia Temple
413	Abba Temple
414	Fred A. Hines, Past Imp. Potentate
415	Hadi Temple
416	Hadi Temple
417	Hadi Temple
418	Mizpah Temple
419	Mizpah Temple
420	Mizpah Temple
421	Orak Temple
422	Orak Temple
423	Orak Temple
424	Khedive Temple
425	Khedive Temple
426	Khedive Temple
427	Zorah Temple
428	Zorah Temple
429	Zorah Temple
430	Kem Temple
431	Kem Temple
432	Kem Temple
433	Mirza Temple
434	Mirza Temple
435	Mirza Temple
436	Midian Temple
437	Midian Temple
438	Midian Temple
439	Hamasa Temple
440	Alee Temple
441	Alee Temple
442	Tebala Temple
*443	Tebala Temple
444	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
445	Al Sihah Temple
446	Al Sihah Temple
447	Al Sihah Temple
448	Aahmes Temple
449	Aahmes Temple
450	Aahmes Temple
451	Irem Temple
452	Omar Temple
453	Irem Temple
454	Wm. J. Cunningham, Past Imp. Potentate
455	Omar Temple

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
456	Wa-Wa Temple
457	Wa-Wa Temple
458	Wa-Wa Temple
459	Moslem Temple
460	Bagdad Temple
461	Bagdad Temple
462	Bagdad Temple
*463	Bagdad Temple
464	Ziyara Temple
465	Ziyara Temple
466	Ziyara Temple
467	Kalurah Temple
468	El Kahir Temple
469	Philae Temple
470	Philae Temple
471	Philae Temple
472	Wahabi Temple
473	Wahabi Temple
474	Wahabi Temple
475	Akdar Temple
476	Akdar Temple
477	Akdar Temple
478	Bedouin Temple
*479	Bedouin Temple
480	Bedouin Temple
481	Moolah Temple
482	Moolah Temple
483	Moolah Temple
484	Oriental Temple
485	Almas Temple
486	Moolah Temple
487	Almas Temple
488	Medinah Temple
489	Medinah Temple
*490	Medinah Temple
491	Moila Temple
492	Pyramid Temple
493	Pyramid Temple
*494	El Riad Temple
*495	El Riad Temple
496	Nemesis Temple
497	Nemesis Temple
498	Nemesis Temple
499	Burnt
500	Destroyed
501	Al Bahr Temple
502	Al Bahr Temple
503	Al Bahr Temple
504	Ainad Temple
505	Ainad Temple
506	Ainad Temple
507	Al Menah Temple
508	Al Menah Temple
509	Al Menah Temple
*510	Afifi Temple
*511	Afifi Temple
512	Afifi Temple
513	W. W. Irwin, Past Imp. Potentate
514	Cairo Temple
515	Cairo Temple
516	Cairo Temple
517	Kora Temple
518	Kora Temple
519	Kora Temple
520	Kora Temple
521	Kora Temple
522	Lou B. Winsor, Past Imp. Potentate
523	Hamasa Temple
524	Rajah Temple
*525	Moolah Temple
526	Tebala Temple
527	Tebala Temple
528	Osman Temple
529	Zem Zem Temple
530	El Zaribah Temple
*531	El Riad Temple
532	Alcazar Temple
533	Alcazar Temple
534	Alcazar Temple
535	El Karubah Temple
536	El Karubah Temple
537	El Karubah Temple
538	Aahmes Temple
539	Aahmes Temple
540	Kaaba Temple
541	Isis Temple
542	Isis Temple
543	Isis Temple
544	Isis Temple
545	Ararat Temple
546	Ararat Temple
547	Ararat Temple

No. of Ritual	Name of Temple
548	Al Chymia Temple
549	Sphinx Temple
550	Sphinx Temple
551	Sphinx Temple
552	Ainad Temple
553	Ainad Temple
554	Ainad Temple
555	Ainad Temple
556	Hella Temple
557	Tebala Temple
*558	Tebala Temple
*559	Morocco Temple
*560	Morocco Temple
561	Ansar Temple
562	Ansar Temple
563	Ansar Temple
564	Moslah Temple
565	Moslah Temple
566	Moslah Temple
567	Rameses Temple
568	Rameses Temple
569	Abdallah Temple
570	Osiris Temple
571	Osiris Temple
572	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
573	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
574	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
575	Salaam Temple
576	Hamasa Temple
577	Oasis Temple
578	Oasis Temple
579	Oasis Temple
580	Algeria Temple
581	Algeria Temple
*582	Zuhrah Temple
583	Abdallah Temple
584	Kerbela Temple
585	Kerbela Temple
586	Kerbela Temple
587	Arabia Temple
588	Arabia Temple
589	Arabia Temple
590	Damascus Temple
591	Korein Temple
592	Korein Temple
593	Korein Temple
594	Zem Zem Temple
595	Hella Temple
596	Hella Temple
597	Hella Temple
598	J. Putnam Stevens, Past Imp. Potentate
*599	Alhambra Temple
*600	Alhambra Temple
601	Alhambra Temple
602	Will O. Washburn
603	Bedouin Temple
604	Al Malaikah Temple
605	Al Malaikah Temple
606	Al Malaikah Temple
607	Al Amin Temple
608	Al Amin Temple
609	Kalurah Temple
610	Kalurah Temple
611	Kosair Temple
612	Mt. Sinai Temple
613	Media Temple
614	Media Temple
615	Media Temple
616	El Riad Temple
*617	Ismailia Temple
618	Kazim Temple
619	Kazim Temple
620	Kazim Temple
621	Sudan Temple
622	Sudan Temple
623	Sudan Temple
624	Alzafar Temple
625	Alzafar Temple
626	Alzafar Temple
627	El Jebel Temple
628	El Jebel Temple
629	El Jebel Temple
630	Medinah Temple
631	Nile Temple
632	Nile Temple
633	Nile Temple
634	Henry F. Niedringhaus, Imperial Potentate
635	James E. Chandler, Imp. Captain of Guard

No. of Ritual	Originally delivered to
636	Osman Temple
637	Tripoli Temple
638	Tripoli Temple
639	Tripoli Temple
640	Ballut Abyad Temple
641	Ballut Abyad Temple
642	Ballut Abyad Temple
643	Kosair Temple
644	Kosair Temple
645	Tehama Temple
646	Tehama Temple
647	Tehama Temple
648	Abou Saad Temple
649	Abou Saad Temple
650	Abou Saad Temple
651	Damascus Temple
652	Damascus Temple
653	Damascus Temple
654	Mecca Temple
655	Mecca Temple
656	Bektash Temple
657	Bektash Temple
658	Bektash Temple
659	Naja Temple
660	Al Amin Temple
661	Egypt Temple
662	Egypt Temple
663	Egypt Temple
664	Antioch Temple
665	Antioch Temple
666	El Maida Temple
667	Sesostris Temple
668	El Zagal Temple
669	El Zagal Temple
670	El Zagal Temple
671	Sesostris Temple
672	Sesostris Temple
673	P. D. Gordon, Committee on Jurisprudence and Law.

Account of Rituals now outstanding. Supposed to be in Custody of Temples, but which are not accounted for in their Annual Returns

No. of Ritual	Originally delivered to
4	Mohammed Temple
5	Al Koran Temple
6	Al Koran Temple
7	Al Koran Temple
13	India Temple
14	India Temple
15	India Temple
20	Hamasa Temple
21	Hamasa Temple
22	Rajah Temple
28	El Kahir Temple
31	Syrian Temple
32	Abdallah Temple
35	Tebala Temple
36	Tebala Temple
37	Tebala Temple
50	Zem Zem Temple
52	Zem Zem Temple
60	India Temple
61	India Temple
62	Zuhrah Temple
63	Zuhrah Temple
64	Zuhrah Temple
65	Almas Temple
75	El Riad Temple
76	Morocco Temple
78	Afifi Temple
81	India Temple
84	Sesostris Temple
93	Korein Temple
94	Moslem Temple
101	Osiris Temple
103	Jerusalem Temple
104	Jerusalem Temple
114	El Katif Temple
129	Moila Temple
139	Al Malaikah Temple
140	Al Malaikah Temple
141	Al Malaikah Temple
142	Moila Temple
148	Jerusalem Temple
158	Al Kader Temple
169	El Zagal Temple
170	El Zagal Temple
171	El Zagal Temple
172	Mecca Temple
173	Afifi Temple
180	Rameses Temple
183	El Zaribah Temple
185	El Zaribah Temple
188	Moslem Temple
189	Moslem Temple
190	Aladdin Temple
210	Al Malaikah Temple
213	Kalurah Temple
220	El Riad Temple
223	Zenobia Temple
229	Rameses Temple
238	Morocco Temple
239	Irem Temple
250	Jerusalem Temple
251	Hella Temple
252	Zuhrah Temple
253	Zuhrah Temple
258	Jerusalem Temple
259	Jerusalem Temple
281	Moila Temple
287	Yelduz Temple
297	Khartum Temple
298	Khartum Temple
299	Khartum Temple
300	Al Amin Temple
301	Al Amin Temple
303	Hamasa Temple
315	Zuhrah Temple
323	Morocco Temple
333	Jerusalem Temple
334	Jerusalem Temple
351	Abu Bekr Temple
357	El Jebel Temple
358	El Jebel Temple
369	Al Koran Temple
370	Al Koran Temple
374	Kaaba Temple

No. of Ritual	Originally delivered to
418	Mizpah Temple
419	Mizpah Temple
420	Mizpah Temple
459	Moslem Temple
463	Bagdad Temple
479	Bedouin Temple
490	Medinah Temple
493	Pyramid Temple
494	El Riad Temple
495	El Riad Temple
525	Moolah Temple
531	El Riad Temple
558	Tebala Temple
559	Morocco Temple
560	Morocco Temple
582	Zuhrah Temple
599	Alhambra Temple
600	Alhambra Temple
616	El Riad Temple
617	Ismailia Temple

In the Faith,

Imperial Recorder

On motion this report was accepted and ordered referred to the Committee on Finance.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE IMPERIAL TREASURER

To IMPERIAL POTENTATE, CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE, and the officers and members of the IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S., at the Forty-fourth Annual Session, meeting in Atlantic City, New Jersey, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, June 4, 5, and 6, 1918. GREETINGS.

As TREASURER of the IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S., it is my pleasure to present to you this my twenty-fourth annual report for the year just ended, of all moneys received from IMPERIAL RECORDER B. W. ROWELL, from February 21, 1917, to February 28, 1918, each inclusive, and warrants paid from July 1, 1917, to April 20, 1918.

To CASH BALANCE from last year			$139,187.77
To CASH from B. W. ROWELL, Imperial Recorder:			
1917.			
Feb. 21.	Receipt No.	1129	$1,353.50
March 6.	"	1130	2,297.05
" 9.	"	1131	1,531.00
" 12.	"	1132	1,179.50
" 20.	"	1133	1,153.50
April 5.	"	1134	1,287.00
" 11.	"	1135	1,176.50
" 19.	"	1136	1,427.50
" 27.	"	1137	1,243.50
" 30.	"	1138	1,795.00
May 2.	"	1139	1,089.00
" 7.	"	1140	1,093.00
" 9.	"	1141	1,112.50
" 11.	"	1142	1,072.50
" 15.	"	1143	1,322.50
" 23.	"	1144	1,421.00
" 24.	"	1145	1,091.50
June 2.	"	1146	1,527.50
" 5.	"	1147	1,045.00
" 7.	"	1148	1,015.00
" 9.	"	1149	1,208.00
" 13.	"	1150	1,075.00
July 5.	"	1151	2,852.50
" 6.	"	1152	3,395.00
" 17.	"	1153	1,231.00
Sept. 5.	"	1154	1,649.50
Oct. 6.	"	1155	1,275.50
" 25.	"	1156	1,027.50
Nov. 8.	"	1157	1,321.00
" 16.	"	1158	1,024.50
" 23.	"	1159	1,198.50
" 27.	"	1160	1,459.50
" 30.	"	1161	1,140.00
Dec. 7.	"	1162	5,762.00
" 18.	"	1163	1,737.80
" 19.	"	1164	1,594.70
" 20.	"	1165	2,485.15
" 20.	"	1166	1,988.35
" 24.	"	1167	1,541.10
" 28.	"	1168	3,188.40
" 28.	"	1169	1,761.25
" 30.	"	1170	2,107.55
Jan. 3.	"	1171	2,555.00
" 5.	"	1172	3,030.40
" 7.	"	1173	1,343.35
" 7.	"	1174	1,364.85
" 9.	"	1175	3,303.25

Jan.	10.	Receipt No. 1176	$3,004.70
"	10.	" 1177	1,170.05
"	11.	" 1178	1,344.95
"	11.	" 1179	4,098.68
"	14.	" 1180	2,628.80
"	14.	" 1181	4,591.60
"	16.	" 1182	2,161.18
"	22.	" 1183	1,380.12
"	27.	" 1184	2,438.65
Feb.	9.	" 1185	3,065.30
"	14.	" 1186	9.58
"	27.	" 1186½	.47
May	1.	Interest from Fidelity Title and Trust Co. on special deposit of $10,000.00 at 4% to May 1st	400.00
"	1.	Interest from Pittsburgh Trust Co., on special deposit of $10,000.00 at 4% to May 1, 1918	400.00
"	1.	Interest on daily balance, First National Bank, Pittsburgh	1,481.98
"	1.	Interest on daily balance, Monongahela National Bank	1,398.52
			$248,616.55

DISBURSEMENTS

1917.		By Warrant No.			
July	12.	862	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer: Payroll, Minneapolis, two (2) days		$45,766.22
"	12.	863	H. F. Niedringhaus, Past Imperial Potentate, balance on Contingent Fund		261.63
"	12.	864	Charles E. Ovenshire, Imperial Potentate, account Contingent Fund		500.00
"	12.	865	W. B. Melish, Expense, Committee Rooms, Minneapolis		18.00
"	12.	866	J. Harry Lewis, the *Crescent*, Roster for May, June, and July		150.00
"	12.	867	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			Four months salary	$800.00	
			Telegrams	4.55	
			Express	34.27	
			Postage	7.90	
			Stationery	9.85	
			Engraving	2.25	
			Stenographer	5.00	
			Bond, Recorder	25.00	
			Rent	300.00	
			Engrossing	443.04	
					1,631.86
"	12.	868	James A. Latta, Treasurer Zuhrah Ex. Committee, account donation Imperial Council		25,000.00
"	16.	869	Fidelity & Casualty Co., premium on bond of Imperial Treasurer, $30,000.00		75.00
"	16.	870	American Surety Co., premium on bond of Imperial Treasurer, $20,000.00		50.00
"	20.	871	E. R. Campbell, dispensation fee returned		100.00
"	21.	872	F. S. Stanley, secretary and treasurer Champaign Club, dispensation fee returned		100.00
Aug.	2.	873	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			Salary, one month	$200.00	
			Engrossing	174.67	
			Express	6.69	
			Postage	1.90	
			Telegrams	1.35	
					384.58
"	4.	874	J. Harry Lewis, the *Crescent*, Roster for August		50.00
"	6.	875	William S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer:		
			Printing	$40.00	
			Express	6.00	
			Telegrams	3.76	
					49.76

Aug.	6.	876	A. E. P. Kerr Co., cash books		$7.50
Sept.	5.	877	J. Harry Lewis, the *Crescent*, Roster for September		50.00
"	5.	878	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			Salary	$200.00	
			Engrossing	373.64	
			Postage	23.22	
			Express	11.45	
			Telegrams	2.50	
			Stationery	4.05	
					614.86
"	5.	879	John H. Cowles, Treasurer Geo. Washington Memorial Assn.		1,000.00
"	8.	880	Charles E. Ovenshire, Imperial Potentate, account Contingent Fund		1,000.00
"	29.	881	Griffith-Stillings Press, printing bill, Recorder		3,525.24
Oct.	4.	882	J. Harry Lewis, the *Crescent*, Roster for October		50.00
"	4.	883	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			Salary	$200.00	
			Engrossing	90.16	
			Express	11.27	
			Postage	4.20	
			Committee Ex. Atlantic City Hotel Arrangements	70.00	
					375.63
"	4.	884	E. J. Jacoby, Imperial Deputy Potentate, Committee Expenses, Hotels, Atlantic City		113.30
"	4.	885	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer, Expense Hotel Committee, Atlantic City		53.00
"	10.	886	American Red Cross, order Imperial Council, to H. F. Niedringhaus		20,000.00
"	22.	887	C. E. Ovenshire, Imperial Potentate, account Contingent Fund		1,000.00
"	22.	888	Griffith-Stillings Press, printing bill, Recorder		770.05
"	27.	889	Harrison Dingman, expense instituting Kazim Temple		22.90
Nov.	2.	890	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			Salary	$200.00	
			Engrossing	47.84	
			Postage	5.31	
			Express	4.08	
					257.23
"	14.	891	J. Harry Lewis, the *Crescent*, Roster for November		50.00
"	30.	892	Jas. E. Chandler, expense instituting Tehama Temple		21.85
Dec.	7.	893	J. D. Zook, account J. Harry Lewis, expense instituting Temple at Panama		175.77
		894	Canceled		
"	10.	895	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			Salary	$200.00	
			Engrossing	203.64	
			Postage	7.62	
			Express	8.46	
			Telegrams	2.86	
					422.58
"	20.	896	J. Harry Lewis, the *Crescent*, Roster for December		50.00
"	22.	897	Chas. E. Ovenshire, Imperial Potentate, account Contingent Fund		1,500.00
1918					
Jan.	2.	898	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			Three months salary	$600.00	
			Engrossing	239.52	
			Postage	3.16	
			Express	8.39	
					851.07
"	2.	899	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer, one year's salary		1,000.00
"	5.	900	Conrad V. Dykeman, expense Washington, McAdoo meeting		24.50
"	7.	901	J. Harry Lewis, the *Crescent*, Roster for January		50.00
"	9.	902	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer, expense Washington, McAdoo meeting		40.00
"	24.	903	J. Harry Lewis, expense, instituting Abou Saad Temple, Panama		90.10
Feb.	5.	904	D. C. O'Flaherty, expense, History Committee		67.89
"	5.	905	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			Engrossing	$280.16	
			Telegrams	2.50	
			Express	12.19	
			Postage	2.88	
					297.73

Feb.	6.	906	Chas. E. Ovenshire, Imperial Potentate, Contingent Fund		$1,000.00
"	6.	907	J. Harry Lewis, the *Crescent*, Roster for February		50.00
"	23.	908	Aloha Temple, amount overpaid Imperial Recorder for 1917		142.50
March	5.	909	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			Engrossing	$135.88	
			Postage	52.18	
			Express	20.44	
			Telegrams	1.65	
					210.15
"	5.	910	J. Harry Lewis, the *Crescent*, Roster for March		50.00
"	5.	911	The Robbins Co., representative badges for 1918		463.50
"	11.	912	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer, stationery, postage, and telegrams		35.00
"	15.	913	H. McF. Hall, Philae Temple, Halifax Disaster		1,000.00
"	27.	914	Charles E. Ovenshire, Imperial Potentate, balance Contingent Fund		1,500.00
April	6.	915	J. Harry Lewis, the *Crescent*, Roster for April		50.00
"	6.	916	B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder:		
			Engrossing	$301.84	
			Express	15.09	
			Postage	6.22	
			Telegrams	2.83	
			Stationery	1.75	
			Expense account Hotel Committee, Atlantic City	73.25	
					400.98
"	8.	917	W. B. Melish, account History Committee		200.00
"	10.	918	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer, expense account Hotel Committee, Atlantic City		62.50
"	20.	919	Charles E. Ovenshire, Imperial Potentate, account expense, Frank Roundy, Deputy to Rockford		10.50
"	20.	920	Fred M. Hutchinson, Secretary to Imperial Potentate, expense special deputy to Fort Worth		84.45
"	20.	921	W. S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer, error payroll Warrant 1917, short		10.00
May	1.		Certificate of Deposit Fidelity Title & Trust Co. of Pittsburgh		5,000.00
"	1.		Certificate of Deposit, Pittsburgh Trust Co.		5,000.00
"	1.		Third Liberty Loan Bonds 4¼%		10,000.00
"	1.		Cash, First National Bank		59,241.90
"	1.		Cash, Monongahela Nat. Bank		56,486.82
					$248,616.55

RECAPITULATION

To balance on hand from last year		$139,187.77
To cash from B. W. Rowell, Imperial Recorder, receipts 1128 to 1186½ inclusive		105,748.28
To interest, special deposit of $20,000.00 to May 1, 1918		800.00
To interest, daily balance, First National Bank, to May 1, 1918		1,481.98
To interest, daily balance, Monongahela National Bank, to May 1, 1918		1,398.52
By warrants paid, No. 862 to No. 921	$112,887.83	
By cash, Fidelity Title & Trust Co.	5,000.00	
By cash, Pittsburgh Trust Co.	5,000.00	
By Third Liberty Loan Bonds, at 4¼%	10,000.00	
By cash in First National Bank	59,241.90	
By cash in Monongahela National Bank	56,486.82	
	$248,616.55	$248,616.55
Cash balance on hand May 1, 1918		$135,728.72
Cash receipts more than last year		15,850.67
Warrants paid more than last year		39,121.27
Payroll, Minneapolis, less than last year		5,798.38
Cash receipts less than warrants drawn		7,139.55
Interest received less than last year		89.14
Total interest received		3,680.50
Cash on hand less than last year		3,459.05

WILLIAM S. BROWN,
Imperial Treasurer.

On motion this report was also accepted and referred to the Committee on Finance.

TAXATION OF SUBORDINATE TEMPLES

The Imperial Potentate read a letter in relation to war taxes.

On motion of Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish, the letter was received and referred to the incoming Imperial Potentate for investigation and to apply for a rehearing.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO LAWS WITHDRAWN

Noble Sam P. Cochran, of Hella Temple, asked permission to withdraw the resolution offered at the last Imperial Council session, as laid over at that session for action at this session, and there being no objection he was allowed to withdraw the same.

Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish presented the following matter, which was ordered referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

THE MASONIC WAR RELIEF ASSOCIATION, U.S.A.

Past Imperial Potentate Wm. B. Melish presented the following appeal of the Masonic War Relief Association of the United States:

APPEAL

To the Imperial Council, N. M. S. of North America. Greeting:

The Masonic War Relief Association of the United States of America, with executive offices at Cincinnati, Ohio, in charge of William B. Melish as chairman of its Executive Committee, was organized in November, 1914, at the commencement of the War in Europe, for the purpose of affording relief to Freemasons in Europe, their wives and widows, their children and orphans, and others dependent upon them who are or may be sufferers from the war in Europe. This Association has as its second Vice President, Past Imperial Potentate Frederick R. Smith, who represents the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America in the counsel and in the conduct of the work of the Masonic War Relief Association. This Association during 1915 and 1917 received contributions from many of the Temples of the Shrine, but nothing has been donated by the Imperial Council itself. It asks that its claims for assistance in carrying on the work of relief among the Masons of Europe in the countries allied with the United States be presented to the Imperial Council by Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish, and that this appeal for help be heard by said Imperial Council.

Fraternally submitted,

THE MASONIC WAR RELIEF ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

FREDERICK R. SMITH, *Vice President.*

WM. B. MELISH, *Chairman Executive Committee.*

MOTION TO CHANGE THE TIME OF ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Motion of Noble Philip D. Gordon, that election of officers be deferred until Thursday morning, was on vote declared lost.

JURISDICTION OF YELDUZ AND EL RIAD TEMPLES

Noble Walter J. Jacobs, of Yelduz Temple, offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws:

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers, and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., Greeting:

WHEREAS, the lines of jurisdiction as they now exist in the State of South Dakota have come to result in great inconvenience to the Nobility of South Dakota and are so drawn that unnecessary time is required of, and unusual distances of travel imposed upon a large number eligible to membership; El Riad Temple and Yelduz Temple, through their representatives, petition the Imperial Council to fix the jurisdiction of the Temples in South Dakota as follows:

El Riad Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha, in which it is located.

Yelduz Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown, in which it is located.

Naja Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Lawrence, in which it is located, and shall also have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett.

El Riad, Yelduz, and Naja Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties in the State of South Dakota.

Respectfully submitted,

CARL MUELLER,
A. BROWNELL,
GEO. A. PETTIGREW,
CHAS. D. SYMMS,
El Riad Temple.

WALTER G. JACOBS,
J. F. SEITLOW,
CHAS. H. CAMERON,
Yelduz Temple.

The hour of five o'clock having arrived, a recess was declared until 9.30 A.M. Wednesday.

SECOND DAY'S SESSION

The second day's session was opened at 10 A.M., when the following telegram was read:

Telegram from Ill. George F. Moore, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, which was ordered to be made part of the record.

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 3, 1918.

CHAS. E. OVENSHIRE, *Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine,*
Traymore.

I deeply and sincerely regret that my engagement will prevent my attending the session of the Imperial Council. Please accept for yourself my best wishes for your health and prosperity, and for the Imperial Council and the Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine my earnest wishes for its future progress, harmony, and usefulness.

GEORGE F. MOORE,
Sovereign Grand Commander.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Imperial Potentate then called to the platform Nobles William P. Ryrie and James Glanville, representing Rameses Temple, of Toronto, Canada, who called to the platform and introduced Supreme Grand Master of the Great Priory of Canada and member of Rameses Temple of Toronto, Canada, Noble Charles A. Collins, who addressed the Imperial Council, expressing his pleasure and gratification at being able to be present.

PRESENTATION OF SERVICE FLAG

Noble Forrest Adair, of Yaarab Temple, of Atlanta, Ga., addressed the Imperial Council relative to the landing of the survivors of the steamer *Carolina*, which was torpedoed off the coast of New Jersey, and who landed on the beach yesterday.

He also presented a service flag to the Imperial Council containing 1,579 stars. The flag was accepted on behalf of the Imperial Council by Ill. Elias J. Jacoby, Imperial Deputy Potentate, who accepted the flag in an eloquent and patriotic speech.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The election of officers was then declared in order.

Noble Harry E. Sharrer, of Orak Temple, nominated for Imperial Potentate, Elias J. Jacoby, of Murat Temple, who was upon ballot unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble L. Whiting Estes, of Almas Temple, nominated for Imperial Deputy, Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick, of Lu Lu Temple, who was also unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble Frederic W. Keator, of Afifi Temple, nominated for Imperial Chief Rabban, Ellis L. Garretson, of Afifi Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

At this time the rules were suspended and a recess declared, when Noble Richings J. Shand introduced into the Council chamber Mr. J. P. Connelly,

one of the survivors of the torpedoed ship *Carolina*, who told of his experiences and the suffering of the passengers and crew who landed on the beach yesterday. His remarks were enthusiastically received and applauded to the echo.

Mr. Connelly having retired, the election was then proceeded with.

Noble Robert L. Colding, of Alee Temple, nominated for Imperial Assistant Rabban, Noble Ernest A. Cutts, of Alee Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Past Imperial Potentate Lou B. Winsor, of Saladin Temple, nominated for Imperial High Priest and Prophet, James S. McCandless, of Aloha Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble George W. Clark, of India Temple, nominated for Imperial Oriental Guide, John T. Jones, of India Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish, of Syrian Temple, nominated for Imperial Treasurer, William S. Brown, of Syria Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish, of Cincinnati, then read the following after the acceptance of Noble William S. Brown:

For the job of Treasurer how could I refuse,
Even if the many friends I have do me abuse,
And charge up to me numerous a skit,
When I am only trying to do my bit,
And scatter some sunshine among the boys,
Maybe increasing some of their joys?

So I accept the job, as Melish has said,
And will jolly the boys until I am dead;
And when the time comes and they all have left,
And Uncle Bill's here all alone by himself,
Then I'll give up the job before they say "Quit,"
And join the Old Gang, after doing my bit. B. B.

Past Imperial Potentate Albert B. McGaffey, of El Jebel Temple, nominated for Imperial Recorder, Benjamin W. Rowell, of Aleppo Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Past Imperial Potentate Frederick R. Smith, of Damascus Temple, nominated for Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Conrad V. Dykeman, of Kismet Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble Thomas H. Reynolds, of Ararat Temple, nominated for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, James E. Chandler, of Ararat Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble Rodney J. Bardwell, of El Jebel Temple, nominated for Imperial Marshal James C. Burger, of El Jebel Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

Noble Albert E. Cameron, of Al Chymia Temple, nominated for Imperial Captain of the Guard, Noble David W. Crosland, of Alcazar Temple, who was unanimously elected and accepted the office.

NOMINATIONS FOR IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD

Noble Sam P. Cochran, of Hella Temple, nominated for Imperial Outer Guard Frank C. Jones, of Arabia Temple.

Noble John N. Sebrell, Jr., of Khedive Temple, nominated Albert B. White, of Nemesis Temple.

Noble Francis B. Silverwood, of Al Malaikah Temple, nominated Leo V. Youngworth, of Al Malaikah Temple.

Noble James S. Blake, of Aleppo Temple, nominated Clarence M. Dunbar, of Palestine Temple.

Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy, of Medinah Temple, nominated Nelson N. Lampert, of Medinah Temple.

Noble James B. Marsh, of Rajah Temple, nominated George E. Eisenbrown, of Rajah Temple.

Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish, of Syrian Temple, nominated Thomas S. Tully, of Kosair Temple, when the nominations were declared closed and the representatives proceeded to ballot.

A recess was then declared until 2.30 P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Second Day

The Imperial Council was called to order at 2.30 P.M., when the first business was the report of the Tellers of Election for Imperial Outer Guard, who reported the whole number of ballots cast was 498; necessary for choice 250.

Noble Nelson N. Lampert had 112.
Noble Clarence M. Dunbar had 105.
Noble Frank C. Jones had 99.
Noble Leo V. Youngworth had 96.
Noble Thomas S. Tully had 38.
Noble George F. Eisenbrown had 28.
Noble Albert B. White had 20.

and there being no choice a second ballot was ordered.

The second ballot having been cast, the Tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 492; necessary for choice 247.

Noble Nelson N. Lampert had 138.
Noble Clarence M. Dunbar had 116.
Noble Frank C. Jones had 94.
Noble Leo V. Youngworth had 85.
Noble Thomas S. Tully had 33.
Noble George F. Eisenbrown had 18.
Noble Albert B. White had 8.

There being no choice a third ballot was ordered, upon which Noble Albert B. White and Noble George F. Eisenbrown withdrew their names.

The third ballot having been cast, the Tellers reported the whole number of ballots 498; necessary for choice, 250.

Noble Nelson N. Lampert had 192.
Noble Clarence M. Dunbar had 133.
Noble Frank C. Jones had 80.
Noble Leo V. Youngworth had 70.
Noble Thomas S. Tully had 43.

and as no choice was declared, a fourth ballot was ordered. At this time Nobles Youngworth and Tully withdrew their names.

The ballot having been taken, the Tellers reported as follows:

Whole number of votes cast 489; necessary for choice 245.

Noble Nelson N. Lampert, of Medinah Temple, had 301.
Noble Clarence M. Dunbar, of Palestine Temple, had 121.
Noble Frank C. Jones, of Arabia Temple, had 69.

Noble Lampert having received the requisite number was declared elected and accepted the office.

TELEGRAM FROM THE RECORDER OF PHILAE TEMPLE

The following telegram was received from the Recorder of Philae Temple.

HALIFAX, N. S., June 4, 1918.

C. E. OVENSHIRE, *Imperial Potentate, Mystic Shrine, Atlantic City.*

Please convey to Imperial Council and subordinate Temples which contributed to our relief our sincere thanks. You have the prayers of the widow and orphans. May Allah be with you and direct you in the deliberations of your Council.

M. McF. HALL,
Recorder Philae.

The Potentate of Philae Temple was then called to the platform and addressed the Imperial Council, extending his thanks for the generous donations by the Imperial Council and subordinate Temples.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION OF EMERITUS AND HONORARY MEMBERS

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., June 5, 1918.

To the Officers and Nobles of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. Shrine.

Illustrious Nobles: Your Committee on Emeritus and Honorary Membership beg leave to report that they have had under consideration the following request from the Temples hereinafter named, viz.:

1. Alhambra Temple, for Noble A. C. Foust.
2. El Jebel Temple, for Noble Robert A. Kincaid.
3. Khedive Temple, for Noble John N. Sebrell, Jr.
4. Medinah Temple, for Noble Robert J. Daly.
5. Moolah Temple, for Noble Clarence A. Sinclair.
6. Moila Temple, for Noble John W. Holtman.
7. Orak Temple, for Noble Harry Edgar Sharrer.
8. Syria Temple, for Noble Theodore A. Motheral.
9. Syrian Temple, for Noble E. S. Keefer.

And having given them mature consideration, find that the Nobles as named have served the required time named in the Imperial Council laws; do recommend that they be duly declared elected to Honorary Membership in the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

Yours in the Faith,

HARRISON DINGMAN, *Chairman.*
WM. W. IRWIN.
ALLAN MCCANTS.
G. W. STAPLETON.
ARTHUR P. COOK.
THOS. G. FITCH.

The report was accepted and their recommendations adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives to the Imperial Council of 1918.

Your Committee on Necrology respectfully ask your kindly attention to its report, as follows:

The custom, which now has become a tradition among us, of staying for a little while the business which calls us together, in order that we may recall our illustrious dead, grows more beautiful each year as the chain of friendship, which is the enduring symbol of the Shrine, grows bigger and stronger. As Masons we are taught from our first entrance upon this great Fraternity that the mystic tie which binds us together is indissoluble. And in the Shrine, where so much of Masonry finds its finest and sweetest flower, that lesson comes to its fullest perfection.

In keeping with that custom we are wont to dwell for a moment on some aspect of the truth concerning human life which the great and fundamental tenet of Immortality, one of the very corner stones of Masonry, makes known to us, and then out of the large number which the several Temples of our Order have "loved and lost awhile," to select a few names of those worthy of especial mention by reason of the fact that in their lives they so beautifully exemplified that which makes the Shrine so pre-eminently worth while, as well as the further reason of their sometime connection with the life and work of the Imperial Council.

Today we shall venture to reverse this order, for reasons which we trust will become obvious further on in this report. From the names sent to the committee we have chosen the following:

THOMAS JACOB SHRYOCK,
Died February 3, 1918.

A member of Boumi Temple, and an Honorary Member of this Imperial Council. Born in Baltimore on February 27, 1851, he was devoted throughout his active life, not only to the affairs of his private business, in which he attained a well-earned success, but also to public affairs in which he held various positions of trust and honor. Amid all these activities his devotion to Masonry in all its degrees was a marked characteristic of his life.

The several high offices which he held in both York and Scottish Rites are a witness to the esteem in which he was held by his brethren. Grand Treasurer and Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Maryland, as well as Grand Commander, he was also Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. For all he was, as well as for all he did, he deserves a place of lasting remembrance among us.

CHARLES FRANCIS BUCK
Born November 5, 1841, died January 19, 1918.

He was a member of Jerusalem Temple and for six years its Illustrious Potentate. His early life was one of struggle and hardship, but through the overcoming of difficulties he won the strong and earnest character which was the crown of his later years. A lawyer by profession, his skill and attainments marked him for public preferment, and he served for one term in the Congress of the United States. His devotion to Masonry, evidenced by the fact that he held the office of Grand Master of Masons of Louisiana for six years, Grand Commander for two years, and that he was an active member of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, in which body he held the office of Grand Minister of State at the time of his death. He was sometime a member of the Imperial Council and served as a member of its Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. A leader among men, a citizen loyal and trusted, a Mason esteemed and beloved by his brethren, well may this be his epitaph:

Were a star quenched on high,
For ages would its light,
Still traveling downward from the sky
Shine on our mortal sight.
So when a good man dies,
For years beyond our ken
The light he leaves behind him lies
Upon the paths of men.

HENRY D. MAYNE, M.D.
Died November 17, 1917.

He was a member of Karnak Temple, in which he served as Illustrious Potentate as well as Representative to the Imperial Council. Gifted with a strong mentality, he was a man of positive convictions and tenacious for the right as he conceived the right, but at the same time he was a man whose strong and winning personality so impressed itself upon his fellow men, by his many kindly deeds, as to win from them their love and abiding affection. His memory will be held most dear by all who knew and loved him.

Gizeh Temple mourns the loss of two eminent Nobles whose names, because of the position they attained in public life, the strong and the splendid work they accomplished in public service, together with the many traits of personal character which caused them to be honored among all who knew them, deserve a special place in our permanent archives.

Sir HARLAN CAREY BREWSTER, Premier of the Province of British Columbia, died March 1, 1918.

Sir RICHARD MCBRIDE, Premier of the Province of British Columbia for fourteen years, died July, 1917. A man of strong personality, devoted to every cause which he understood, and well beloved of all who knew him, he was a typical Shriner.

SARAM R. ELLISON, M.D.
Died March 25, 1918.

He was a member of Mecca Temple for thirty-three years, its devoted and faithful Recorder for twenty-five years, and had he been spared to attend this session of the Imperial Council he would have completed the full cycle of twenty-one years as representative, which would have made him eligible to Emeritus Membership, an honor which he coveted with eager longing and which would have been granted to him with equal pleasure and delight.

Born in 1852, he was graduated from McGill University of Canada and entered upon his life work, which was the practice of medicine. It goes without saying that he brought credit and honor to his profession, not alone by his skill, but also by his readiness to respond gladly and willingly to every call of need "without money and without price."

But if medicine was his profession, the Shrine was his hobby. It has been said of him that "he lived for Mecca Temple." In his work as Recorder he established a model which will continue to be followed throughout the Order. In addition to the routine duties of the office, and as a simple labor of love, he undertook the preservation of the records of his Temple and of the establishment of the Order, and wherever the history of the Order shall run, the name of Dr. Ellison will ever be closely associated with it. Known and beloved of every member of Mecca, he was equally well known and well beloved in the Imperial Council, of which through these many years he has been a conspicuous and in some respect a unique member. Absolutely fearless and frank, he never quailed before opposition and he never failed to hold the respect and admiration of his opponents by reason of the just manner of his dealing. We venture to say that of those who have been called from us in recent years no one is more genuinely missed today than "Doc" Ellison. He rests from his labors but his works follow him—follow him yonder where no good deed done here ever fails of its eternal reward; follow him here among men where his example of faithfulness and devotion shall be a continuous inspiration to all who knew and honored and loved him.

To these names we might easily add many more, for there is scarcely a Temple in all our Order which has not through the year lost for awhile one or more who have bound as with hands of steel their heart to the heart of their fellow men. While we may not trespass too long on your time and patience to mention them here today, they are remembered and will continue to be remembered, each in his own circle and place.

But while we are recalling here today with all the joy of remembrance the names of those who have passed from these Temples made with hands to the Unseen Temple which abideth forever, and while the recollection of

all they were and all they did gives us a stronger grip on the hope of Immortality, we venture to think that in all our minds and hearts today there is another thought which is seeking expression.

In the days through which we are now living practically everything we think, or say, or do, has for its background the War in which we have been called to take our place and bear our part. The reason thereof is obvious. This war, as it has been repeatedly pointed out, is not merely a war of peoples against peoples, or of nation against nation. It goes far deeper than this, and in its final analysis it is the struggle between great world principles, the clash of great ideals of human living, and as such it is sharply dividing the soul and conscience of the world.

While it is doubtless true that what we have known of the frightfulness of the conflict — plans laid, plots conceived, and deeds done which stagger the human mind, — has been quite enough to make the world seem upside down and to cause the hearts of many to fail for fear, — nevertheless we who have heard and can again listen to the calm voice of Masonry, as it sounds out above the clash and crash of tottering empires, may still hold fast in the firm conviction of the final triumph of the right and the firmer establishment of human freedom. Through it all, slowly and patiently the Supreme Architect of the Universe is working out His great Design and Plan. There has always been a price to pay for human freedom and civilization. Every step in human progress has had to be gained at the cost of struggle and sacrifice. And if the world today is having to pay the biggest price it has ever had to pay for something, that something, we may be well assured, will be the biggest and best the world has ever known, and will ultimately be seen to be worth all it has cost.

It is this conviction, perhaps oftener felt than expressed, which today is recalling the thoughts of true men everywhere to the deeper realities of human life, with all its capabilities and capacities, re-emphasizing the greater value of the things not seen and eternal, above that of the things seen and temporal, and reawakening a larger and a truer loyalty to the things worth while.

Nobles! Is it too much for us to say that among the many and various outward and visible signs of this strong and earnest conviction there is none more splendid, none more expressive than the service flags which we see displayed in all the Temples of our Order, bearing the stars which tell of our brethren who are giving their all to make this dream come true? It is a symbol which well becomes the Shrine, for of all the evidences of the Nobility which it claims, there is none greater than the splendid loyalty to all that is good and beautiful and true, which is its constant pledge. We have scarcely begun to realize it yet, but it will not be long before we must realize that those stars tell of some, perhaps many, who have made the supreme sacrifice, and have laid down their lives that freedom may live. Then will be brought home to us, as it has been brought home to many "over there," the challenge of Immortality.

We shall refuse to believe, just as they have refused to believe, that all this splendid heroism, this noble courage shown through faithfulness, even

unto death, represents only so much waste and wreckage on the shores of time.

It is indeed remarkable how out of all the welter and waste of this terrible war there come again and again by-products of whose existence we were altogether unaware, until suddenly they came. Among these by-products there is none more certain, none more challenging than the new attitude toward death, — seen first among those who have been so ready and willing to face it when the call came, but seen also among those near and dear to them who have been left to "carry on," after they have gone. One has recently written, and indeed truly, that "for the first time in history immortality has become a practical issue for the common man to face." Of the boys "over there" we read that they meet death with all its accompanying horrors, with a confidence and assurance that it is not the end-all which finds its best expression in their soldier slang. "Going west," they call it, and so calling it what a splendid conviction of free adventure and thrilling experience they put into it. One of the finest things written of Columbus was written by a Spanish biographer who said of him that he had within him the instinct of an unknown continent.

So those who face to face with death call it "going west" endow it with all the romance of world history which continues so long as one land remains undiscovered and one sea unploughed.

And as for their utter disregard of the old physical body which is left behind when that which is immortal fares forth on its eternal quest, what finer expression could there be than this from the mind and soul of Rupert Brooke, who himself a little later made the supreme sacrifice?

> "If I should die, think only this of me,
> That there is some corner of a foreign field
> That is forever England. There shall be
> In that rich earth a richer dust concealed;
> A dust whom England bore, shaped, made aware,
> Gave once her flowers to love, her ways to roam,
> A body of England's breathing English air,
> Washed by the rivers, blest by suns of home."

With the example of such loyalty, such courage, such idealism, we cannot wonder that among those whom they have left behind there has been a putting away of the old grief which stifles hope and benumbs all the active powers of life, and a putting on of a new courage and a stronger determination to carry on to a finish that which they have begun, and then, on the ruins of the old war-devastated world, to build anew the structure of a more beautiful and more permanent civilization.

On the threshold of a like experience we of this nation stand today, for upon us has been laid a share in the high task of defending the principles of justice and liberty through which the world shall be made safe for Democracy, that Democracy which is the very life of Masonry which we love and cherish. Already our boys so dear to us, in increasing numbers, are going over there. We have every confidence in them that they will do their duty manfully and well, and that they will bravely choose death rather than the coward's part. In the light of this confidence we shall need a

newer and a truer symbolism than that of the black camel with its message of a black fate leading away into blacker oblivion. Perchance the golden stars which shall take the place of those now upon our service flags will speak to us of another brighter, freer, happier land beyond, whose gleaming mountains of glad adventure and bright valleys of alluring exploration will beckon us as they have beckoned them. Whatever else may be, this one thing is sure, we shall steadfastly refuse to permit ourselves to be robbed of the confident hope — nay, more, assurance — that somewhere in God's great universe they still are, and under the guidance of the Supreme Architect still work together with Him in the carrying on and carrying out of His all-wise designs. Moreover, in the strength of that assurance, we shall with greater determination, keener earnestness, and truer devotion, grasp anew our working tools and use them to the end that neither their lives nor ours shall have been in vain.

No thinking man — and by a stronger reason, no thinking Mason — can long escape the conviction that out of all this mighty world upheaval there shall emerge at length a new world, new economically, socially, politically, and every otherwise, and a new day wherein Democracy shall be made safe for the world, when the world has been made safe for Democracy.

Never in all of human history was there a stronger, clearer call for loyalty to the old realities of life and the new hopes and ideals based upon them. Let it be our part, as it is our privilege, to answer that call, each in his own place and way.

No easy hopes or lies
Shall bring us to our goal,
But iron sacrifice
Of body, will, and soul.
There is one task for all
For each our life to give.
Who stands if freedom fall?
Who dies if freedom live?

FREDERIC W. KEATOR, *Chairman*,
H. O. PERRY,
J. M. WYATT,
L. B. NACE,
F. B. SILVERWOOD,
GEO. M. NAPIER,
Committee on Necrology.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., June 5, 1918.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. for North America:

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers has carefully reviewed and considered the able address of the Imperial Potentate, and now reports thereon as follows:

DISTRIBUTION

We recommend that the portion referring to our departed Nobles be referred to the Committee on Necrology; that matters relating to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters; that all matters concerning revenue, expenditures, appropriations, and bonds, together with the reports of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder, be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts; and that all matters dealing with official decisions, edicts, and orders, and all recommendations involving amendments or corrections of our laws and code, be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

We would speak in warmest commendation and praise of the zealous devotion of our Imperial Potentate to the discharge of the onerous duties of his high office; of his unstinted sacrifice of time, self-interest, and comfort in the faithful performance of the work assigned to him by virtue of his position and the visitations to sixty-one Temples; and of his courteous yet decisive and impartial handling of the difficult matters which have come before him for decision and action; all of which, together with his charming personality, have deservedly gained for him the sincere esteem and genuine affection of all who have come within the radius of his genial influence.

We note with gratification the generous contributions made by various Temples to the different war activities promoted in support of our government and for the benefit of our soldiers, and that this Order is represented in the national service by a commendable number of our Nobles; and we join with our Imperial Potentate in sincere appreciation of the war work being done by the ladies of our members' families. We share to the fullest degree the splendid sentiments touching loyal citizenship enunciated by our Imperial Potentate, and especially his well-deserved tribute to the magnificent courage and services of our Canadian brothers.

The prompt action of the Imperial Potentate in expressing sympathy and extending substantial aid on the occurrence of the distressing Halifax disaster was an exemplification of the true principles of our Order, and merits our hearty commendation.

The various recommendations made by the Imperial Potentate give evidence of his serious and thoughtful study of the conditions affecting and the needs of our Order, its vital interests and its members, and should all receive the earnest consideration of this Imperial Council and its committees.

We believe that there is a general feeling on the part of studious Nobles, and those having charge of the practical and operative features of our ceremonials, that the time has come when a revision of the ritual is in order, if not urgently demanded; and we heartily concur in the proposition for the appointment of a committee of five for that purpose and so recommend.

We approve the suggestion of the Imperial Potentate for the appointment of a committee of five to consider and report to the next session of the

Imperial Council as to the advisability of a revision of existing jurisdictional lines, and recommend its adoption.

The wonderful growth of the Order, now approximately 275,000 in membership, and its splendid financial condition, are matters for congratulation, and must afford pleasure and satisfaction to those who reflect upon the increasing influence for good which such conditions afford; and we cordially endorse our Imperial Potentate's pronouncement, that "the future watchword should essentially be quality rather than quantity."

On behalf of the entire Nobility we congratulate and thank our Imperial Potentate for the splendid achievements of his year of administration, and extend to him our and their truest wishes for his future happiness and continued usefulness.

Fraternally submitted,

SAM P. COCHRAN,
NEWTON A. K. BUGBEE,
F. LELAND WATKINS,
ALBERT C. DOWNING,
JAS. H. ROWLAND,
Committee.

RESOLUTION BY NOBLES GEORGE M. NAPIER AND OTHERS

The following resolution was presented by Noble George M. Napier and others, which was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws:

WHEREAS, the need of our country for patriotic assistance with which to sustain the strength and valor of our fighting men, of whom this Order of mature men has furnished some twelve thousand, behooves us, collectively and individually, to respond in a substantial and effective manner.

Therefore, Be it Resolved, by the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, now in convention assembled, that it commends to each of the Temples of the Order an immediate contribution of not less than one dollar for each member on the roll of the respective Temples, to be used for patriotic purposes, the same to be remitted to the Imperial Recorder of the Order.

Resolved further, that a commission of five members of the Imperial Council be named by the Imperial Potentate, whose duty it shall be to determine upon the benefaction and to select the method for the expenditure of said fund, and to supervise its application to the purposes so decided upon.

GEORGE M. NAPIER, *Representative of Yaarab Temple.*
FORREST ADAIR, *Representative of Yaarab Temple.*
WALTER P. ANDREWS, *Representative of Yaarab Temple.*
HOMER R. MCCLATCHEY, *Representative of Yaarab Temple.*
FRANK O. MILLER, *Representative of Al Sihah Temple.*

FIRST REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws offers the following resolution:

Resolved, that the Standing Resolution as printed on page 33 of the Statutes of this Imperial Council for the year 1917 be canceled, as the whole is now and has been superseded by Article IV, Section 2, of the Constitution and Article XV of the Code, and that hereafter no resolution which has the effect of a statute be printed in the "Constitution and By-laws" of the Imperial Council except as a statute.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON.
A. B. MCGAFFEY.
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.
HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY.

On motion the report was accepted and the recommendation adopted.

SECOND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws beg to report they have examined the amendment to Article X of the By-laws offered at the last session of this Imperial Council by Noble Percy A. Budd, of Ararat Temple, reading as follows:

"To amend Article X of the By-laws by repealing said article and enacting a new article thereof to read as follows:

ARTICLE X, SECTION 1. The Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than fifty (50) dollars. Provided, Temples may increase the amount if desired.

SECTION 2. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than five (5) dollars, to be paid by all members of the Temple, excepting life members, honorary members, or members whose dues have been remitted for good cause by that Temple. Provided, that Temple may issue life membership upon such conditions as the Temple may require. Provided further, that before the Recorder of any Temple shall issue the annual card to a Noble he shall be furnished a certificate or receipt showing that such Noble is in good standing in all his Masonic bodies.

Respectfully submitted,

PERCY A. BUDD,
Ararat Temple."

Article X as it now stands clearly designates who shall and shall not pay dues. The Imperial Council does not legislate regarding life membership in Temples, but leaves that to the Temples themselves to be taken

care of in their by-laws, and the clause requiring every Noble to furnish to the Recorder a certificate showing he is in good standing in all his Masonic bodies before issuing his annual card not being feasible, we recommend the amendment be NOT adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON.
A. B. MCGAFFEY.
JNO. N. SEBRELL, JR.
HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY.

The report of the committee was accepted and the recommendations therein contained adopted.

THIRD REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws have received the following list of by-laws or amendments thereto from the Imperial Recorder, which have passed through their hands since the last session of this Imperial Council, viz.:

Temple	*Forwarded to Committee*	*Approved or Disapproved*	*Returned to Temple*	*Acknowledged*
Ismailia	July 23, 1917	Approved	July 30, 1917	Aug. 1, 1917
Tebala	July 23, 1917	Approved	Aug. 15, 1917	Not acknowledged
Sphinx	July 23, 1917	Approved	July 30, 1917	Aug. 1, 1917
Alzafar	Aug. 13, 1917	Approved as corrected	May 3, 1918	Not acknowledged
Ainad	Sept. 11, 1917	Approved	Sept. 29, 1917	Oct. 5, 1917
Abba	Sept. 18, 1917	Approved as corrected	Oct. 5, 1917	Oct. 13, 1917
Jaffa	Oct. 3, 1917	Approved	Nov. 1, 1917	Nov. 4, 1917
Melha	Oct. 8, 1917	Approved	May 9, 1918	May 11, 1918
Acca	Oct. 31, 1917	Approved	May 3, 1918	May 6, 1918
Sahara	Nov. 15, 1917	Approved as corrected	Nov. 26, 1917	Dec. 4, 1917
Za-Ga-Zig	Dec. 17, 1917	Approved as corrected	Jan. 14, 1918	Not acknowledged
Lu Lu	Dec. 28, 1917	Approved	Jan. 5, 1918	Not acknowledged
Abdallah	Jan. 5, 1918	Approved as corrected	Jan. 14, 1918	Jan. 26, 1918
Sesostris	Jan. 17, 1918	Approved	Feb. 1, 1918	Feb. 14, 1918
Osman	Feb. 23, 1918	Approved	Mar. 12, 1918	Not acknowledged
Zuhrah	Mar. 8, 1918	Approved	Mar. 25, 1918	Not acknowledged
Syria	Mar. 13, 1918	Approved	Mar. 30, 1918	April 4, 1918
Tangier	April 8, 1918	Approved	April 15, 1918	Not acknowledged
El Zaribah	April 15, 1918	Approved	May 3, 1918	Not acknowledged
Moila	April 16, 1918	Approved	April 25, 1918	Not acknowledged

It is to the credit of the various Temples submitting by-laws for approval that all but five have been approved by this committee without change, and in the case of these five the changes made were minor ones in order to have them comply with the statutes of the Imperial Council. No by-laws were rejected in full.

In addition to the list given the following have been held over, pending Certificate of Approval by their Temples, as required by the statutes, or received too late to be dealt with before this session of the Imperial Council:

Elf Khurafeh Temple
Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Sudan Temple

These three are now in the hands of the chairman of this committee.

Provisional by-laws were received from Abou Saad Temple, of the Canal Zone, and Egypt Temple, of Tampa, Florida, but as both these Temples were under dispensation only, it was considered best their by-laws should not be dealt with until such time as charters were granted to them.

We now recommend that the by-laws submitted by the Temples named in this report that have been approved by this committee, with or without changes, and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate, as required by the statutes, be approved by this Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON.
A. B. MCGAFFEY.
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.
HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY.

The report of the committee was accepted and the recommendations therein contained adopted.

CONTRIBUTION FOR RELIEF OF THE SURVIVORS FROM THE STEAMER CAROLINA

Noble W. Freeland Kendrick announced that $1,002.58 had been contributed by members of the Order and others for the relief of the survivors and stranded sailors and passengers of the steamer *Carolina*, and requested that the Mayor of Atlantic City be requested to accept the same for their relief, and called to the platform Noble Harry Bacharach, Mayor of Atlantic City. Noble Bacharach addressed the Imperial Council and accepted the donation in a patriotic speech which received the applause of all present.

FOURTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommend the following changes in the Constitution, By-laws, and Code of this Imperial Council.

Article V, Constitution:

Eliminate Section 6, and replace with what is now Article VIII of the By-laws.

Article X, Section 1, Constitution:

Cancel the third and fourth paragraphs and substitute the following:

"No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session unless a special dispensation therefor is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such special dispensation must be made at least seven clear days before it is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for the violation of this article shall be the suspension of the charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

"To receive and ballot upon petitions at a *special meeting* due and timely notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of the proposed election of the candidates."

Article II, Section 2, By-laws.

After the word "Constitution" in the second line add the words "*By-laws and Code.*" The section will then read as follows:

"SECTION 2. At every session all questions shall be determined by a majority of votes (except alterations to the Constitution, By-laws, and Code, as therein provided), the presiding officer not being entitled to a vote except in case the vote is equally divided, when he shall have the deciding vote."

Article V, Section 7, By-laws.

After the word "officers" in the second line add the words "*of the Imperial Council,*" so that the section would read as follows:

"SECTION 7. The Imperial Recorder is authorized to furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, the same to be receipted and returned with the jewel of office each year at the annual session of the Imperial Council."

That Articles V and VI of the By-laws relating to the "Duties of the Imperial Recorder" and "Imperial Treasurer" respectively be taken from the By-laws and made Articles VIII and IX of the Constitution and the remaining articles in both the Constitution and By-laws be renumbered accordingly.

Article XI, Section 3, By-laws.

In the fourth line cancel the word "*fifteen*" and substitute "*twenty-five,*" and in the sixth line cancel the word "*fifteen*" and substitute "*twenty-five.*"

The section will then read as follows:

"SECTION 3. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council, in accordance with its membership, the following sums: For 100 members or less — twenty-five dollars ($25.00). For all members over and above 100 members, twenty-five (25) cents for each member.

"The dues shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Council."

Article XV, By-laws.

In the tenth line of the third paragraph change the word "*or*" to "*and,*" also in the fifth and sixth lines of the fourth paragraph eliminate the words "*if the latter has any jurisdiction in the case.*"

The sentences will then read as follows:

"No Potentate or Recorder shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or advertising matter of a purely business character which has not been authorized by a vote of said Temple, *and* which does not bear the indorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

"SECTION 2. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate; but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate."

Article II, Section 4, Code.

In the fourth line after the words "*where two,*" add the words "*or more*"; in the fifth line change the word "*both*" to "*each,*" and in the seventh line change the words "*become a member of*" to "*be created a Noble in.*"

The sentence will then read:

"Where two *or more* Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of *each* will be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be *created a Noble* in a Temple in any other jurisdiction," etc.

Article II, Section 5, Code.

In the fourth and fifth lines strike out the words "*necessary preliminaries toward,*" owing to the fact that by some Temples the ballot has been considered a "necessary preliminary" and candidates have been so elected, which is not the meaning of the law. The article would then read as follows:

"SECTION 5. Temples may open and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, and candidates having been previously elected; but no other business can be transacted at such session except conferring the Order," etc.

Article III, Section 1, Code.

In the third paragraph add the following:

"This officer being the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple."

The paragraph will then read as follows:

"A quorum in a Temple consists of seven members entitled to vote therein, including an officer entitled to open the body, this officer being the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple."

Article VIII, Section 1, Code.

Add the following to this section: "Except amendments to By-laws, in which case a two-thirds majority of the members present and voting shall be required."

The section will then read as follows:

"SECTION 1. All questions shall be determined by a majority vote, except amendments to By-laws, in which case a two-thirds majority of the members present and voting shall be required."

Article XI, Code.

Leave out the word "them" in the seventh line of the third paragraph, and substitute "*two copies (the committee retaining one copy)*." The sentence will then read:

"If the committee approve of them they shall make such approval thereon in writing and forward two copies (the committee retaining one copy) to the Imperial Potentate for his confirmation."

Article XV, Code.

After the word "representative" in the seventh line of the last paragraph insert in parentheses the following: "except as provided for in Section 2, Article VI, of the Code."

The sentence will then read as follows:

"In event of the resignation of any officer or representative (except as provided for in Section 2, Article VI, of the Code) the Temple may elect a successor without a special dispensation for that purpose, provided a notice is given to the members of the Temple that said election will be held."

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON.
A. B. MCGAFFEY.
HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY.
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.

Each of these amendments were accepted and approved separately, and the report approved and adopted as a whole.

TELEGRAM FROM CONGRESSMAN MILLER, OF NILE TEMPLE

Telegram from Congressman Miller, of Nile Temple, relating to war taxes was read by the Imperial Potentate as follows:

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 5, 1918.

HENRY LANSBURGH,
Hotel Traymore, Atlantic City.

Think it better to have the officers of the Imperial Council or a special committee take up the tax matter. Suggest you initiate movement for a special committee headed by Imperial Potentate. Roper has already held fees and dues of Masonic lodges are nontaxable.

JOHN F. MILLER, M.C.

The hour of 5.30 P.M. having arrived, recess was declared until 9.30 A.M. Thursday.

THIRD DAY'S SESSION

Thursday, June 6, 1918

The Imperial Council resumed business at 10.30 A.M.

FIFTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., June 6, 1918.

To the Imperial Council, N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, to whom was referred the decisions of the Illustrious Imperial Potentate, would report that it has given said decisions careful consideration, and would respectfully report as follows:

Decision No. 4 relates to requests received from Temples, especially from those located near cantonments, for permission to initiate men who are in the service into the Shrine, regardless of jurisdiction and in some cases without fee.

The Imperial Potentate states that he found it hard to refuse these requests, as his heart is with our Boys who are fighting for our country and our Flag, yet he did not feel that he was superior to the laws of this Imperial Council which he had taken an obligation to uphold. He therefore decided:

First. That men in Army or Navy service do not gain the residence while in camps that is required by Article XII, Section 1, of the Code, whether they are there six months or more.

Second. That in such cases they must apply and be elected in their home Temples and waiver of jurisdiction secured.

Third. That Potentates cannot grant waivers. This can only be done by action of the Temple.

Fourth. That Temples cannot grant blanket waivers.

With the above decisions your committee concurs and recommends their approval.

The fifth decision does not meet the approval of this committee. It reads as follows:

Fifth. "That the regular fee must be paid, but that it was competent for a Temple, at a regular meeting, to vote money out of its treasury to reimburse."

Your committee does not believe that this is good law. The laws of this Imperial Council require that "the Order shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than fifty dollars, but Temples may increase the amount if desired."

If a Temple should be permitted to charge the fifty dollars, or whatever sum in excess of fifty dollars that its by-laws may provide to be charged,

and then it should be allowed to reimburse to the candidate any part of the fee paid, such Temple would be simply nullifying and evading the law of the Order, and that such action should not be permitted, but in fact should be absolutely prohibited.

Your committee therefore recommend that Section 5 of said article be not approved.

Decision No. 14 was made in answer to the question, "Has a Temple the right to divulge to a Blue Lodge information that we used to expel a Noble?"

The Imperial Potentate replied as follows: "Answering your inquiry would say, No."

Your committee taking into consideration cases which have come to its personal knowledge, feels that this decision might if approved work detriment to the body to which we all belong, and which is the foundation of our Order, and we therefore recommend that it be the duty of any Temple of our Order to furnish to any Masonic body, upon proper application being made, all evidence in its possession, in order to enable such Masonic body to take intelligent action in such cases.

The remaining seventeen decisions are good law and meet the approval of this committee and we recommend their approval.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON.
A. B. MCGAFFEY.
HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY.
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.

The report of the committee was accepted and the recommendations therein contained adopted.

SIXTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws having considered carefully the various sections in the present statutes of this Imperial Council regarding "Dispensations for Temples" and the government thereof, have come to the conclusion it would be better to eliminate the whole lot and condense them into a new statute, with certain revisions.

We therefore recommend the following sections be canceled, viz.:

Constitution: Article IX, Sections 1, 2, 3.
By-laws. Article IX.
Code: Article I, Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Code: Article III, Section 2.
Code: Article XII, Section 1 (second paragraph).

and the following to be substituted as Article I of the Code:

ARTICLE I

DISPENSATIONS FOR NEW TEMPLES

SECTION 1. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least four hundred Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in what will be the territory of the proposed new Temple if the dispensation shall be granted; provided, also, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of the nearest Temple in the same jurisdiction being reduced to less than one thousand members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without such restrictions.

SECTION 2. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

SECTION 3. An application for a dispensation for the formation of a New Temple must be on a prescribed form to be furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed thereon, in red ink, Section 6 of this article, for the information and guidance of the Nobles signing the same.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except on the written request of the petitioner, and the written authority for such withdrawal shall be attached to the application for dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council; otherwise the original signature must stand.

If after an application for a dispensation for a new Temple has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council.

When completed the application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council.

SECTION 4. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple at least thirty days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that reasons may be presented, if desired, to the Imperial Council why such dispensation should not be granted.

SECTION 5. In the event of the granting of a dispensation by the Imperial Council, the Temple to which the dispensation is granted shall be liable for dues to the Imperial Council only for the fractional part of the year remaining after the dispensation is granted and for the per capita dues in full on members created.

SECTION 6. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day

such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

His membership in his former Temple is automatically dissolved by the granting of a charter to the New Temple, the application for the dispensation of which he signed, unless he gives notice in writing to the Recorder of the Temple under dispensation at or before the surrender of the dispensation (after the charter is granted) of his intention to resume his former membership, and it shall be the duty of the Potentate of the New Temple to cause the Recorder to immediately notify all Temples in which the charter members formerly belonged, of these facts.

SECTION 7. If the dispensation of a new Temple is taken up and no charter granted, the membership of all Nobles who had signed the application reverts to the Temples of which they were members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council, and are entitled to a certificate to that effect, from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit, for the purpose of affiliation.

SECTION 8. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council, but it shall in the mean time be governed by the Constitution, By-laws, and Code of the Imperial Council.

SECTION 9. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

SECTION 10. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the Order.

SECTION 11. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

PHILIP D. GORDON.
A. B. MCGAFFEY.
HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.
JNO. N. SEBRELL, JR.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY.

The report of the committee was accepted and the recommendations therein contained adopted.

SEVENTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws having very carefully considered the recommendations made by the Imperial Potentate in his annual address regret there are some of these they cannot concur in, while others are satisfactory to the committee.

The recommendation to amend Section 1, Article VII, of the By-laws, by putting all the Past Imperial Potentates on the Committee of Jurisprudence and Laws, while very flattering to this committee to have attached to it such an august body, would in our opinion be altogether too cumbersome for good work.

We therefore recommend this portion of the Imperial Potentate's recommendations be not adopted, but that the article remain as it is except that portion of it pertaining to the Committee on "Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session," which requires slight alteration and which will be included in another report of this committee.

Adopted.

The recommendation that Section 1, Article X, of the By-laws be so amended that the minimum initiation fee for conferring the Order of the Mystic Shrine be raised from fifty dollars to seventy-five dollars would in the opinion of this committee be a fee not justifiable at the present time.

While the minimum fee at present is fixed at fifty dollars, any Temple has the privilege of making their fee as high as they see fit, which provision enables Temples to get as much revenue from that source as they wish, but at the same time puts the Temples that are satisfied with the fifty-dollar fee in a position to charge only that amount.

We therefore recommend the existing fee be kept as it is for the present.

That portion of this recommendation reducing the initiation fee for men in military and naval service to twenty-five dollars we concur in, and have embodied it in the revision of this article, which will be presented at this session of the Imperial Council.

Adopted.

The recommendation that intoxicating beverages of every kind be excluded from any premises where a ceremonial session is being held is in our opinion a most commendable one, but we do not like to see matters which concern the internal economy of Temples made *compulsory* if such a course can be avoided.

Therefore, while we would strongly urge every Temple which has not already become "*dry*," either voluntarily or by law, to do so at once we would recommend this matter to be left to the discretion of the Temples themselves to do what is right.

Adopted.

The recommendation that "the Imperial Recorder furnish all blank applications for dispensations for new Temples and that in addition to the regular form there be printed thereon in red ink Section 3, Article I, of the

Code, for the information of the Nobles signing same" is satisfactory to this committee, and we are embodying the clause in a new article covering "Dispensations for Temples" to be presented at this session of the Imperial Council.

Adopted.

The recommendation reading:

"That the form of petition for initiation or membership be so changed as to provide a question or declaration requiring the applicant to state the country of which he is a citizen and to which he gives allegiance, and that no petition be acted upon whose signer resides in other than the country to which he claims allegiance, except in the case of citizens of the United States and Canada" is in the opinion of this committee superfluous, even in these strenuous times, and that such matters can be safely left to the individual Temples, particularly where the guarding of their portals is concerned. We regret, therefore, we cannot concur in this recommendation.

The above portions of the report of the committee were acted upon separately and then adopted as a whole.

The recommendation of the Imperial Potentate regarding the amending of Section 2, Article II, of the Code, partially meets with our approval, particularly the first and last portions, but the middle section, which refers to persons in military or naval service, will not, in the opinion of this committee, be of the general benefit which we think it is the intention of the change to bring about.

We therefore respectfully recommend the following be substituted to cover the whole clause:

SECTION 2, ARTICLE II, CODE.

After the word "*jurisdiction*" in the sixth line eliminate the words "*and such authority shall be given only under the seal of the Temple so granting it,*" and add the following new sentence, "*No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such authority, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it.* A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver." Also leave out the words "*all petitions received*" in the eighth line, and substitute the words "*the names and addresses of all candidates rejected or to whom objections have been made,*" as well as adding another special paragraph. The section will then read as follows:

"SECTION 2. A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the jurisdiction of another Temple without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected or to whom objections have been made.

"It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the work of any Temple violating the provisions of this section until the next meeting of the Imperial Council."

Provided, however, that the provisions as set forth above in regard to residence within the jurisdiction of another Temple shall not apply to persons actually in military, naval, or aerial service of any country in the jurisdiction of this Imperial Council during the existence of the present war. Such persons may apply to any Temple they may desire, and such Temple may receive and ballot upon their petitions, and if acceptable can confer the Order and retain the fees.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON.
A. B. MCGAFFEY.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY.
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.

This part of the report of the committee was not adopted, and after much discussion the committee was ordered to report in favor of the recommendation made by the Imperial Potentate, which they afterwards did. (See Twelfth Report of the committee.)

FIRST REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., June 6, 1918.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. for North America:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts, to whom was referred the appeal of the Masonic War Relief Association for a donation to its funds and its work, especially the work being carried on in Paris, France, in the Masonic Orphange, where several hundred war orphans are being cared for, and the work in London, England, where the Masonic War Hospital is caring for wounded soldiers of England, the United States, and the allies of the two countries, would respectfully report:

The Imperial Council has endorsed the work of the Masonic War Relief Association of the United States since its inception in 1914 and it still endorses it.

Your committee therefore recommends that the sum of ten thousand dollars be appropriated for the work of said Association, this sum to be paid to the said Masonic War Relief Association, with the request that they divide said sum between the Masonic Orphan Asylum in France and the Masonic War Hospital in England, in such manner as it may determine and at such time as it may think best as a contribution from the Imperial Council of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

LOU B. WINSOR, *Chairman*,
HERMAN REHBORN,
A. C. FARMER,
W. A. ELLIOTT,
JAMES S. BLAKE,
Committee on Finance and Accounts.

The report of the committee was accepted and the recommendations therein contained adopted.

SECOND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., June 6, 1918.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. for North America:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts, to whom was referred the annual reports of the Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer, would respectfully report that they have carefully audited the same and find them to be correct in every particular.

We therefore recommend that the same be approved.

The Imperial Treasurer placed his certified bank books, certificates of deposit, and securities in the hands of your committee, and the same correspond with his official report.

These are the twenty-fourth annual reports of each of these tried and faithful servants of this Imperial Council. They were first elected to office at the same time, at the annual session held in the city of Denver, Colorado, in July, 1894. There are very few of us here today that participated in their first election in Denver in 1894. This is the sixteenth time that the present chairman of your Committee on Finance and Accounts has had the pleasure of reporting the auditing of their accounts and submitting the ever "correct in every particular" to this Imperial Council.

It seems to your Committee on Finance and Accounts that such a record is worthy of memorable notice; we therefore recommend that the annual session of the Imperial Council for 1919 shall be designated as "The Quarter Century Jubilee Session of the Imperial Recorder and the Imperial Treasurer."

In conformity with the law of this Imperial Council, your committee recommend the following appropriations for current expenses for the ensuing year:

Contingent Fund for the Imperial Potentate	$6,500.00
Salary for the Imperial Recorder	2,400.00
Office rent, Imperial Recorder	300.00
Salary for the Imperial Treasurer	1,000.00
For printing Proceedings of the Imperial Council, Constitution and laws, Directories, Diplomas, notices, stationery, etc.	6,000.00
Postage, express, telegrams, supplies, etc., Imperial Recorder's office	500.00
Engrossing diplomas, charters, and dispensations	1,500.00
Contingent expenses Imperial Treasurer's office	250.00
Premiums, bonds of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer	200.00
Badges for Representatives 1919 session	500.00
Headquarters expenses 1919 session	1,000.00
Expenses Hotel Committee 1919 session	500.00
Printing Imperial Council Roster in *Crescent*	600.00
Flowers for funerals	100.00
Expenses instituting new Temples	500.00
Incidental expenses not foreseen	1,000.00
Payment on subscription to George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association	1,000.00

The Masonic War Relief Association	$10,000.00
Expenses of Committee on Revision of Ritual	1,000.00
Total	$34,850.00

All of which is respectfully submitted.

LOU B. WINSOR, *Chairman,*
HERMAN REHBORN,
A. C. FARMER,
W. A. ELLIOTT,
JAMES S. BLAKE,
Committee on Finance and Accounts.

The report of the committee was accepted and the recommendations therein contained adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., June 6, 1918.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, having given careful consideration to all matters referred to it at this annual session, reports concerning the same as follows:

EGYPT TEMPLE

Now working under a dispensation granted by this body on June 26, 1917, has duly applied for a charter.

It is located at Tampa, Florida. Not only has it provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the Order, as required by law, but it submits an exceptional record.

Starting with a membership of 416, it now has 736, a gain of 77%.

It has given to war work and charity in its brief existence $2,750, and still has assets aggregating $8,414.83, of which almost $5,000 is invested in Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps.

It has more than justified its establishment, and gives promise of a brilliant future.

We recommend that the charter be granted.

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Located at Hastings, Nebraska, now working under a dispensation granted by this body on June 27, 1917, has made application for a charter.

It appears that it has amply complied with the legal requirements.

It now has a membership of 589, no debts, assets aggregating $8,600, of which $600 is invested in Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps, and has donated $400 to other charitable purposes.

Its success seems well assured.

We recommend that the charter be granted.

And it was so ordered.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Located in the Panama Canal Zone, now working under a dispensation granted by this body on June 27, 1917, has made application for a charter.

This Temple has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and with the necessary paraphernalia.

Its present membership is 425. Its assets aggregate about $4,600, of which $1,800 has been invested in Liberty Bonds. It has also donated $571 to the Red Cross.

While its record is in many respects creditable, your committee has not been entirely free from misgivings as to the permanent success of this Temple, because of conditions which need not be enlarged upon in this report.

After mature deliberation the situation was frankly submitted to the Potentate, Noble Samuel H. Marcuse, whose zealous and unselfish efforts in behalf of the welfare of the Temple deserve commendation, and he has given written assurances to your committee that the cause of our misgivings shall be corrected.

Relying thereupon, we recommend that the charter be granted.

So ordered.

NO DISPENSATIONS

It is worthy of note that, for the first time in over twenty-five years at least, and perhaps for the first time in the history of this Imperial Council, no applications for dispensation have been presented at this session.

The splendid growth in membership during the past year betokens that this is not because of any waning interest in Shrinedom. It is rather an evidence that the virile manhood composing the Nobility places patriotism above ambition, and is imposing upon itself a laudable spirit of forbearance and self-restraint, actuated by a high resolve to subordinate all things else to winning the war, and to doing, not our "bit," but our "best," to back our brave boys who are battling for the holy cause of Liberty and Humanity.

Such a spirit commands our praise.

Fraternally submitted,

JAS. T. ROGERS,
A. E. CAMERON,
CHAS. WEINBERGER,
F. C. SCHRAMM,
EARL C. MILLS,

Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

The report was then adopted as a whole.

PRESENTATION TO NOBLE MARCUSE OF ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

The Imperial Potentate in behalf of the Imperial Council presented to Noble Marcuse the gong used at this session, for the use of Abou Saad Temple, which Noble Marcuse accepted with thanks.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. of N. A.:

Your Committee on Time and Place for holding the next meeting of the Imperial Council unanimously recommend that the Forty-fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council be held at Indianapolis, Indiana, June 10, 11, 12, 1919.

Respectfully submitted,

RICHINGS J. SHAND, *Chairman.*
CHARLES A. WELSH.
JAMES A. BALLARD.
CLARENCE A. HALE.
FREDERICK I. DANA.

The report of the committee was accepted and unanimously adopted.

EIGHTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., June 6, 1918.

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, to whom was referred the petition referring to jurisdictional lines between El Riad, Yelduz, and Naja Temples, situated in the State of South Dakota, would respectfully report as follows:

We have had the same under consideration and find that in justice to the Temples located in South Dakota, the jurisdictional lines established many years ago should be changed. The petition would make certain territory located in the central part of the State, both east and west of the Missouri River, concurrent between the three Temples named, and we recommend the adoption of the following resolve:

Resolved:

That El Riad Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

That Yelduz Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties in the State except Minnehaha County, in which El Riad Temple is located, and

Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

Naja Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett, and concurrent jurisdiction over the other counties of the State, except Minnehaha, where El Riad is located, and Brown County, where Yelduz is located.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON, *Chairman.*
ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY.
JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr.
HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.

The report was accepted and approved.

NINTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, to which was referred the petition of the representatives of Ben Hur, relative to jurisdictional lines between Ben Hur and Alzafar Temples, beg leave to report, that after many and extended conferences with the representatives of said Temples an agreement has been reached by which the jurisdictional lines are defined until and unless the same may be changed hereafter as provided by the laws of the Imperial Council. Your committee recommend that the lines of jurisdiction between these Temples be established as described in the agreement which is attached hereto.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON.
A. B. MCGAFFEY.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY.
HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., June 6, 1918.

To the Committee on Laws and Jurisprudence,
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:
Atlantic City, N. J.

Noble Sirs: In order to carry into effect the certain agreement as to jurisdiction heretofore made by and between the representatives of the Ben Hur Temple and Nobles W. D. Hood, C. A. Soule, and Robert Burns, the proponents of a dispensation and charter for Alzafar Temple, at the Imperial session at Buffalo on July 11, 1916, and in order that the Supreme Council may have a record of same, the following is recognized as the

boundary line of the respective jurisdictions of Ben Hur Temple and Alzafar Temple, as agreed by said above-named parties, to wit:

In the State of Texas, beginning at the point on the Rio Grande River between Valverde and Terrell Counties; thence northerly along the west line of Valverde County to the northwest corner of Valverde County; thence easterly along the north lines of Valverde, Edwards, Real, and Kerr Counties to the northeast corner of Kerr County in the west line of Gillespie County; thence southerly along the west line of Gillespie County to the southwest corner of same; thence easterly along the south line of Gillespie County to the Blanco County line; thence southeasterly along the Blanco County line to the line of Comal County; thence southwesterly along the Comal County line to the north line of Bexar County; thence with the north line of Bexar County to the northerly line of Guadalupe County; thence with the Guadalupe County line to the west corner of Caldwell County in the line of Hayes County; thence with the Caldwell County line to the northwesterly line of Gonzales County; thence with the northerly line of said county to the west corner of Fayette County; thence with the western lines of Fayette, Lavaca, and Jackson Counties to the north line of Calhoun County; thence with the north line of Calhoun County to the northeast corner of said county; and thence southerly to the Gulf of Mexico, following the eastern boundary line of said Calhoun County.

It is understood that in signing this statement the undersigned representatives of Alzafar Temple, now at Atlantic City, do so merely for the purpose of recognizing the agreement made between the parties first above mentioned at Buffalo in July, 1916, and it is not intended in any way to be an independent and original agreement on the part of said present representatives now at Atlantic City.

Witness the hands of the parties below, at Atlantic City this June 6, 1918.

J. A. PATTERSON,
F. E. BLUNDELL,
Representatives of Alzafar Temple.

D. H. DOOM,
R. C. ROBERDEAU,
J. BOULDIN RECTOR,
Representatives of Ben Hur Temple.

Adopted.

TENTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommend the following changes in the By-laws, viz.:

ARTICLE VII, SECTION 1, BY-LAWS:

After the word "Charters" in the second line of the fifth paragraph add the following: "also the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples."

The paragraph would then read as follows:

Dispensations and Charters. To it shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters, also the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples. It shall carefully examine the work and records of each Temple, etc.

ARTICLE VII

BY-LAWS

In the last paragraph relating to "Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session," change the word "*Representatives*" in the third line to "*members of the Imperial Council*"; also strike out the last sentence reading as follows:

"It shall also arrange with the several trunk lines and transportation companies for special rates to and from the Annual Session of the Imperial Council."

The paragraph would then read:

"*Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session.* This committee shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, and two *members of the Imperial Council* to be appointed by the newly elected Imperial Potentate at the close of each session of the Imperial Council, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council headquarters for the next Annual Session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeritus and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families."

ARTICLE X

BY-LAWS

Add the following to Section 1:

"Any Temple is permitted to confer the Order upon any candidates from within its jurisdiction, who are in actual active service (as designated by the military or naval authorities) in the present war, for the sum of twenty-five dollars ($25.00), *but not less.* No rebates for expenses, fezes, buttons, or evasions of any kind to be allowed.

SECTION 2. After the word "*paid*" in the second line, add the words "*in advance,*" and to the end of the section add the following paragraph:

"Any Temple is permitted to remit the annual dues of any of its members who are in active service in the present war, by presenting to such member his certificate or Shrine card (as detailed in Section 2, Article XIII, of the Code) each year, free of charge, while such member remains in actual active service, and in any case not longer than until such time as the termination of the present war or until he gets his discharge from active service."

The article will then read as follows:

ARTICLE X

INITIATION FEE

SECTION 1. The Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than fifty dollars ($50.00); but Temples may increase the amount if desired.

Any Temple is permitted to confer the Order upon any candidates from within its jurisdiction, who are in actual active service (as designated by the military or naval authorities) in the present war, for the sum of twenty-five dollars ($25.00), *but not less*. No rebates for expenses, fezes, buttons, or evasions of any kind to be allowed.

SECTION 2. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than five dollars ($5.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple alike, except Life Members.

Any Temple may provide in its by-laws that candidates admitted to the Temple shall pay dues as follows: Between January 1st and March 31st, $5.00; between April 1st and June 30th, $3.50; between July 1st and September 30th, $2.50; between October 1st and December 31st, $1.50; which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues of the candidate to December 31st of the current year. If any Temple has dues higher than five dollars per annum, candidates should pay proportionately in above ratio.

Any Temple is permitted to remit the annual dues of any of its members who are in active service in the present war, by presenting to such member his certificate or Shrine card (as detailed in Section 2, Article XIII, of the Code) each year, free of charge, while such member remains in actual active service and in any case not longer than until such time as the termination of the present war or until he gets his discharge from active service."

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON.
A. B. MCGAFFEY.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY.
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.
HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.

Each of these recommendations was adopted separately and then adopted as a whole.

ELEVENTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

In the matter of the resolution presented by George M. Napier, Forrest Adair, Walter P. Andrews, and Homer R. McClatchey, representatives of Yaarab Temple, commending to the Temples of the Order an immediate contribution of not less than one dollar per member, to be used for patriotic purposes, and providing for a commission of five members of the Imperial Council to determine the benefaction and the method and manner of expenditure, your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, fully appreciating the patriotic purpose of the resolution, are of opinion, after a careful consideration, that while the general object sought by the resolution is commendable, yet on account of its vagueness and indefiniteness it would not be either advantageous or wise to adopt it as presented. Your committee, believing that the funds raised by the Imperial Council can be better and more judiciously expended by the proper officers having charge thereof, recommend that the Imperial Potentate, if he shall find the funds of the Imperial Council at his disposal insufficient, may, at any time

he may deem expedient, commend to the several Temples of the Order such contributions as may be proper.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON.
HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY.
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.

Adopted unanimously.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY OF THE ORDER

To the Imperial Council, N.M.S.:

Your Committee on History of the Order regrets that it can only report progress in the work devolving upon it. At the last session of the Imperial Council, Noble Saram R. Ellison asked to be relieved as chairman of the committee. This was done and Noble D. C. O'Flaherty was appointed chairman by the Imperial Potentate, and Noble James McGee was added to the committee. The historical matter that had been collected was taken in hand by the new chairman, who called to his assistance Noble Jas. McGee and Noble Wm. B. Melish. In January last, Chairman O'Flaherty and Noble W. J. Thornby resigned from the committee, their membership as representatives to the Imperial Council having ceased. The Imperial Potentate thereupon appointed Noble Wm. B. Melish as chairman of the committee, and also appointed Nobles Preston Belvin and George A. Pettigrew as members of the committee. During the last three months a large amount of work has been done in the preparation and compilation of matter from original records and from the Proceedings of the Imperial Council. This work has been largely done by Noble James McGee, of New York City, where the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine was instituted in America in 1874.

In the preparation of historical matter the committee was authorized by the Imperial Potentate to employ a Noble to assist the committee, and to have typewriting done and to go to the expense of not to exceed five hundred dollars for the work.

A good deal of this work has been done and has been in the hands of this committee at this session. Much of this matter has to be carefully revised and compared with the official records of the Imperial Council. We have divided this work among the members of the committee and will undoubtedly complete the work during the coming year.

Your committee asks that it may be continued for another year in order to carry on and complete its work.

Yours in the Faith,

WM. B. MELISH.
PRESTON BELVIN.
JAMES MCGEE.
GEO. S. MEREDITH.
GEORGE A. PETTIGREW.

The report was accepted and the recommendation and request granted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers, and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals beg leave to report that in committee duly assembled at this session it was found that no matters requiring action were presented for its consideration.

Your committee congratulates the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Council that such a close abeyance to our well-established rules and regulations have been followed by the Temples, that nothing of a disturbing nature has been submitted to the committee.

Respectfully submitted,

T. J. HOUSTON, *Chairman.*
HENRY L. MARSH.
ALBERT A. JESSUP.
WM. H. PAASCHEN.
E. H. JOHNSON.

Report accepted and approved.

TWELFTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Owing to that portion of the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws regarding military or naval candidates not being satisfactory to this Imperial Council, we now offer you, as directed by this Imperial Council, the following, which is the recommendation of Imperial Potentate Ovenshire in full:

Provided that persons actually in the military or naval service of their governments during the present war and temporarily in camps or service outside their home jurisdiction, who desire to be initiated into the A.A.O.N.M.S., may apply to the most convenient Temple, which upon receipt of such petition shall notify the Temple in his home jurisdiction (if in concurrent territory the Temple of the applicant's choice therein) with full particulars as to name, residence, age, occupation, and membership in prerequisite, whereupon the Potentate of said Temple so notified, and after investigation may either grant a waiver to the Temple requesting it, or may declare the applicant duly elected to receive the Order in his home Temple and be a member thereof, and request the Temple receiving the petition to collect the fee and confer the Order for the home Temple; provided further, that the action of the Potentate must in each case be reported to his Temple at its next regular session.

And this to be made the last paragraph of Section 2, Article II, Code.

We recommend this be done.

So ordered.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP D. GORDON.
A. B. MCGAFFEY.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY.
JNO. N. SEBRELL, Jr.
HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.

Past Imperial Potentate Wm. B. Melish offered the following amendment to the report, which was upon vote declared lost.

Motion to amend the report of the committee, so that the law in regard to soldiers shall read as follows:

Provided that persons in the military or naval service of their governments during the present war and temporarily in camps or service outside their home jurisdiction, who desire to be initiated into the A.A.O.N.M.S., may apply to the most convenient Temple which, upon receipt of such petition, shall notify the Temple in his home jurisdiction and ask a waiver of jurisdiction over the applicant. The Temple receiving the request for waiver may either grant a waiver to the Temple requesting it, or may elect the applicant and request the Temple receiving the application to confer the Order for the Temple electing him.

The report of the committee as submitted was then adopted.

THANKS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

The thanks of the Imperial Council were extended to Salaam, Crescent, and Lu Lu Temples for the generous treatment and abundant hospitality that had been extended to the officers and members of the Imperial Council on the occasion of this Forty-fourth Annual Session.

FAMOUS SACK OF FLOUR

Noble Henry Greis, of Akdar Temple, addressed the Imperial Council and presented the famous sack of flour, which had traversed the continent and been sold for more than eighty-six thousand dollars, and requested that those Temples who had not had this sack of flour for sale communicate with Salaam Temple, also extending his thanks to the Temples who had made the sack of flour famous.

ADDRESS BY THE POTENTATE OF SALAAM TEMPLE

Noble W. Freeland Kendrick then presented Noble Frank A. Champlin, Potentate of Salaam Temple, who addressed the Council, expressing his pleasure at having the session in Atlantic City, and presented to Nobles Charles E. Ovenshire, W. Freeland Kendrick, and Henry F. Niedringhaus, honorary membership in Salaam Temple, to which they had been elected.

Noble Kendrick in behalf of the three recipients responded, accepting the gifts and extending their thanks.

THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ANNOUNCED THE COLOR OF THE CARD FOR THE YEAR 1919

The card is to be printed on a plain white stock, with the upper and lower portions to be printed in solid red ink, the middle portion to be left plain white.

In the center of the white shall be the seal in a blue tint.

The type in the upper and lower portions to be printed over the red in black ink.

OLD JEWELS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

The Imperial Treasurer addressed the Imperial Council relative to the disposal of the old and obsolete jewels of the Imperial Council which were placed in his possession for safekeeping, and on motion he was instructed to hold them in his charge.

INSTALLATION

The officers were then installed into their respective offices by Past Imperial Potentate William B. Melish.

PRESENTATION OF JEWEL

Past Imperial Potentate Melish presented Past Imperial Potentate Charles E. Ovenshire the regulation jewel of a Past Imperial Potentate and Noble Ovenshire's reply to Noble Melish was an expression of his thanks for the gift and his appreciation for his many favors in the Order.

STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Imperial Potentate, in accordance with constitutional requirements, announced the following committees:

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

PHILIP D. GORDON, of Karnak Temple, *Chairman.*
ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY, of El Jebel Temple.
CARLETON E. HOADLEY, of Pyramid Temple.
JOHN N. SEBRELL, Jr., of Khedive Temple.
LEON T. LEACH, of Murat Temple.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

LOU B. WINSOR, of Saladin Temple, *Chairman.*
HERMAN REHBORN, of Lu Lu Temple.
JAMES S. BLAKE, of Aleppo Temple.
HARRY E. SHARRER, of Orak Temple.
ARTHUR C. FARMER, of Akdar Temple.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLICITY

CHARLES E. CRAWFORD, of Murat Temple.
J. HARRY LEWIS, of Osman Temple.
LOUIS N. DONNATIN, of Mecca Temple.

HOTEL COMMITTEE FOR 1919

ELIAS J. JACOBY, *Imperial Potentate,* Murat Temple.
W. FREELAND KENDRICK, *Imperial Deputy Potentate,* Lu Lu Temple.
ELLIS L. GARRETSON, *Imperial Chief Rabban,* Afifi Temple.
WILLIAM S. BROWN, *Imperial Treasurer,* Syria Temple.
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL, *Imperial Recorder,* Aleppo Temple.

COMMITTEE ON RITUALS

CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE, *Past Imperial Potentate*, Zuhrah Temple, *Chairman*.
ALEXANDER S. BACON, Kismet Temple.
HARMON S. NEILL, Lu Lu Temple.
J. E. BUCKINGHAM, Al Koran Temple.
EUGENE K. SKINKLE, of Medinah Temple.

COMMITTEE ON REVISING JURISDICTIONAL LINES

GEORGE L. BROWN, of Ismailia Temple.
WM. J. CUNNINGHAM, of Boumi Temple.
JAMES GLANVILLE, of Rameses Temple.
FREDERICK I. DANA, of Palestine Temple.
EDWARD H. MERRITT, of Mizpah Temple.

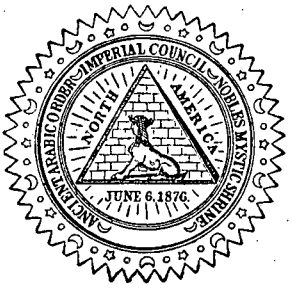
CLOSE OF THE FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION

There being no further business presented, the Imperial Council was declared closed at 12.45 P.M. to meet again in Indianapolis, Ind., in June, 1919.

RECORDS APPROVED FOR PUBLICATION

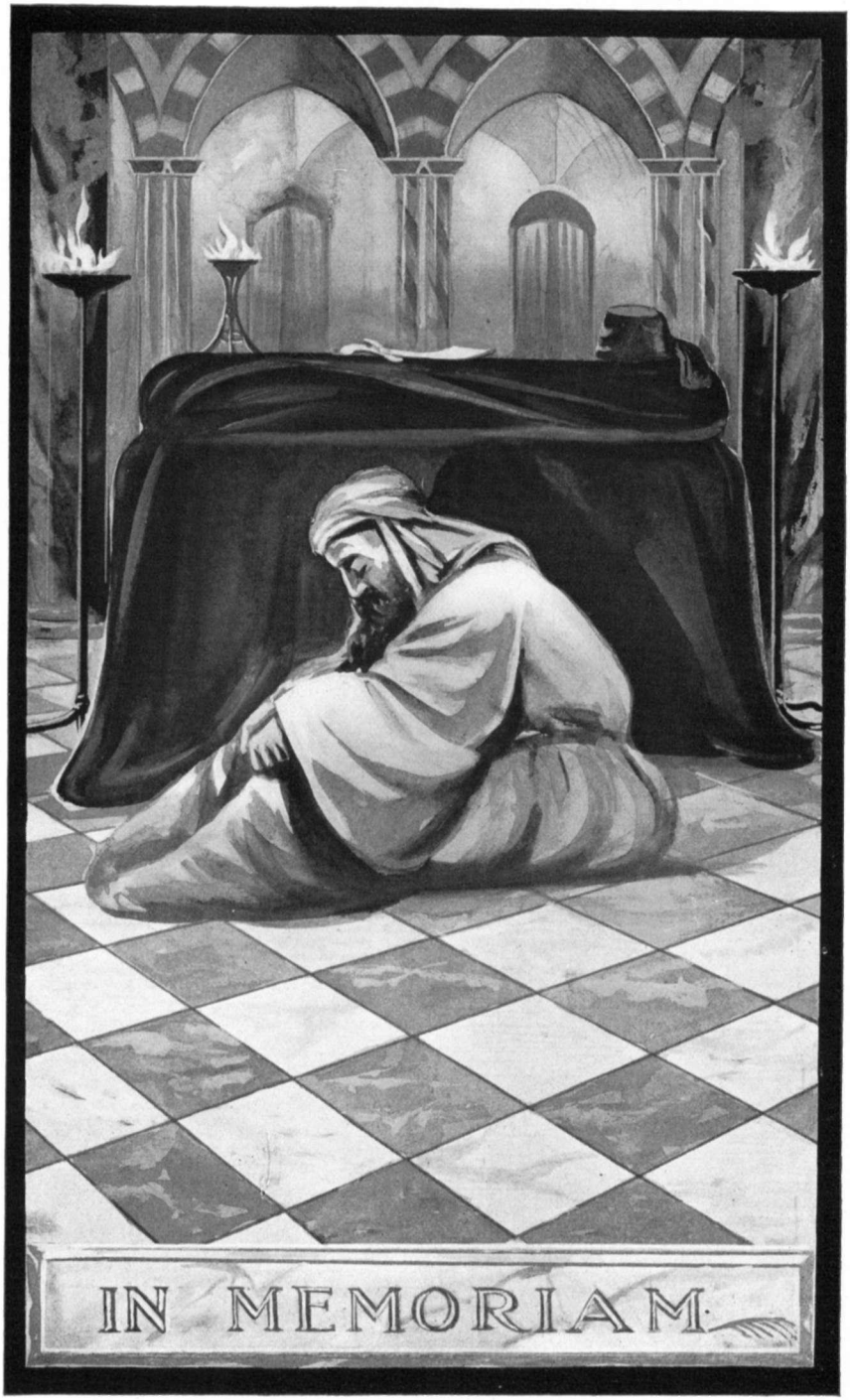
The records of the Forty-fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, were approved for publication this seventh day of June, 1918.

ATTEST:



Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.


IN MEMORIAM

I've often wondered if that day would break
  Brighter than other days
That I might know, or wrapped in some strange gloom,
And if he'd find me waiting in my room,
  Or busy with life's ways,
With tired hands and weary eyes that ache.

For many years I've known that he would come,
  And so have watched for him,
And sometimes even said, "He will come soon";
Yet mornings pass, followed by afternoons,
  With twilights dusk and dim,
And solemn night times, when the world is dumb.

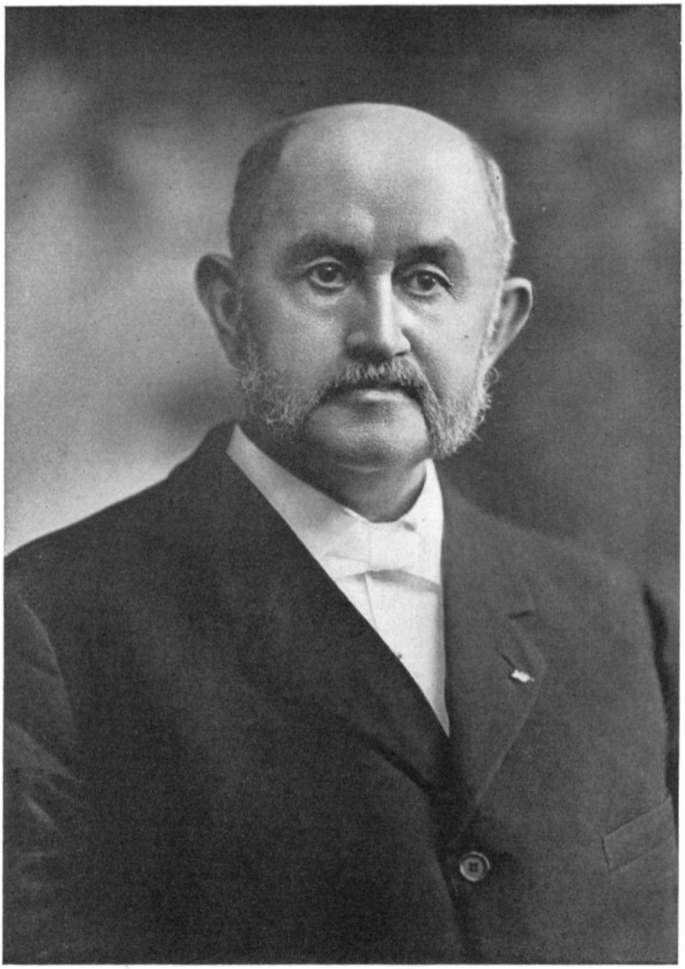
But he will come, and find me here or there —
  It does not matter when —
For when he comes I know that he will take
In his these very hands of mine that ache;
  They will be idle then,
Just folded, maybe, with a silent prayer.

Yes, he whom I expect has been called Death,
  And once he is my guest,
Nothing disturbs of what has been or is;
I'll leave the world's loud company for his,
  As that which seemeth best,
And none may hear the tender words he saith

As we pass out, my royal guest and I,
  As noiseless as he came;
For naught will do but I must go with him,
And leave the house I lived in closed and dim;
  It only bears my name;
I've known I should not need it by and by.

And so I sleep and wake, I toil and rest,
  Knowing when he shall come
My Elder Brother will have sent for me,
Bidding him say that they especially
  Have need of me at home,
And so I shall go gladly with my guest.

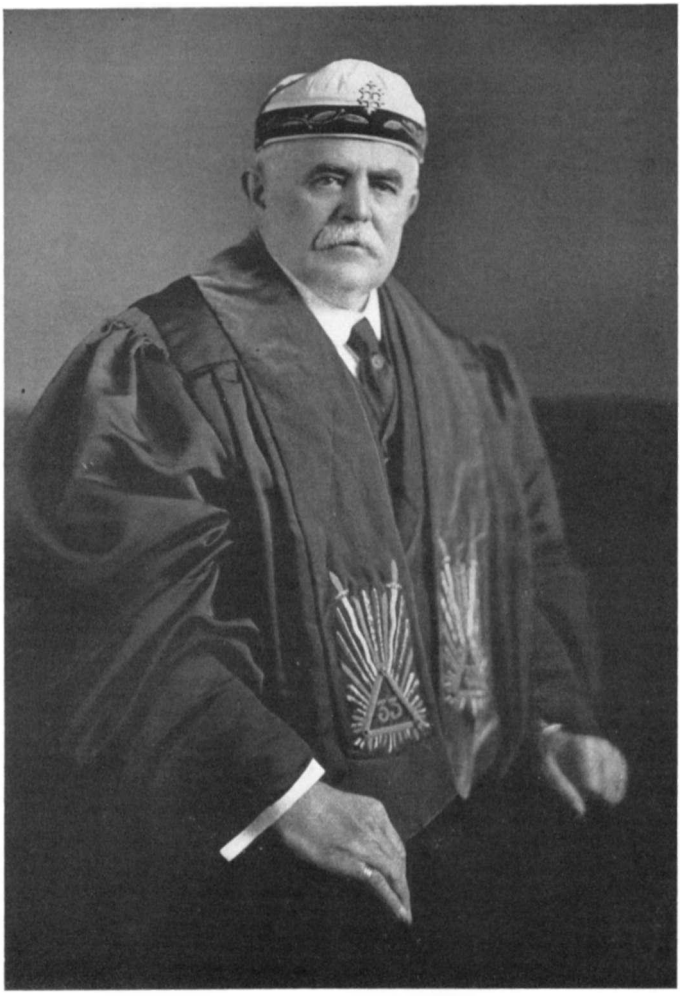
In Memoriam



Saram R. Ellison

Recorder Mecca Temple

In Memoriam



Charles Francis Buck

Past Potentate of Jerusalem Temple

In Memoriam

Henry D. Mayne

Past Potentate Karnak Temple

Necrology

1917

ENTERED THE UNSEEN TEMPLE

Aad Temple

Noble	Date
FRANK P. THOMPSON	Nov. 16, 1916
DEANE A. BURKE	Aug. 3, 1916
ABIJAH S. JAMES	Nov. 29, 1916
THOMAS L. JONES	Dec. 28, 1916
RICHARD J. COOMBE	Jan. 20, 1917
ARMOUR HARVEY	Feb. 4, 1917
RALPH L. LAMPHERE	Mar. 16, 1917
THOMAS M. PUGH	May 9, 1917
JOHN GOARD	May 31, 1917
GRANVILLE O. SMITH	June 13, 1917
JOHN H. JERN	June 6, 1917
JAMES R. MARTIN	July 15, 1917
HARTWICK O. HANSON	Aug. 29, 1917

Aahmes Temple

FRANK E. BROWNING	Oct. 25, 1917
CONVERSE W. CRABTREE	July 2, 1917
WILEY P. SUGG	Oct. 1, 1917
WILLIAM ROBERT HUME	Feb. 1, 1917
CHARLES W. HORNER	Dec. 1, 1917
CRAGIE SHARP	Dec. 3, 1917
GEORGE W. GRIEST	Dec. 10, 1917

Abdallah Temple

Noble	Date
HORACE O. CAVERT	Nov. 16, 1916
O. B. TAYLOR	Jan. 27, 1917
MACK D. McGILL	Feb. 15, 1917
HORACE W. PARSONS	April 20, 1917
OSWALD M. STONE	April 23, 1917
CHARLES McCANDLESS	April 24, 1917
JOHN F. SAUNDERS	June 1, 1917
ROBERT A. CHENOWETH	Sept. 4, 1917
WILLIAM H. RUFF	Oct. 2, 1917
CLARENCE COULSON	Oct. 15, 1917
WILLIAM C. BARTH	Nov. 16, 1917
SCOTT HOPKINS	Dec. 2, 1917
WILLIAM STRAYER	Feb. 11, 1917

Abou Ben Adhem Temple

SAMUEL W. COX	Jan. 3, 1917
DEXTER B. FARNSWORTH	Jan. 22, 1917
McCORD L. COLEMAN	Mar. 16, 1917
THOMAS J. LILES	Mar. 18, 1917
WILLIAM A. STONE	April 4, 1917
ABRAHAM MASS	May 26, 1917
JAMES A. NOBLE	June 26, 1917
RALPH H. TENNEY	Aug. 4, 1916
JOHN H. ROOD	Oct. 6, 1916
WILLIAM L. JOHNSON	Nov. 3, 1915
J. J. ANDERSON	May 16, 1917
THOMAS A. DALE	Aug. 31, 1917
DONALD D. LITTLETON	Sept. 13, 1917
H. C. FLEMING	Sept. 9, 1917
A. J. McLAUGHLIN	May 17, 1917
SAMUEL H. LAUDERDALE	Nov. 1, 1917
WILLIAM F. HEAVNER	Dec. 14, 1917

Abou Saad Temple, U.D.

EDWARD JULIAN GARCON	July 10, 1917

Abu Bekr Temple

Noble	Date
CLARENCE C. WALES	Jan. 5, 1917
M. G. FELTUS	Jan. 1, 1917
WALTER F. ELLIS	Feb. 2, 1917
E. F. MILLER	April 22, 1917
RUDOLPH BEEREND	Nov. 14, 1917
CHARLES L. DIXON	Nov. 12, 1917

Acca Temple

S. C. W. SMITH	Dec. 2, 1916
E. L. GAINES	Jan. 14, 1917
J. B. McCORMICK	Jan. 11, 1917
CHARLES A. SIMPSON	Jan. 26, 1917
CHARLES M. FRISCHKORN	Feb. 21, 1917
WILLIAM J. HICKS	Mar. 7, 1917
W. S. McCOY	April 14, 1917
WILLIAM J. HUBARD	April 20, 1917
JOS. STEBBINS, Jr.	April 20, 1917
R. E. CAMMACK	April 24, 1917
W. B. SMITHERS	May 25, 1917
E. C. KAISER	June 4, 1917
H. K. FIELD	July 31, 1917
A. VON ROSENECK	Aug. 11, 1917
WILLIAM S. GRAY	Sept. 3, 1917
WILLIAM R. TYREE	Sept. 17, 1917
JOHN C. CALHOUN	Oct. 1, 1917
WILLIAM CASKEY	Oct. 8, 1917
EMMETT SEATON	Oct. 20, 1917
F. LARMOND	Oct. 21, 1917
JOHN L. COOPER	Oct. 26, 1917

Afifi Temple

FRANK RAPE	Dec. 17, 1916
JAMES HEASLEY	Dec. 17, 1916
GUSTAV BEUTLICH	Dec. 5, 1916
De. BENJ. F. ESCHELMAN	Dec. 10, 1916
RICHARD AMBROSE KETNER	Jan. 4, 1917
OSCAR JAMES	May 7, 1917
Dr. H. W. DEWEY	April 13, 1917
ANDREW REID	April 15, 1917

Afifi Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
WILBUR McNEIL LITTLE	April 24, 1917
W. H. ADAMS	Feb. 2, 1917
FREDERICK WALKER	Mar. 14, 1917
W. G. BERDMAN	May 12, 1917
EDWARD JOHNSON	May 23, 1917
H. J. McGREGOR	Aug. 16, 1917
R. H. EVANS	Aug. 9, 1917

Ahmed Temple

JOHN G. GLANVILLE	Jan. 20, 1917
J. S. HARLAND	Jan. 19, 1917
M. J. OMALLEY	Jan. 14, 1917
CLARENCE E. PETERSON	Feb. 10, 1917
J. P. CORBIN	Nov. 11, 1916
DAVID BROWN	Jan. 27, 1917
JOHN PENTECOST	Feb. 5, 1916
FRANK A. LEWIS	May 8, 1917
C. O. LYON	May 28, 1917
R. J. DOBSON	May 24, 1917
O. E. NELSON	July 7, 1913
ROSCOE C. BRADLEY	July 29, 1917
F. E. BUELL	May 31, 1917
O. G. YOUNGQUIST	Sept. 7, 1917
MATHIAS HANSEN	Sept. 19, 1917
JAS. C. SHERMAN	Nov. 12, 1917
LOUIS GRABOWER	Nov. 22, 1917

Ainad Temple

WILLIAM S. WALLACE	Mar. 3, 1917
CHARLES R. DUNCAN	Mar. 29, 1917
DREW HACK	July 6, 1917
MARION S. WHITLEY	July 27, 1917
HARRY J. KEONNEMANN	July 25, 1917
WILLIAM C. THRASHER	Aug. 23, 1917
SAMUEL O. BOYD	Oct. 19, 1917

Akdar Temple

ALFRED THOMAS BAILEY	May 5, 1917
JAMES CASWELL CHANEY	Mar. 3, 1917
JOHN BROWN CHURCHILL	April 4, 1917

Akdar Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
WILLIAM EDWARD GORDON	Jan. 14, 1917
W. E. HARDY	April 4, 1917
GEORGE ALEXANDER NOBLE	Aug. 7, 1917
WILLIAM C. ROGERS	Nov. 8, 1917
BUFORD L. SHOBE	Oct. 8, 1917
GEORGE WASHINGTON SUTTON	Oct. 8, 1917
GEORGE HENRY TERBUSH	Feb. 2, 1917
JOHN MURRAY WARD	June 6, 1917
FRED P. BATES	Nov. 9, 1917
JAMES FELTY ROBERTSON	Nov. 9, 1917

Al Amin Temple

C. B. AYDELOTTE	Nov. 7, 1916
GROVER K. BARGER	May 2, 1917
JAMES P. CLARK, Jr.	Oct. 2, 1917
M. F. COLLIER	July 16, 1916
R. E. DOUGLAS	Feb. 25, 1917
E. M. FLETCHER	April 22, 1917
MAX HEINAN	Nov. 6, 1917
HORACE JEWELL	Feb. 7, 1917
R. T. JOHNSON	Oct. 31, 1917
H. C. PERNOT	Jan. 21, 1917
A. A. RICE	April 20, 1916
LEROY A. SCUDDER	Jan. 6, 1917
L. SMOTHERS	Aug. 4, 1917
C. C. STICKEY	May 14, 1917
F. E. TAYLOR	Feb. 22, 1917
JOSEPH W. VESTAL	Aug. 6, 1917
J. W. WILSON	April 9, 1914

Al Bahr Temple

CARL I. FERRIS	Jan. 31, 1917
T. H. HITCHCOCK	Jan. 31, 1917
CHARLES C. BRIGGS	April 30, 1917
E. C. HICKMAN	May 1, 1917
J. C. HEARNE	May 9, 1917
JOHN T. BUTLER	June 21, 1917
F. K. LOMBARDY	June 21, 1917
HARRY L. TITUS	July 11, 1917

Al Bahr Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
WILLIAM LUBIN	Aug. 3, 1917
ALFRED C. FRANCK	Nov. 15, 1917
CHARLES L. FLINN	Dec. 14, 1917
LEON I. STANTON	Dec. 16, 1917
WILLIAM H. SMITH	Dec. 26, 1917

Aladdin Temple

WILLIAM H. ALDENDERFER	Feb. 8, 1917
CHARLES C. BENNER	July 13, 1917
GEORGE W. BAKER	July 18, 1917
WILLIAM V. BAKER	Nov. 11, 1917
THOMAS J. BARR	Dec. 13, 1917
HARRY H. CIMS	Mar. 24, 1917
LOOMIS A. CASIE	July 15, 1917
ROBERT J. COX	Nov. 17, 1917
HARRY B. DUNHAM	Feb. 27, 1917
JNO W. DAVIS	June 15, 1917
ISAAC P. DAVIS	July 15, 1917
ROSS J. ELDER	Oct. 8, 1917
THOMAS TURSY	Feb. 25, 1917
THOMAS M. FLANNEGAN	July 6, 1917
HENRY P. GREEN	Aug. 8, 1917
JOSEPH C. GRINER	Dec. 26, 1917
JOHN A. HIDENBOTHAM	Jan. 17, 1917
THOMAS C. HOOVER	June 2, 1917
HENRY C. HARTSOOD	Oct. 10, 1917
EDWARD P. HOUGHTON	Oct. 21, 1917
ALBERT F. JAMES	Jan. 15, 1917
VAUGHAN N. KELLEY	Jan. 1, 1917
WEBSTER S. KINGSTON	June 29, 1917
GEORGE W. KING	Sept. 16, 1917
CHARLES W. LEIRKE	Mar. 10, 1917
PETEE J. LENKART	Nov. 10, 1917
WILLIAM B. MORRIS	Feb. 25, 1917
HENRY MOSS	Aug. 8, 1917
GEORGE H. MATSON	Aug. 12, 1917
GEORGE D. ORR	Jan. 12, 1917
WILLIAM L. RICE	Jan. 27, 1917
CHARLES R. RICHTER	Nov. 8, 1917
DAVID H. ROOHE	Dec. 3, 1917

Aladdin Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
TAYLOR SHAUVER	Feb. 5, 1917
THOMAS H. SYNDEN	Feb. 15, 1917
WILLIAM A. SMITH	July 1, 1917
WILLIAM J. SCHENED	July 7, 1917
CHARLES L. SMITH	Sept. 29, 1917
WILLIAM M. SEMANS	Dec. 2, 1917
JESSE SNODGRASS	Dec. 8, 1917
WALTER B. VAN DERGRIFT	Aug. 17, 1917
HERBERT VAN ALLEN	Oct. 18, 1917
EMANUEL WESTENLAVER	Jan. 24, 1917

Alcazar Temple

C. L. RUTH	Jan. 2, 1917
F. H. BATES	Feb. 26, 1917
L. PENN MONTGOMERY	Mar. 28, 1917
CARY O. WRIGHT	Sept. 18, 1917
JULUS K. LOEH	Dec. 4, 1917

Al Chymia Temple

W. B. ARMOUR	May 30, 1917
SAMUEL BYACK	July 6, 1917
D. C. BOWERS	Dec. 22, 1917
B. P. CANTXELL	Feb. 8, 1917
G. A. LAVISON	Mar. 30, 1917
G. A. GUEHAN	Feb. 3, 1917
J. H. HART	Sept. 21, 1917
J. J. NICKEYS	Aug. 4, 1917
ROBERT SAYLE	June 1, 1917
J. M. SEARS	July 1, 1917

Al Sihah Temple

R. J. HARLAN	Jan. 10, 1917
W. H. HINTLER	May 11, 1917
WILLIAM PRITCHET	Sept. 16, 1917
J. R. HARWELL	Oct. 20, 1917
H. D. LANGWORTHY	Nov. 5, 1917
C. F. STROBERG	Nov. 7, 1917
B. F. CRAWLEY	Nov. 15, 1917

Alee Temple

Noble	Date
C. A. G. BLOMQUIST	Sept. 16, 1917
ROBERT P. BROOKS	April 19, 1917
THOMAS F. THOMPSON	——, —, ——
DAVID C. ALBERT	Aug. 6, 1917
THOMAS Q. BASS	April 13, 1917
MARVIN L. BUNN	April 16, 1917
KARL C. CAMPBELL	April 10, 1917
O. E. COLLAR	Oct. 16, 1917
THOMAS F. COOK	Oct. 22, 1915
CHARLES ESTES	Mar. 25, 1915
EDGAR P. FERRELL	Jan. 31, 1916
JNO. H. GOODMAN	Mar. 29, 1916
ROBERT P. ISLAR	April 16, 1917
THOMAS A. McMILLAN	—— —, ——
M. A. McRAINEY	—— —, ——
JNO. W. NEWMAN	Jan. 3, 1917
WILLIAM A. ROUND	—— —, ——
ISAAC I. WHITE	Nov. 5, 1917
FRANK P. MITCHELL	—— —, 1916
H. M. HOWARD	—— —, 1916
ROGER CLAPP	—— —, ——
A. C. HARMON	May 12, 1917

Aleppo Temple

HORACE A. ATHERTON	Jan. 23, 1917
WILLIAM G. AIKEN	June 13, 1917
BENJ. L. ANDREWS	Mar. 6, 1916
JOHN F. ARMSTRONG	April 17, 1917
SYLVANUS BROWN	Aug. 29, 1917
WILLIAM BEGGS	—— —, 1914
CHARLES W. BARTLETT	Dec. 6, 1916
ALBERT W. BRAINERD	Sept. 26, 1917
CHARLES W. BEMIS	Sept. 9, 1917
ROBERT D. BIGELOW	Mar. 15, 1916
FRANK W. BARNES	Dec. 19, 1916
CHARLES S. BLAKE	April 9, 1916
JOSEPH BOWERS	Oct. 29, 1917
HENRY S. BUDGE	Dec. 20, 1916
RUSSELL BINGHAM	Sept. 23, 1916
GEORGE W. BURNETT	—— —, 1915

Aleppo Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
LOUIS H. BARNEY	Feb. 1, 1916
CHARLES H. BLAYBORN	Oct. 12, 1917
THOMAS CAMPBELL, 2d	July 18, 1917
JOHN E. CHANDLER	Jan. —, 1914
ALONZO B. CUSHING	Feb. 9, 1917
ALBA E. CHAMBERLIN	Oct. 25, 1917
MORTON E. CONVERSE	—— —, 1917
WILLIAM A. COCHRAN	—— —, 1912
HIRAM T. CHAPMAN	Aug. 21, 1917
CHARLES A. CHANDLER	Nov. 4, 1917
EDWARD W. COOPER	July —, 1916
CHARLES H. DODGE	Oct. 28, 1916
WILLARD H. DUNBAR	April 19, 1917
CHARLES E. DAVIS	Dec. 20, 1916
JOSEPH DAWSON	Feb. 19, 1917
CHARLES H. DAVIS	Dec. 11, 1916
HENRY W. DOE	Mar. 17, 1917
ADNA T. DENNISON	May 8, 1917
FRANK W. DUDLEY	—— —, 1917
CHARLES A. ESTEY	April 2, 1917
LEWIS EDDY	June 9, 1917
RALPH R. ELLINGWOOD	Sept. 20, 1917
JACOB F. EBER	Feb. 15, 1916
WALTER B. EDGELL	Nov. 8, 1916
GEORGE D. FRENCH	Feb. 12, 1916
WILLIAM R. FOSTER	Dec. 18, 1916
JOHN M. FLOCKTON	—— —, 1917
NELSON M. FURBUSH	Dec. 11, 1916
JAMES E. FISHER	Jan. 1, 1917
GEORGE B. GRANGER	—— —, 1917
MOSES GROSS	June 8, 1917
ARTHUR H. GREENLUND	Oct. 14, 1917
JAMES H. GAFNEY	Oct. 20, 1917
ARCHIBALD R. GOVE	June 12, 1917
CHARLES A. GRANT	Mar. 8, 1917
WILLIAM H. GOFF	April 2, 1916
ROBERT GODFREY	Nov. 29, 1917
ROBERT M. GOODE	—— —, 1916
JAMES H. HURST	Jan. 20, 1917
GEORGE L. HEMENWAY	Aug. 19, 1917
CHARLES W. HATCH	April 16, 1916

Aleppo Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
FRANK HANSON	July 16, 1917
HARRY L. HOWE	Dec. 1, 1917
CHARLES M. HAIGHT	April 22, 1917
FREDERICK T. HAWLEY	May 18, 1916
LOUIS F. HARLIN	Jan. 29, 1917
JOHN W. HAMLEY	Jan. 22, 1917
CHARLES A. HAMM	April 25, 1917
ARTHUR H. JENKINS	Dec. 16, 1916
BEN M. JOHNSON	Nov. 30, 1916
EDWIN W. JENKINS	April 11, 1917
JOHN KIMBALL	Dec. 13, 1916
EDWIN R. KIDDER	May 13, 1917
CHARLES A. KNIGHT	June 22, 1917
HENRY LEWIS	Sept. 5, 1917
FREDERICK M. LIBBY	Feb. 13, 1917
JAMES LUMSDEN	—— —, 1917
JOHN F. LENTZ	April 12, 1916
CHARLES A. MOODY	Dec. 21, 1916
EDWIN V. MITCHELL	June 12, 1917
WILMOT W. MITCHELL	—— —, 1917
GUY E. MITCHELL	Oct. —, 1917
ALBERT T. MILLER	Dec. —, 1916
WILLIAM O. MANN	April 1, 1915
HENRY E. MERRILL	Nov. 8, 1915
GEORGE E. McQUESTEN	Nov. 7, 1916
DAVID L. MORRISON	Feb. 20, 1917
EARL A. MOWER	Oct. 22, 1917
ARCHIE E. MORRILL	Mar. 17, 1917
JOHN C. MURDOCK	Feb. 2, 1917
THOMAS P. NICHOLS	Jan. 8, 1917
JOHN S. NASON	—— —, 1916
JOSEPH W. NOBLE	Oct. 8, 1916
JACOB NICHOLAS	Jan. 3, 1917
MOSES C. PLUMMER	Oct. 10, 1917
CHARLES S. PROCTOR	Dec. 25, 1916
MARION V. PUTNAM	Feb. 23, 1917
HENRY J. PARKER	Feb. 2, 1917
JAMES E. S. PRAY	April 18, 1916
SAMUEL J. PARKHILL	Sept. 16, 1917
JOHN B. PRESCOTT	—— —, 1914
LORENZO D. PERKINS	Jan. 29, 1917

Aleppo Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
WILLIAM A. PUTNAM	Aug. 22, 1917
WALTER PARKINS	Dec. 21, 1916
WILLIAM H. PINKHAM	May 26, 1916
WILLIAM J. QUENNELL	May 3, 1917
GEORGE M. RICE	Nov. 8, 1917
JAMES C. ROBERTSON	Aug. 22, 1916
CHARLES I. RIGGS	—— —, 1917
GEORGE C. ROBBINS	Nov. 23, 1915
FRANCIS H. RICE	Jan. 1, 1917
THOMAS F. RICHARDSON	Dec. 15, 1916
CHARLES D. ROBIE	Sept. 8, 1915
WILLIAM A. ROSEBROOK	Dec. 7, 1916
CHARLES H. S. ROBINSON	Dec. 28, 1916
CHARLES F. RICHMOND	July 25, 1917
THOMAS G. ROBERTS	July 19, 1917
FREDERICK G. ROBERTS	May 19, 1917
HENRY H. SAGER	Sept. 6, 1917
ALBION E. STAPLES	Feb. 21, 1917
RICHARD H. STURTEVANT	—— —, 1917
CALVIN W. SAWYER	Mar. 1, 1917
ADOLPH A. SHARP	June 26, 1917
DANIEL SWEENEY	Dec. 26, 1916
AARON T. SMITH	Oct. 27, 1917
JAMES SLATTERY	Nov. 6, 1917
GEORGE W. SANDER	Dec. 19, 1916
GEORGE C. STICKNEY	Nov. 8, 1917
HERBERT TURNER	Aug. 5, 1916
HARRISON O. THOMAS	July 28, 1916
GEORGE C. THACHER	Aug. 5, 1917
WILLIAM U. TUTTLE	Nov. 9, 1916
GEORGE B. THOMPSON	June 1, 1917
OCTAVUS A. TARBOX	April 8, 1917
ARLBERT C. TILDEN	—— —, 1917
RICHARD H. TURNER	—— —, 1916
JOHN VALENTINE	Jan. 22, 1916
JOSEPH T. WATERHOUSE	Nov. 22, 1917
JUSTIN P. WESTON	Mar. 7, 1917
WILLARD W. WIGHT	Mar. 10, 1917
ARTHUR C. WHEATON	Mar. 14, 1917
FRED H. WOODMAN	Dec. 8, 1916
ALBERT WILDER	Oct. 22, 1915

Aleppo Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
JOHN T. WHEELER	—— —, ——
WILLIAM H. WHITTEMORE	Jan. 17, ——
FRANK L. WEBB	Jan. 16, 1916
FRANK F. WATERS	Dec. 5, 1917
GEORGE P. WOODWARD	July 31, 1917
GEORGE E. WHITE	Oct. 30, 1917
FRANK E. WRIGHT	June 6, 1917
WILLIAM H. WATSON	Oct. 17, 1917

Algeria Temple

RICHARD E. JOHNSON	Dec. 25, 1917
AARON LIPSKER	Jan. 21, 1917
LOUIS W. PIERSON	Jan. 31, 1917
JOEL V. BOGART	Feb. 27, 1917
GEORGE T. LAMPORT	Feb. 11, 1917
CHARLES BREHNER	Mar. 1, 1917
WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN	April 9, 1917
JOHN J. BUCKLEY	April 12, 1917
FRANK E. WRIGHT	May 25, 1917
LINCOLN H. MILLS	May 2, 1917
JOHN E. STOCKETT	June 26, 1917
THOMAS S. McKINLEY	July 6, 1917
MORTIMER N. LEASE	Aug. 11, 1917
CARLOS E. KUMPE	Oct. 1, 1917
WILLIAM T. ELLIOTT	Nov. 4, 1917
SAM C. HICKS	Nov. 20, 1917
GEORGE W. SPROULE	Dec. 5, 1917

Alhambra Temple

H. C. BATE	June 21, ——
RICHARD C. LAKE	July 21, ——
G. B. LONGSTRECH	Jan. 16, ——
W. M. McDONALD	Sept. 15, ——
J. F. POSEY	July 20, ——
A. J. PRICE	Sept. 3, ——
L. STOWE	Nov. 23, ——
AUGUST M. CAMPBELL	Feb. 2, 1916
JAMES E. FULTON	July 2, ——

Al Kader Temple

Noble	Date
D. A. PAINE	Dec. 27, 1916
WILLIAM N. BARRETT	Dec. 30, 1917
JASON P. FRIZZELL	Mar. 4, 1917
WALLACE C. BARRETT	Mar. 28, 1917
EMANUEL MAY	April 4, 1917
GEORGE McLAUGHLIN	April 21, 1917
GEORGE W. HAZEN	May 11, 1917
FRANK H. HAYBELT	May 12, 1917
WILLIAM C. HEANEY	May 27, 1917
FRED A. JACOBS	June 4, 1917
JOHN W. NEWKIRK	June 30, 1917
AMBROSE WALSH	July 3, 1917
ARTHUR T. YEILDING	July 16, 1917
E. Z. FERGUSON	July 28, 1917
CHARLES W. RISELEY	Aug. 13, 1917
WILLIAM P. KEADY	Sept. 16, 1917
GEORGE A. TILDEN	Sept. 22, 1917
CHARLES J. JACKSON	—— —, ——
FINLEY MORRISON	Oct. 30, 1917
J. P. KENNEDY	Nov. 30, 1917
AARON FOX	Nov. 26, 1917
CHARLES C. PARKER	Nov. 30, 1917
JOHN F. CARROLL	Dec. 4, 1917
A. R. MENDENHALL	Dec. 6, 1917
J. C. HANNEL	Dec. 7, 1917
SEGRUND SIEHEL	Dec. 10, 1917
CECIL H. BAUER	Dec. 10, 1917
WILLIAM T. WRIGHT	Dec. 10, 1917
ERNEST T. REHFIELD	Dec. 14, 1917

Al Koran Temple

WILLIAM J. AKERS	Mar. 24, 1917
EDWARD E. AUSTIN	April 27, 1917
AUGUSTUS H. BACON	Dec. 12, 1917
JOHN BARTLEY	Dec. 29, 1917
ANDREW F. BIEMILLER	April 24, 1917
LOUIS J. BISHOP	April 1, 1917
JOHN H. BROWN	Sept. 15, 1917

Al Koran Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
OTIS B. CLARK	June 5, 1917
FREMONT A. COLDREN	Aug. 28, 1917
DEWITT C. COOLMAN	Oct. 4, 1917
SILAS A. CORBIN	July 6, 1917
SAMUEL S. COX	April 11, 1917
ERASTUS DAY	Sept. 28, 1917
HENRY B. DEMAREST	Feb. 22, 1917
JAMES FALCONER	Feb. 1, 1917
JOSEPH B. FORAKER	May 10, 1917
JOHN N. FRAZEE	Jan. 21, 1917
CHARLES F. HANNA	June 15, 1917
FRANK HARTFORD	Oct. 10, 1917
WILLIAM O. HENDERER	Feb. 8, 1917
FRED HINDERMAN	Feb. 18, 1917
AUGUST A. HONSBERG	Oct. 21, 1917
JOSEPH F. ISHAM	Aug. 12, 1917
ELLIOTT M. JEROME	Nov. 28, 1917
FRANK P. MILLER	Dec. 31, 1917
JAMES G. MITCHELL	July 17, 1917
AUGUSTUS L. MOSS	Aug. 16, 1917
CUYLER H. MOWRY	Mar. 14, 1917
CHARLES R. PRICE	Sept. 30, 1917
C. I. RANDALL	Mar. 31, 1917
ISAAC B. READ	April 12, 1917
JOHN C. REID	Dec. 31, 1917
ALFRED H. RICE	July 30, 1917
FRANK L. ROBINSON	Feb. 4, 1917
A. M. RUMER	April 3, 1917
JOHN A. RUSCHER	Jan. 16, 1917
CHARLES A. W. SCHUSTER	May 20, 1917
MAURICE SMITH	Dec. 21, 1917
JOHN A. STARAL	Sept. 21, 1917
DENNIS P. STEARNS	Mar. 3, 1917
CHARLES G. STEVENSON	Sept. 5, 1917
RALPH B. SWIFT	Mar. 5, 1917
WILLIAM THORNBURGH	Jan. 23, 1917
GEORGE E. TURRILL	Nov. 13, 1917
WILLIAM R. WALL	Mar. 2, 1917
JACOB WEBER	May 27, 1917
PETER G. WILLIAM	Mar. 1, 1917
HENRY G. WHITFORD	May 17, 1917

Al Malaikah Temple

Noble	Date
HENRY MARTIN THOMSON	Dec. 5, 1916
JAMES B. MERRITT	—— —, 1916
STODDARD S. DRAPER	Dec. 10, 1916
COLIN SHANKS	Nov. 10, 1916
CUMMINGS B. JONES	Dec. 22, 1916
CHARLES F. CROSE	Jan. —, 1917
CHARLES F. PRICKETT	Jan. 1, 1917
HIRAM W. JACKSON	Jan. —, 1917
JACOB T. RADER	Jan. —, 1917
ROBERT R. KNOWLES	Jan. 12, 1917
RUFUS A. DAVIS	Jan. 16, 1917
LEE JUD SAEGAR	Jan. 18, 1917
ANDREW ROBERTSON	Jan. 23, 1917
JAMES A. BOTHWELL	Feb. 19, 1917
CHARLES E. RUDDOCK	Feb. 2, 1917
ANDREW J. ROBINSON	Feb. 4, 1917
DANIEL G. PECK	Feb. 9, 1917
ALONZO BAILEY	Feb. 14, 1917
GEORGE N. SCEETS	Feb. 16, 1917
FRED W. MACE	Feb. 21, 1917
EDWARD SIEFKEN	Feb. 22, 1917
DOMENICO GATTONE	Feb. 26, 1917
BENJ. F. KIERULFF, Jr.	Mar. 8, 1917
PRYCE N. JENKINS	Mar. 10, 1917
MATHEW MELANTHON GOOD	Mar. 14, 1917
ATHERTON H. FARNAM	Mar. 18, 1917
JAMES A. DRIFFILL	Mar. 19, 1917
PERRY JAY WALLER	Mar. 20, 1917
C. V. McCONNICO	Mar. 29, 1917
CHARLES J. WILLETT	April 5, 1917
J. H. MUNHOLLAND	April 20, 1917
GEORGE W. PALMER	April 29, 1917
ROLLIN H. MORSE	May 14, 1917
JOHN L. AMLIN	May 21, 1917
LAMBERT LeROY DOTY	May 26, 1917
CHARLES H. M. TOBEY	June 4, 1917
RICHARD LOYNES	June 1, 1917
PARLEY WRIGHT	June 6, 1917
CHARLES H. WHITMAN	June 14, 1917
JOHN C. CLEMENS	—— —, 1917
JAMES THOMSON	July 21, 1917

Al Malaikah Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
WILLIAM PRESTON GRAY	Aug. 10, 1917
FRANK ERNEST HANSLER	Aug. 25, 1917
MAX STERN	Aug. 31, 1917
JOHN W. SNOWDEN	Sept. 1, 1917
WILBUR M. WALLACE	Sept. 6, 1917
CHARLES G. KELLOGG	Oct. 13, 1917
FRANK A. DRUDING	Oct. 23, 1917
CLEVELAND H. BARNES	Nov. 6, 1917
PHILIP A. SCOLARY	Nov. 13, 1917
ARTHUR T. SWART	Nov. 14, 1917
WILLIAM BURGOYNE	Nov. 16, 1917
DAVID J. PARKER	Nov. 21, 1917
CLAIRE W. MURPHY	Nov. 25, 1917
THOMAS A. RICE	Dec. 6, 1917
TRABUE VAN CULIN	Dec. 16, 1917

Almas Temple

W. H. PARSONS	Jan. 1, 1917
B. F. HARPER	Jan. 14, 1917
JACOBUS S. JONES	Jan. 24, 1917
JOSEPH BAWM	Jan. 27, 1917
CHARLES F. SCHNERDER	Feb. 19, 1917
WILLIAM HELMS	Feb. 26, 1917
JOSEPH N. MOYER	Mar. 15, 1917
JACOB KARR	Mar. 21, 1917
JOHN M. KELLEY	April 2, 1917
HENRY K. SIMPSON	April 7, 1917
THOMAS B. SPENCE	May 18, 1917
PETER H. STELTZ, M.D.	June 15, 1917
HARRY B. CRAMER	June 10, 1917
WILLIAM R. WETHERELL	June 10, 1917
JAMES L. PARSONS	June 30, 1917
CHARLES A. STILLINGS	June 24, 1917
WILLIAM G. SPOTTSWOOD	July 2, 1917
RUFUS H. THAYER	July 12, 1917
G. W. WOODWARD	Aug. 1, 1917
LEWIS HOPFENMAER	Aug. 16, 1917
WALTER J. BROOKS	Aug. 16, 1917
WALTER S. ABRAHAM	Aug. 20, 1917
J. C. STODDARD	Jan. 1, 1917

Almas Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
HENRY A. JOHNSTON	Sept. 18, 1917
JAMES LANSBURGH	Oct. —, 1917
BYRON A. CHAPIN	Nov. 11, 1917
L. SEWARD BACON	Dec. 6, 1917
EDWARD M. MIX	Dec. 9, 1917
Col. WEBSTER VINSON, U.S.A.	Dec. 19, 1917

Al Menah Temple

HENRY TYLER BEALE	Jan. —, 1917
CHARLES EMMANUEL EBERHART	July 28, 1917
GEORGE ADAM GARTNER, Jr.	Feb. 1, 1917
HARRY MADERA GOULD	Sept. 30, 1917
ROBERT TROUPE HARRIS	July 14, 1917
NATHAN STANLEY JOUTE	July 17, 1917
JESSE JOEL NAIVE	Jan. 21, 1917
WILLIAM GEORGE SADLER	Dec. —, 1917
JOHN GOODLOE WARREN, Sr.	May 12, 1917

Aloha Temple

AUGUST AHRENS	July 9, 1917

Alzafar Temple

ALONZO W. ALLEE	Aug. 8, 1917
W. J. BARTON	Nov. 12, 1917
WILLIAM P. BISHOP	Dec. 31, 1917
CHARLES A. COULTER	April 15, 1917
JESSE B. FARRIS	Dec. 15, 1917
JAMES E. MANION	Nov. 8, 1917
GEORGE H. MOODY	April 29, 1917
MAT RUSSELL	Dec. 20, 1917

Anezeh Temple

ROBERT E. PHILIPPI	Feb. 13, 1917
RICHARD E. CHISM	July 4, 1917
ROY T. LESTER	June 13, 1915
CHARLES R. PULLEN	Oct. 20, 1917
HERBERT W. MORRIS	Dec. 15, 1917

Ansar Temple

Noble	Date
DAVID E. BATCHELDER	April 16, 1917
GEORGE J. BELLERSHEIM	Jan. 8, 1917
EDWARD A. CRESS	May 16, 1917
TRAVE ELMORE	Nov. 29, 1917
GEORGE W. HARNETT	Nov. 18, 1917
JOHN M. KIMBLE	Sept. 23, 1916
HARRY L. MOFFETT	Oct. 21, 1917
WILLIAM A. NORTHCOTT	Jan. 25, 1917
WILLIAM H. ROTRAMEL	Sept. 23, 1917
GEORGE A. SIMPSON	Nov. 4, 1916
L. C. WILCOXEN	—— —, 1915

Antioch Temple

F. J. BORAFF	Jan. 20, 1917
GEORGE STAHL	Jan. 24, 1917
JOHN A. BOOKWALTER	Feb. 8, 1917
H. W. KIMES	Mar. 6, 1917
GEORGE L. DAVIS	Mar. 8, 1917
GEORGE F. DEAL	Mar. 10, 1917
HARRY S. WILLIAMS	April 14, 1917
JOHN W. BURK	April 19, 1917
ALLEN T. MILLER	May 26, 1917
J. T. GIVEN	July 3, 1917
J. R. McMASTER	July 3, 1917
L. P. LUTZENBERGER	Aug. 5, 1917
WILLIAM E. LONG	Sept. 25, 1917
WILLIAM F. PRATHER	Sept. 2, 1917
A. H. REEDER	Nov. 25, 1917
J. S. ELLIOTT	Nov. 30, 1917
ROBERT T. HUMPHREYS	Oct. 10, 1916

Arabia Temple

HOMER D. MATTHEWS	May 26, 1917
EDWARD SCHARFF	Nov. 18, 1917
ERNEST W. TOWNES	July 9, 1917

Ararat Temple

Noble	Date
CHARLES N. SEIDLITZ	Jan. 5, 1917
LOUIS G. COURTS	Jan. 21, 1917
E. STINE	Feb. 2, 1917
MARTIN LEHMAN	Feb. 10, 1917
ABE HEIM	Feb. 10, 1917
A. O. HARRIS	Feb. 14, 1917
JOHN R. KEANE	Feb. 24, 1917
THOMAS D. MILLER	Feb. 26, 1917
WALTER L. SMITH	Mar. 2, 1917
CADY F. BROWER	Mar. 5, 1917
THOMAS P. WATTS	Mar. 6, 1917
A. D. JOHNSON	Mar. 8, 1917
JAMES F. WOOD	Mar. 10, 1917
GEORGE W. QUIMBY	Mar. 18, 1917
C. S. HAGAMAN	Mar. 25, 1917
HENRY J. HEINS	Mar. 31, 1917
DAVID M. FERGUSON	April 17, 1917
CAMPBELL CHAPMAN	April 17, 1917
A. A. HULETT	April 29, 1917
J. W. SANBORN	May 7, 1917
TOM L. BARNES	May 8, 1917
SAMUEL INMAN	May 19, 1917
JOHN W. MOORE	June 19, 1917
OTIS G. JORDON	June 8, 1917
HENRY C. BENNETTS	June 10, 1917
ROBERT McCLINTOCK	July 17, 1917
W. F. FAIRBANKS	July 26, 1917
T. J. TEMPLAR	Aug. 6, 1917
GEORGE H. ELLIOT	Mar. 24, 1916
FRANK W. THAXTER	Sept. 25, 1917
HERNDON ELY	Sept. 10, 1917
NATHAN SCHLOSS	Oct. 5, 1917
J. J. BERCHE	Oct. 25, 1917
FRANK J. JACKSON	Oct. 30, 1917
JULIUS L. BRIGGS	Mar. 23, 1917
WILLIAM F. MOLL	Nov. 21, 1917
A. CHADWICK	Nov. 25, 1917
R. S. ROBERTSON	Nov. 28, 1917
EDWARD M. ROSS	Dec. 15, 1917
EVERETT D. HALDEMAN	Dec. 18, 1917
MILO E. LAWRENCE	June 27, 1917

Bagdad Temple

Noble	Date
CHARLES S. CATER	July 28, 1917
MAX CODDEN	Jan. 23, 1917
GEORGE E. GARRIE	June 9, 1917
ALLEN A. MacLEON	Oct. 18, 1917
W. J. MILLER	Oct. 16, 1917
MORRIS STEINBERG	June 8, 1917
ALBERT B. TREGONNING	June 9, 1917
WILLIAM A. WEBB	Nov. 20, 1917

Ballut Abyad Temple

JOHN C. SLACK	Jan. 14, 1917
GEORGE B. SIBOLE	Mar. 1, 1917
JOHN SHAW	Mar. 7, 1917
WILLIAM H. NEWCOMB	June 20, 1917
HYMAN ABRAHAM	July 12, 1917
SIGFRIED GRUNSFELD	Sept. 18, 1917
EUGENE W. SPENCER	Nov. 9, 1917
W. A. FLEMING JONES	Nov. 24, 1917
LLEWELLYN A. CARR	Jan. 10, 1917

Bedouin Temple

LEWIS ESTELLE WEATHERNOX	Aug. 22, 1917
RAY PEMBERTY	—— —, ——
JAMES B. PRATT	Mar. 1, 1917
T. S. KINBROUGH	July 2, 1917
W. N. EDSON	Aug. 12, 1917
LEO E. BENNETT	May 29, 1917

Bektash Temple

ARTHUR NEWMAN AMES	May 4, 1917
EARLE McCLARY ANNIS	Nov. 23, 1917
EPHRAIM FRANK BOOMER	Oct. 30, 1917
HENRY EBEN BURNHAM	Feb. 8, 1917
GEORGE ABBOTT CAMPBELL	Dec. 2, 1917
EDWARD HERMAN CARROLL	April 30, 1917
CHARLES LYMAN CLARK	April —, 1917
PARDON NEWELL DEXTER	July 23, 1917
JOHN McKENZIE EART	Aug. 18, 1917
WILLIAM HARNEY GREENLEAF	April 23, 1917
CHESTER MILTON JACKSON	July 18, 1917

Bektash Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
FRANK WILLIAM JOHNSON	Dec. 22, 1917
WALTER SCOTT HOBART JONES	Nov. 30, 1917
CHARLES SHIRTLIFE KENDALL	Aug. 14, 1917
ALBION THURSTON PARKER	Aug. 26, 1917
WILLIAM DuBOIS PULVER	May 22, 1917
TOM WEBSTER ROBINSON	Dec. 1, 1917
JULIUS SALINGER	May 29, 1917
JONAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD	July 14, 1917
ARTHUR DONALD SLOAN	Feb. 8, 1917
CHARLES COGNNELL SMITH	April 30, 1917
CHARLES WILLIAM SPEAR	April 6, 1917
FERDINAND AMON STILLINGS	June 23, 1917
JOSEPH TAYLOR	Mar. 10, 1917
CHARLES SHERMAN WILLARD	July 3, 1917
CLARENCE SHALLIES WOODS	Sept. 12, 1917

Ben Hur Temple

H. K. JONES	Nov. 1, 1916
W. M. FENLEY	Nov. 7, 1916
S. S. SHACKELFORD	May 23, 1917
R. W. HEARNE	—— —, ——
J. S. JONES	Mar. 11, 1916
C. W. BUCKNER	—— —, ——
G. C. LACY	—— —, ——

Beni Kedem Temple

BROOKS A. SIMMS	Jan. 1, 1917
C. C. HUDDLESTON	Jan. 11, 1917
BERRY P. DRIGGS	Jan. 5, 1917
J. H. FULLER	Jan. 17, 1917
JAMES GWENN	Nov. 1, 1916
H. A. SCHAUB	Mar. 4, 1917
JOHN TRUMP	Jan. 17, 1916
WYNDHAM STOKES	Mar. 12, 1917
W. S. BEEHLOE	July 22, 1917
L. R. WALKER	——, —, 1917
R. C. YOUNG	——, —, 1916
JAMES J. PETERSON	Sept. 30, 1917
GEORGE A. GILCHRIST	Oct. 6, 1917
ADAM CONAWAY	Nov. 24, 1917
THOMAS SCOTT	Nov. 27, 1917

Boumi Temple

Noble	Date
E. CLAY SKINNER	Jan. 1, 1917
ISAAC S. FILBERT	Jan. 8, 1917
JOS. ROW	Sept. 30, 1917
JNO. W. CHAMBERS	Jan. 21, 1917
HARRY H. BANTZ	Nov. 9, 1916
JAMES R. BELL	Dec. 2, 1917
E. W. GRIEVES	Feb. 13, 1917
JNO. H. HORST	Mar. 9, 1917
FRANCIS K. HURTT	Feb. 27, 1917
GRIFFITH M. LIEBIG	Mar. 23, 1917
JNO. B. FRY	April 15, 1917
GEORGE C. POTTERFIELD	May 7, 1917
WALTER W. ROWLES	May 19, 1917
C. M. R. GLANVILLE	June 8, 1917
A. H. FETTING	June 15, 1917
HENRY E. KENAH	June 17, 1917
HARRY BOTHMAN	June 17, 1917
JAMES YOUNG	June 20, 1917
CHARLES F. WARNER	July 9, 1917
JOHN SCHUELER	July 14, 1917
FRANK BLACKLOCK	July 14, 1917
FREDERICK HEINEMAN	July 17, 1917
S. U. BEAN	Aug. 9, 1917
ELI M. JACQUES	Aug. 15, 1917
CHARLES A. STOCKWELL	Aug. 27, 1917
GEORGE A. MILLER	Sept. 9, 1917
JOHN MAHR	Sept. 28, 1917
WESLEY J. BERGAN	Sept. 28, 1917
CHARLES C. NEWPORT	Oct. 17, 1917
JAMES PRESTON	Nov. 10, 1917
WILLIAM F. SHAW	Nov. 12, 1917
JOHN H. FILBERT	Dec. 13, 1917

Calam Temple

WILLIAM CORAN	Jan. 15, 1917
JOHN B. WEST	Aug. 24, 1917
GEORGE W. TANNAHILL	Oct. —, 1917

Cairo Temple

Noble	Date
G. H. GRIMM	Dec. 24, 1916
CHARLES A. PIPER	Feb. 5, 1914
W. H. BINGHAM	Nov. 8, 1916
J. C. EATON	Aug. 15, 1916
A. E. CLEMENT	Dec. 30, 1916
J. B. HENDERSON	July 5, 1916
SOLOMON STORY, Jr.	Nov. 14, 1916
ELMER E. WING	Aug. 14, 1916
A. D. EDGERTON	Feb. 2, 1917
W. H. BALDWIN	Mar. 25, 1917
Dr. E. W. KNIGHT	Mar. 5, 1917
H. T. MURDOCK	Oct. 29, 1916
JOHN F. HART	July 12, 1917
FRANK A. WALKER	Oct. 25, 1917
E. H. WOOD	Dec. 3, 1917

Crescent Temple

GEORGE E. TITUS	Jan. 4, 1917
WESLEY C. SMITH	Jan. 17, 1917
EDWARD L. PEARSON	Jan. 25, 1917
GEORGE J. HEMMER	Jan. 26, 1917
CHARLES WEBSTER SMITH	Feb. 7, 1917
WILLIAM J. PARKER	Feb. 9, 1917
JOHN A. MATHER	Feb. 11, 1917
CHARLES L. PATTERSON	Mar. 1, 1917
CHARLES G. COOK	April 15, 1917
THOMAS TRUMAN	May 1, 1917
ALVIN P. CLARK	May 18, 1917
JOHN F. GRAHAM	May 24, 1917
WILLIAM O. ANDERSON	July 17, 1917
GEORGE H. PLATT	July 30, 1917
GEORGE M. H. DEEMER	Aug. 30, 1917
JOHN A. BURGER	Oct. 11, 1917

Cyprus Temple

NELSON H. ANIBAL	Jan. 4, 1917
EDWIN PALMER	Jan. 6, 1917
PETER GISE	Jan. 8, 1917
MARVIN N. STEWART	Jan. 10, 1917
CHARLES W. VROMAN	Jan. 18, 1917

Cyprus Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
PLINY P. SPAULDING	Jan. 21, 1917
GEORGE S. STODDARD	Feb. 2, 1917
OTTO SCHOLZ	Feb. 4, 1917
EDWARD W. MUZZY	Feb. 8, 1917
JOSEPH H. ARNOLD	April 30, 1917
FRANK E. MAINE	July 30, 1917
THOMAS A. QUIN	Aug. 8, 1917
GEORGE W. SELBY	Aug. 23, 1917
WESTON L. DENNIS	Sept. 2, 1917
WILLIAM C. CARLUND	Sept. 13, 1917
JAMES A. FOSTER	Sept. 16, 1917
ROBERT P. COOK	Sept. 28, 1917
WILLIAM F. HOURIGAN	Oct. 11, 1917
HENRY D. LEWIS	Nov. 13, 1917
SYLVANUS C. CURRAN	Nov. 21, 1917

Damascus Temple

ROBERT L. MOORE	Dec. 15, 1916
T. S. PRITCHARD	Dec. 27, 1916
CHARLES H. CROUCH	Dec. 26, 1916
DAVID H. WESTBURY	Jan. 4, 1917
HENRY H. BECKER	Jan. 7, 1917
WILLIAM SCHULZ	Jan. 13, 1917
WILLIS C. HADLEY	Feb. 15, 1917
JOHN K. HARRIS	Feb. 11, 1917
CHARLES NELSON KITCHEL	Mar. 11, 1917
ASA B. STONE	Mar. 15, 1917
WILLIAM E. HOYT	Mar. 23, 1917
LEMUEL A. JEFFREYS	Mar. 24, 1917
WILLIAM A. WILSON	Mar. 24, 1917
CALEB S. HANKS	Mar. 29, 1917
S. A. McKENNEY	April 13, 1917
JOHN LUTHER	April 13, 1917
EDMOND L. ALBRIGHT	April 27, 1917
ALEXANDER DAVIDSON	April 29, 1917
JOHN SELLINGER	May 11, 1917
FRED B. GRAVES	June 3, 1917
GEORGE M. NEEL	June 3, 1917
THOMAS H. HALLETT	July 24, 1917
COURTLAND AVERY	Aug. 2, 1917

Damascus Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
ISAAC DeMALLIE, Jr.	Aug. 9, 1917
WILLIAM A. WARNER	Aug. 26, 1917
J. C. SCHAELBER	Sept. 23, 1917
GEORGE E. HASKINS	Sept. 26, 1917
B. E. NORTON	Oct. 12, 1917
HORACE G. ASBURY	Oct. 25, 1917
PAUL B. KENDIG	Oct. 29, 1917
EDWIN B. DENEL	Oct. 29, 1917
SIDNEY D. VIRGO	Nov. 8, 1917
GEORGE A. BACHMAN	Nov. 21, 1917
GEORGE KARLE	Nov. 23, 1917
JOHN ALEXANDER	Nov. 25, 1917
SAMUEL C. ODELL	Nov. 26, 1917

El Hasa Temple

E. S. HETCHING	Dec. 18, 1916
W. A. YOUNG	Dec. 21, 1916
C. E. OLMSTEAD	Nov. 21, 1916
A. G. McCOLLOUGH	June 18, 1916
E. S. HUGHES	Sept. 3, 1917
J. H. WADE	Sept. 25, 1917
E. L. MANCHESTER	Oct. 10, 1917

El Jebel Temple

ANTHONY BOTT	Dec. 12, 1916
CHARLES P. ALLEN	Dec. 21, 1916
THEODORE F. LaDUE	Jan. 11, 1917
SILAS L. RAINEY	Dec. 7, 1916
WILLIAM A. DUNLAP	Feb. 12, 1917
ROBERT E. PALM	Feb. 14, 1917
JOHN A. MacDONALD	Feb. 15, 1917
WILLIAM G. GREGORY	Feb. 12, 1917
BENJAMIN H. BAYLES	Feb. 22, 1917
WILLIAM W. WHITE	Dec. 17, 1915
THOMAS H. POTTER	Mar. 10, 1917
AUGUST J. SPENGEL	Mar. 13, 1917
CHARLES E. DICKINSON	Jan. 28, 1917
OTTO E. HODDICK	April 24, 1917
JULIUS PEARSE	April 27, 1917
FREDERICK C. STRONG	April 27, 1917
LUTHER M. GODDARD	May 20, 1917

El Jebel Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
MICHAEL A. LEDDY	June 7, 1917
STEPHEN D. DECKER	June 18, 1917
CHARLES F. HORST	Aug. 20, 1917
L. D. CAMPBELL	Aug. 27, 1917
MARSHALL E. DODGE	Aug. 27, 1917
FRANK G. PECK	Sept. 8, 1917
ROCHARD W. LUCY	Aug. 2, 1917
FAIRFIELD SYLVESTER	Sept. 7, 1917
JAMES F. BURNS	Sept. 23, 1917
LEGRAND B. CANNON	Oct. 17, 1917
JEREMIAH N. PIERCE	June 1, 1917
LOUIS SCHWARTZ	June 22, 1917
Dr. NORMAN A. CRAMER	Oct. 21, 1917
GEORGE W. THOMPSON	Oct. 14, 1917
EDWIN F. ARTHUR	Nov. 2, 1917
GEORGE A. OLIVER	Nov. 3 1917
DAVID K. LEE	Nov. 17, 1917
JAMES H. PEABODY	Nov. 23, 1917

Elf Khurafeh Temple

WILLIAM NATHANSON	Aug. 24, 1915
RICHARD E. HUGHES	April 16, 1917
WILSON C. KENNEY	Nov. 24, 1916
DONALD E. PARMELEE	Dec. 20, 1916
WALTER D. YOUNG	Dec. 23, 1916
OTTO F. RICHTER	Jan. 7, 1917
JOHN SCHULTZ	Jan. 30, 1917
WILLIAM H. AGANS	Feb. 5, 1917
A. A. HOLLISTER	Feb. 13, 1917
WILLIAM L. CLARK	Feb. 15, 1917
HAROLD E. WALZ	Mar. 2, 1917
HARVEY L. MORRIS	Mar. 28, 1917
EUGENE PARSELL	May 13, 1917
GEORGE F. HITCH	May 15, 1917
ROLLIN H. PERSON	June 2, 1917
WILLIAM L. DICKINSON	June 8, 1917
HENRY W. WANAMAKER	June 17, 1917
WILLIAM D. GORDON	June 20, 1917
ALEX. T. STEVENSON	July 13, 1917
JAMES N. MARTON	July 25, 1917
HARRY A. LIEBNER	Sept. 22, 1917

El Kahir Temple

Noble	Date
WILLIAM L. AVERY	—— —, ——
HENRY F. BROWNE	May 11, ——
JOHN A. CARTON	Sept. 18, ——
CHARLES H. CHANDLER	Jan. 11, ——
WALTER M. COUSINS	April 22, 1916
WILLIAM I. EARHART	April 27, ——
ADOLPH C. HAGEMEIER	Feb. 3, ——
J. H. MACKENSTADT	Dec. 29, 1916
NORRIS A. MAIN	June 25, ——
HUBBARD H. MAYNARD	Oct. 28, ——
JACOB MILLER	Mar. 23, ——
JOHN K. MORRISON	July 18, ——
JOHN G. MOORE	June 1, 1916
LARS J. NORLAND	July 27, ——
THOMAS OGILVIE	June 7, ——
OLE SCAR	Oct. —, 1916
GEORGE W. SLENKER	Feb. 25, ——
OSCAR SOLOMON	Oct. 2, ——
EINER I. SONDROL	Mar. 23, ——
RINALDO L. TILTON	Oct. 20, ——
SAMUEL A. TISHER	Sept. 2, ——
ILLIAD L. WALTERS	Feb. 18, ——
WILLIAM WELDON	June 8, ——
ARCHIE C. WILSON	Feb. 12, ——

El Kalah Temple

FRED W. SHAVER	—— —, 1916
FRED T. WILLIAMS	—— —, 1916
JAMES SAMPSON	Dec. 27, 1916
WILLIAM STEWART FERRIS	Sept. 5, 1916
HUGO DEPREZIN	Jan. 11, 1917
CHARLES A. HENRY	Mar. 14, 1917
M. B. WHITNEY	April 25, 1917
M. G. GRAVES, M.D.	May 24, 1917
WALTER I. BROWN	June 21, 1917
HERMAN HILL	Aug. 4, 1917
CHARLES W. GRAY	Aug. 19, 1917
ANDREW J. MARSHALL	Sept. 5, 1917
ANDREW J. WILSON	Sept. 22, 1917

El Karubah Temple

Noble	Date
G. W. ROBINSON	Feb. 4, 1917
PATRICK OWENS	Feb. 5, 1917
D. W. FAULK	April 18, 1917
C. W. BLAIR	May 2, 1917
G. T. WATSON	May 26, 1917
O. FULTON	May 26, 1917
R. L. BOYD	Aug. 21, 1917
D. M. EVANS	Oct. 22, 1917
W. D. SUTHERLIN	Nov. 11, 1917
W. M. BAKER	Sept. 6, 1917
JNO. B. WILLIAMS	Dec. 6, 1917

El Katif Temple

HERMAN ALLENBERG	Jan. 24, 1917
ELLSWORTH A. AKERLY	April 15, 1917
CHESTER C. ROBBINS	April 27, 1917
THOMAS FLAHERTY	May 5, 1917
FRANK J. DAVIES	May 24, 1917
EDWARD W. STUTES	June 19, 1917
WILLIAM N. DAY	July 3, 1917
CHARLES A. BAILOR	—— —, ——
WILLIAM H. ACUFF	July 24, 1917
WILLIAM A. STRUPPLER	Aug. 10, 1917
FRED G. KAHNLIEN	Aug. 19, 1917
DUNCAN E. McLELLAN	Aug. 19, 1917
SIDNEY J. LUCE	Sept. 17, 1917
T. ARTHUR WINTER	Oct. 1, 1917
JAMES FRAZER	Oct. 29, 1917
NOR TRIPLET	Nov. 8, 1917
FRANCIS M. LIGHTHIZER	Dec. 9, 1917

El Korah Temple

CHARLES H. GROUT	Dec. 12, 1916
WILLIAM H. PUCKETT	Jan. 10, 1917
JOHN WILLIAM HAYS	Jan. 10, 1917
CHARLES W. DYER	Feb. 15, 1917
DAVID P. CLARKE	Feb. 23, 1917
FRANK P. AKE	April 4, 1917

El Korah Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
JAMES H. BALLANTYNE	May 4, 1917
JOHN M. HAINES	June 4, 1917
CHARLES P. BILDERBACK	Aug. 10, 1917
CLIFTON C. BEDFORD	June 11, 1917
JOHN H. HILER	Oct. 3, 1917
FRANK G. HOUSER	Oct. 17, 1917
ROBERT M. McCOLLUM	Dec. 21, 1917

El Maida Temple

WILLIAM G. BANSEMER	Aug. 4, 1917
JOHN Y. BASKIN	Aug. 3, 1917
JOHN W. B. BURTON	Aug. 18, 1917
MILTON B. CHASTAIN	Sept. 12, 1917
JOSEPH ECKMAN	July 13, 1917
HERSCHEL HALDERMAN	April 1, 1917
WILLIAM H. HARE	Dec. 7, 1917
DAVID B. HILL	Jan. 20, 1917
JOHN JOHNSTONE	July 14, 1917
HARRY E. JOHNSON	Sept. 12, 1917
JOSEPH L. McKNIGHT	Jan. 2, 1917
MARTIN D. ROBERTS	Sept. 9, 1917
CHARLES T. WILSON	Jan. 7, 1917

El Mina Temple

JOHN J. BURKE	April 19, 1917
GEORGE M. COURTS	Jan. 30, 1917
A. E. DAVIS, Jr.	April 19, 1917
THOMAS FLANAGAN	Jan. 19, 1917
PETER A. HOMMEL	June 12, 1917
THOMAS L. KENNEDY	Nov. 11, 1917
JONATHAN LANE	May 27, 1917
ALFRED E. MILLER	Feb. 23, 1917
JACOB S. MILLER	Mar. 12, 1917
FRANK B. MOODY	Feb. 23, 1917
THEOPHILUS SMITH	Feb. 26, 1917
SELDEN J. THOMPSON	Mar. 27, 1917
W. R. P. THOMPSON	Oct. 28, 1917
J. N. WELLBORN	Aug. 12, 1917

El Riad Temple

Noble	Date
A. W. LAVENDER	Dec. 21, 1916
W. S. HAISH	Feb. 2, 1917
R. J. WOODS	Feb. 9, 1917
J. S. BUCK	Feb. 12, 1917
F. H. SCHOMAKER	Mar. 29, 1917
G. H. PERRY	June 9, 1917
WILLIAM TOLMIE	Aug. 10, 1917
C. B. KENNEDY	Aug. 16, 1917
PARK DAVIS	Aug. 20, 1917
JOHN STALLMAN	Sept. 23, 1917
JOHN MEYER	Oct. 17, 1917
K. E. HOLDEN	Nov. 24, 1917
J. E. GILBERT	Nov. 29, 1917
H. W. BAUGHMAN	Dec. 24, 1917

El Zagal Temple

JOHN A. ANDERSON	Feb. 16, 1917
THEODORE F. BRANCH	—— —, 1917
HORACE DONALDSON	April 20, 1917
FRED L. ELY	—— —, 1917
THOMAS L. FOULKS	April 19, 1917
HARRY P. LOUGH	Jan. 10, 1917
THOMAS NANSON	Jan. 6, 1917
DONALD NIVEN	Jan. 20, 1917
NATHAN F. PRENTICE	April 8, 1917
RICHARD G. PIPER	—— —, 1917
A. FRANCIS PINKHAM	Dec. 13, 1917
JOHN A. BLACK	Sept. —, 1917
WILLIAM A. SCOTT	Dec. 31, 1917

El Zaribah Temple

W. T. SKIDMORE	Jan. 2, 1917
JAMES A. FLEMING	Jan. 25, 1917
JAMES B. SUMNER	May 30, 1917
JOSEPH COPE	Aug. 21, 1917
B. F. SNEAD	Aug. 15, 1917
DAN STEPHENS	Sept. —, 1917
CHARLES BOWMAN	Sept. —, 1917
E. L. GIBSON	Oct. 19, 1917
W. F. NICHOLS	Mar. 15, 1917
T. E. BOWMAN	Nov. 20, 1917

Gizeh Temple

Noble	Date
RICHARD McBRIDE	—— —, ——
M. B. McLENNAN	—— —, ——
E. D. MOULTON	—— —, ——
D. E. MUNN	—— —, ——

Hadi Temple

P. Y. McCOY	Jan. 14, 1917
A. S. FORD	Mar. 9, 1917
A. N. CROWDER	June 6, 1917
J. R. MANCK	June 30, 1917
C. W. MARTIN	July 7, 1917
CLAUDE MALEY	Sept. 14, 1917

Hamasa Temple

R. H. CRAWFORD	Jan. 11, 1917
J. R. BRINKER	—— —, 1915
JOHN KAMPER	Feb. 21, 1917
H. CLAY SMITH	Mar. 1, 1917
P. H. M. TIPPIN	Mar. 15, 1917
SAMUEL W. FERGUSON	Feb. 3, 1917
J. B. GARRARD	—— —, 1916
CLYDE A. STONE	April 17, 1917
EDWARD W. WALSH	Dec. 5, 1917

Hella Temple

WILLIAM D. WILLIAMS	Dec. 29, 1916
H. M. SPALDING	Jan. 2, 1917
C. E. McCLELLAND	Jan. 18, 1917
EDWIN P. QUIMBY	Nov. —, 1916
JAMES B. EEDUS	Feb. 7, 1917
JOSEPH H. WILDER	Feb. 7, 1917
ALEX. H. McKENZIE	Feb. 24, 1917
SAMUEL D. WOOD	Mar. 15, 1917
A. P. WOZENCRAFT	April 13, 1917
MARK LOWD	April 27, 1917
HARRY MEYER	May 2, 1917
R. L. ELLIS	May 3, 1917
CLIFF EMERSON	May 23, 1917

Hella Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
Z. T. BUNDY	May 31, 1917
WILLIAM M. TERRELL	—— —, ——
WALTER NASH	July 23, 1917
WILLIAM CAMERON	July 19, 1917
E. J. BOUCHARD	July 11, 1917
R. C. ANDREWS	Aug. 14, 1917
OSCE GOODWIN	Sept. 14, 1917
ISAAC M. DOWIE	Dec. 11, 1915
EUGENE MARSHALL	Nov. 13, 1917
J. B. PRESTON	—— —, ——
GOV. AHUMADA	—— —, ——
W. W. TAXIS	Nov. —, 1917
T. F. LEWIS	Nov. 20, 1917
A. W. CAMPBELL	April 17, ——
J. S. MOAD	Dec. 18, 1917
P. C. McCARTY	Dec. 17, 1917

India Temple

JACOB PAUL BECKER	June 6, 1917
HARRY TOULMAN BETTIS	Jan. 25, 1917
WILLIAM ROBERT BONSHEE	—— —, 1917
JOHN ALEXANDER CLARK	June 14, 1917
EDWARD COADY	April 5, 1917
ARIEL E. COPLEY	—— —, 1917
HENRY H. CRONK	June 3, 1917
LOUIS ERCHOFF	Sept. 6, 1917
WILLIAM PRYOR FARLEY	April 4, 1917
ISOM ASBERY GOBER	Feb. 22, 1917
E. M. GREENWOOD	—— —, 1917
OSCAR GREENE HARPER	Nov. 17, 1917
FRANK BURLEIGH JOHNSON	Mar. 21, 1917
ARTHUR MICHEL MASSEY	Dec. 3, 1917
HERBERT MATHEWSON	May 30, 1917
LOUIS MENDLICK	May 12, 1917
WILLIAM W. McDONALD	May 10, 1917
STERLING PRICE PATTERSON	—— —, ——
WILLIAM PECKMUN	Mar. 5, 1917
ROBERT J. ROSS	Mar. 28, 1917
NELSON ELLSWORTH SISSON	July 4, 1917
WILLIAM FRANCIS SMITH	—— —, 1917

India Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
THOMAS W. SMITH	—— —, 1917
JAMES A. STINE	Mar. 20, 1917
SAMUEL TAUNEBAUM	—— —, 1917
WILLIAM THOMAS	Feb. 5, 1917
JOHN WALKER	Jan. 22, 1917
SAMUEL LOWERY WILLIAMS	Sept. 28, 1917
EUGENE WILLIAMSON	Mar. 25, 1917

Hillah Temple

W. H. STEWART	Jan. 18, 1917
G. A. BROWN	Jan. 31, 1917

Irem Temple

STEPHEN E. FISHER	Jan. 1, 1917
GEORGE H. ROGERS	Jan. 6, 1917
GEORGE H. GASLIN	Jan. 30, 1917
HOLLIS H. TAYLOR	Jan. 7, 1917
WILLIAM H. McGARRAH	Feb. 8, 1917
JOHN M. HOONEY	Feb. 21, 1917
JOSEPH J. CURT	Feb. 22, 1917
HARRY L. CLENDENNY	Mar. 3, 1917
EDWARD W. THOMAS	Mar. 15, 1917
JACOB R. EVANS	April 20, 1917
STRUBEN J. POLEN	May 3, 1917
MAURICE M. HUGHES	May —, 1917
RAY C. MURDOCK	June 1, 1917
ALFRED A. EUKE	June 24, 1917
FRANK LEAVENWORTH	June 24, 1917
P. LEONARD RAEDER	July 9, 1917
HAYDEN T. EVANS	July 16, 1917
WALTER H. PULSIFER	Aug. 8, 1917
WILLIAM B. PYNE	Aug. 10, 1917
WASHINGTON B. POST	Aug. 23, 1917
CHARLES E. GOODRICH	Nov. 25, 1917
WILLIAM H. DAVIES	Dec. 14, 1917
ARTHUR E. SWAB	Dec. 22, 1917
CHARLES W. BOSSLER	Dec. 31, 1917
WILLIAM W. HART	Sept. 19, 1916

Isis Temple

Noble	Date
GEORGE T. FIELDING	Dec. 29, 1916
HERBERT B. MORGAN	Jan. 5, 1917
JOSEPH H. WARD	Jan. 10, 1917
W. H. WINTERBOTHAM	Jan. 22, 1917
Dr. M. C. PORTER	Jan. 29, 1917
FRED P. RIGHTLY	Feb. 11, 1917
JAMES LATTA	Feb. 17, 1917
B. B. STIMMELL	Feb. 21, 1917
CHARLES ROBERTSON	Feb. 21, 1917
GEORGE SEITZ	Mar. 12, 1917
WILLIAM E. DONAVAN	April 5, 1917
WILLIAM H. GENTRY	April 6, 1917
CHARLES L. WILSON	April 8, 1917
ROBERT M. McGONIGAL	April 30, 1917
H. H. MEYERS	June 18, 1917
D. K. BEAN	July 18, 1917
F. S. GOULD	July 31, 1917
F. D. SHELLSBARGER	Aug. 19, 1917
WILLIAM S. ROARK	Sept. 19, 1917
ANTON KRAHE	Nov. 2, 1917

Islam Temple

WILLIAM E. BANKS	Aug. 2, 1917
EUGENE H. BARTON	Aug. 13, 1917
FRANK K. LIPPITT	Aug. 14, 1917
JAMES C. POTTLE	Aug. 19, 1917
JOHN M. CURTIS	Sept. 6, 1917
RETURN ROBERTS	Sept. 18, 1917
EDWARD H. HART	Sept. 26, 1917
JOHN A. MARSH	Sept. 29, 1917
WILLIAM F. RICHARDS	Oct. 4, 1917
FRANCIS FERRIER	Oct. 11, 1917
WILLIAM A. SANDERS	Oct. 13, 1917
ANDREW CHRISTENSON	Nov. 6, 1917
ADAM BECK	Nov. 6, 1917
BARTHOLOMEW N. TROBOCK	Nov. 8, 1917
WILLIAM H. BROOKS	Nov. 19, 1917
CHARLES C. LEAVITT, Jr.	April 18, 1917

Ismailia Temple

Noble	Date
FRANK P. CONRAD	April —, 1916
A. H. BOWEN	Jan. 13, 1917
EDWARD F. CLARK	Jan. 18, 1917
HENRY SCHAEFER	Jan. 20, 1917
ALVAH A. ADAMY	Jan. 22, 1917
WALTER A. FLEMING	Jan. 23, 1917
CARL V. SCHNEIDER	Jan. 28, 1917
MOSES P. WOLLEY	Jan. 28, 1917
VERNON E. PECKHAM	Feb. 1, 1917
JOHN C. FITZPATRICK	Feb. 4, 1917
FLOYD S. BLAKESLEE	Feb. 23, 1917
GUSTAV F. BERG	Feb. 25, 1917
GEORGE H. CLARKE	Mar. 18, 1917
WILLIAM H. PINCK	Mar. 27, 1917
FRED B. GRIFFITH	April 1, 1917
BRADFORD ROWLAND	Nov. —, 1916
ALBERT A. CARROLL	April 14, 1917
CHARLES W. MANN	April 14, 1917
FREDERICK P. FOX	May 13, 1917
JOHN R. EARL, Jr.	May 13, 1917
JOHN B. ANDERSON	May 15, 1917
JOHN W. TIFFANY	May 17, 1917
JOHN F. ELLSWORTH	May 18, 1917
CHARLES G. KRANTZ	May 19, 1917
JOHN GALLOWAY	May 20, 1917
WILLIAM R. HILL, Jr.	June 5, 1917
WILLIAM H. D. BARR	June 6, 1917
JOHN F. KOCH	June 8, 1917
MOSES C. MILLS	June 13, 1917
GEORGE P. BOOTHE	June 15, 1917
SIDNEY G. BROWN	June 22, 1917
WILLIAM A. JOYCE	June 25, 1917
CHARLES SPANG	July 5, 1917
R. KENNETH BICKFORD	July 9, 1917
NELSON O. TIFFANY	July 15, 1917
WILLIAM E. LOYD	Mar. 17, 1917
JESSE PEET	Aug. 2, 1917
WALTER D. GREENE	Aug. 3, 1917
WILLIAM M. C. BURRELL	Aug. 24, 1917
ROSS W. SALISBURY	Aug. 26, 1917
ROBERT W. CLARK	Sept. 5, 1917

Ismailia Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
GEORGE A. DERBY	Sept. 6, 1917
JAMES W. GILBERT	Sept. 16, 1917
JOHN HILLIARD	Sept. 25, 1917
GEORGE M. SWAN	Sept. 30, 1917
CHARLES E. DODGE	Oct. 3, 1917
SIMON SEIBERT	Oct. 18, 1917
JOHN E. SWANKER	Oct. 20, 1917
JOHN G. WALLENMEIER, Jr.	Oct. 24, 1917
FRANK O. HANE	Oct. 30, 1917
HENRY R. FORD	Oct. 31, 1917
HENRY H. LITTLE	Nov. 11, 1917
CHARLES D. BUCHANAN	Nov. 18, 1917
MARTIN H. BLECHER	Dec. 1, 1917
WILLIAM H. RICE	Dec. 4, 1917

Jaffa Temple

WILLIAM C. HELMBOLD	Jan. 5, 1917
CHARLES S. BICKEL	Jan. 27, 1917
J. EMORY McDOWELL	Jan. 28, 1917
FRANK A. FORD	Feb. 10, 1917
THOMAS TOBIN	Feb. 12, 1917
WILLIAM H. CARSON	Feb. 16, 1917
NICHOLAS SLINGER	Mar. 4, 1917
WILLIAM H. METZGER	May 29, 1917
R. G. H. HAYES	June 4, 1917
JAMES A. HAVEN	June 28, 1917
T. DURBIN HUGHES	Aug. 9, 1917
HERMAN R. HERSH	Aug. 10, 1917
JAMES McKELVEY	Aug. 28, 1917
HARRY C. CHRISTY	Sept. 10, 1917
FREMONT C. JONES	Sept. 4, 1917
WILLIAM H. PATTERSON	Sept. 9, 1917
AARON C. HOLBERT	Sept. 18, 1917
SOLOMON T. NORTH	Sept. 19, 1917
DANIEL J. CARSON	Nov. 1, 1917
SAMUEL McMAHON	Nov. 13, 1917
THEOPHOLUS H. HOOVER	Nov. 29, 1917

Jerusalem Temple

Noble	Date
WILLIAM J. MANION	Jan. 9, 1917
CHARLES H. WILLARD	Jan. 17, 1917
FRANK T. BOHNE	Jan. 27, 1917
WILLIAM ZETAMAN	Feb. 2, 1917
WILLIAM WEPFER	Oct. 6, 1917
PHILIP WERLEIN	Feb. 22, 1917
F. T. CARMICHAEL	Feb. 15, 1917
VINCENT MARCIANTE	Mar. 29, 1917
LEON MARTHE	May 10, 1917
JUNIUS GARLICK	May 24, 1917
HENRY C. BROWN	May 25, 1917
JOSEPH STEIN	May 27, 1917
CHARLES A. FARWELL	May 17, 1917
JOHN C. CLIFFORD	July 2, 1917
DAVID M. GRIFFITH	Aug. 9, 1917
EMILE L. KIEFER	Aug. 9, 1117
PAUL M. SCHNEIDAU	Aug. 29, 1917
MORGAN EARHART	Sept. 21, 1917
JACOB McWILLIAMS	Oct. 3, 1917
SIMEON EMANUEL	Nov. 16, 1917
HENRY GOLDENBURG	Oct. 26, 1917
JACQUES WELSCH	Dec. 29, 1917

Kaaba Temple

A. M. GARRETT	Aug. 15, 1915
T. E. SARGENT	July 24, 1915
EDWARD H. ALEXANDER	Dec. 29, 1916
C. W. BOPP	Jan. 2, 1917
THOMAS WATSON	Jan. 9, 1917
FRANCIS A. SMITH	Jan. 21, 1917
ROBERT CARTER	Feb. 4, 1917
J. J. RICHARDSON	Feb. 19, 1917
HORACE E. DEEMER	Feb. 26, 1917
GEORGE H. HEALD	Mar. 13, 1917
ALBERT G. EISENHART	Mar. 17, 1917
ROBERT E. JAMISON	April 5, 1917
G. T. MARSH	April 5, 1917
W. F. DOVE	April 26, 1917
MAURICE C. HINCH	April 30, 1917

Kaaba Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
WILLIAM H. BYE	May 11, 1917
ARTHUR D. JAY	May 12, 1917
WILLIAM D. REIMERS	May 25, 1917
L. LAMB	May 31, 1917
JAMES T. EVANS	June 1, 1917
WILLIAM L. BUSHBY	July 10, 1917
HENRY A. FLINT	July 14, 1917
WILLIAM J. WATSON	July 28, 1917
DeWITT C. BERNTHEISEL	Aug. 21, 1917
CHARLES SHNEIDER	Aug. 31, 1917
WILLIAM C. HAYWARD	Sept. 16, 1917
JOHN J. INGRAM	Sept. 17, 1917
GEORGE BOECK	Oct. 1, 1917
PETER G. CARDER	Oct. 15, 1917
ADOLPHUS W. CRAUS	Oct. 24, 1917
WILLIS H. BENNETT	Nov. 22, 1917
LOUIS GEOTSCH	Nov. 27, 1917
WILLIAM G. MERCER	Dec. 1, 1917

Kalif Temple

McMILLAN JONES	July 27, 1917

Kalurah Temple

HENRY J. MORRIS	June 6, 1916
WILLIAM L. BAKER	Nov. 12, 1916
GEORGE E. GREEN	Jan. 1, 1917
ELVIN EASTON	Jan. 31, 1917
ALEX B. BATES	Feb. 19, 1917
FRANK STEINMAN	April 1, 1917
MAURICE H. CONSTABLE	April 18, 1917
JOSEPH P. RAFF	April 10, 1917
HIRAM BARNUM	April 4, 1917
ALVIN RACE	May 31, 1917
EDWARD A. FITZGERALD	June 2, 1917
FREDERICK P. ROUK	June 3, 1917
ELI S. MEEKER	July 3, 1917
FREDERICK M. WEED	July 11, 1917

Kalurah Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
SAMUEL H. HAWKINS	July 13, 1917
OSCAR R. HARDEN	July 14, 1917
CHARLES A. DOUGHTY	Aug. 8, 1917
GEORGE BURTON HALL	Sept. 19, 1917
GEORGE W. HARDY	Oct. 4, 1917
WILLIAM L. SPAULDING	Oct. 29, 1917
CHARLES S. PAYNE	Dec. 13, 1917
CHARLES BLASDELL	Dec. 28, 1917
CHARLES A. GEORGIA	Dec. 30, 1917

Karnak Temple

HARRY D. JOHNSON	Sept. 7, 1915
DAVID ALEXANDER	May 24, 1916
J. H. BARKER	Dec. 3, 1916
A. ST. C. BRANCH	Jan. 10, 1917
WILLIAM WRAY	Jan. 30, 1917
JOHN LAUDER	Feb. 1, 1917
W. T. ANDERSON	Feb. 12, 1917
H. D. THOMPSON	July 31, 1917
WILL H. WHYTE	Sept. 19, 1917
R. C. TAYLOR	Nov. 4, 1917
H. D. MAYNE	Nov. 17, 1917
W. S. LEACH	Dec. 10, 1917

Kazim Temple

RALPH H. STEPHENS	Jan. 22, 1917
L. P. COLLINS	Mar. 2, 1917
C. E. LAYMAN	Mar. 30, 1917
CHARLES S. LUCAS	June 7, 1917
F. M. MONK	Aug. 30, 1917
EMMETT B. LEE	Nov. 27, 1917

Kem Temple

CARROLL J. ATKINS	Jan. 28, 1917
ANDREW OLSON	April 8, 1916
U. F. HUNT	June 1, 1917
O. H. PHILLIPS	July 1, 1917
WILLIAM D. McCLINTOCK	July 13, 1917
JOHN SWENSON	July 30, 1917

Kem Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
ALVIN P. CLIFFORD	Aug. 14, 1917
JOHN McGAUVRAN	Sept. 21, 1917
ADOLPHUS C. KOTCHIAN	Oct. 15, 1917
H. B. TERWILLIGER	Oct. 6, 1917
DANIEL McALLEN	Oct. 25, 1917
I. W. COREY	Sept. 13, 1917
ADAM H. MELVILLE	June 16, 1917

Kerbela Temple

W. R. DODSON	Jan. 7, 1917
W. D. DONNELLY	Feb. 21, 1917
E. E. HUNTSURAN	Mar. 22, 1917
G. KIRKPATRICK	April 13, 1917
BEN DAVIS	July 24, 1917
FRANK PRESTON	—— —, ——
N. D. BACHMAN	Aug. 13, 1917
L. T. HICKMAN	Sept. 2, 1917
T. H. CARRIER	Oct. 15, 1917
W. P. FLENNIKEN	Nov. 11, 1917

Khartum Temple

FRANK P. WALSH	—— —, 1917
LAURENCE BONNY	Dec. 16, 1917
J. McKENZIE SMITH	May 31, 1917
CHESTER E. LATHAIN	May 20, 1917
C. S. SUPMAN	April 9, 1917
LOUIS ALLAN TUCKER	—— —, 1917
B. P. ROBINSON	—— —, 1917

Khedive Temple

G. E. HOBBS	Jan. 23, 1917
J. A. JAYNE	July 11, 1917
J. J. COLE	July 15, 1917
E. B. WICKER	Nov. 23, 1917

Kerak Temple

Noble	Date
JOHN E. WILSON	Nov. 3, 1916
A. W. BEERY	Feb. 2, 1917
HARRY C. CUTLER	April 4, 1917
WILLIAM A. FOGG	Jan. 21, 1917
ROBERT W. PARRY	June 11, 1917
THOMAS D. MURPHY	Sept. 1, 1917
EVERETT P. ADAMS	May 21, 1917

Kismet Temple

COLIN EVANS	Oct. 17, 1915
GEORGE A. F. NORTH, Jr.	Nov. 2, 1916
HARRY MORANT	Dec. 15, 1916
JOHN H. TIENKEN	Jan. —, 1917
WILLIAM C. TEMPLE	Jan. 9, 1917
EDWARD J. NOLKAMPER	Jan. 12, 1917
LEWIS C. WEBSTER	Jan. 13, 1917
ROBERT H. HERKIMER	Jan. 16, 1917
GEORGE A. CANTINE	Feb. 5, 1917
EDGAR P. HICKS	Feb. 5, 1917
ERNEST N. SCHMIDT	Feb. 9, 1917
JOHN H. LACY	Feb. 17, 1917
HARRY P. HERRFELDT	Feb. 18, 1917
WILLIS N. COOPER	Mar. 10, 1917
ROBERT A. HOLCKE	Mar. 15, 1917
JOHN C. WOODRUFF	Mar. 19, 1917
GEORGE HOWLAND	April 4, 1917
JOHN W. RICHARDSON	April 8, 1917
ADOLPH H. BURKARD	April 9, 1917
FRANK P. SHARE	April 12, 1917
GEORGE J. BRANDAN	April 15, 1917
WILLIAM A. SKIFFINGTON	April 30, 1917
JACOB NEU	April 22, 1917
JOHN N. SILSBE	May 13, 1917
CHARLES E. BROWN	May 22, 1917
JAMES D. ROMAN	May 24, 1917
FREDERICK W. WURSTER	June 24, 1917
HARRY L. BURN	July 10, 1917
WILLIAM H. MANNING	July 28, 1917
FREDERICK B. KEPPY	July 31, 1917

Kismet Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
WILLIAM S. FENDER	Aug. 30, 1917
GEORGE A. JORDAN	Sept. 4, 1917
ALBERT W. CHAPMAN	Sept. 6, 1917
GEORGE L. FOOTE	Sept. 24, 1917
JAMES BROOKS	Nov. 1, 1917
JOSEPH N. H. REEVES	Nov. 3, 1917
MATTHEW S. GATES	Nov. 8, 1917
GEORGE FREIFELD	Nov. 16, 1917
JOHN NAUMER	Dec. 4, 1917

Kora Temple

D. S. WAITE	—— —, ——
J. J. McKAY	July 4, 1917
A. R. SAVAGE	—— —, ——
F. H. DRUMMOND	—— —, ——
JOHN F. EMERSON	—— —, ——
F. E. TAINTER	Mar. 13, 1917
EDMUND J. MURCH	—— —, ——
CHARLES F. SCALES	—— —, ——
MORRILL N. DREW	Sept. 27, 1917
F. J. ALLEN	Feb. 2, 1917
EVERETT S. HALL	—— —, ——
BENJAMIN HORSFALL	Aug. 27, 1917
J. W. EMERY	July —, 1917
PITT H. JONES	Oct. 17, 1917
GEORGE E. MORRISON	Jan. 16, 1917
CHARLES E. PHILOON	—— —, ——
A. C. HOUSTON	—— —, ——
P. S. LONGLEY	June 8, 1916
EUGENE I. HERRICK	Oct. 8, 1917
N. W. R. STRAW	—— —, ——
CHARLES H. GLASS	July 22, 1916
L. C. WHITMORE	April 8, 1917
RICHARD E. HARMAN	Feb. —, 1917
GEORGE D. LORING	—— —, ——
EDWARD E. WHICHER	—— —, ——
F. K. SWETT	Aug. 20, 1917
RODNEY C. PENNEY	Aug. 28, 1917
J. E. WALKER	—— —, 1916
FRANK M. CONNERS	—— —, ——

Kora Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
ALONZO S. COBB	Jan. 7, 1917
W. F. STUDLEY	Dec. 4, 1917
ARTHUR W. BEAL	—— —, ——
W. H. RICHARDSON	—— —, ——
I. L. ROBBINS	—— —, ——
W. A. MARTIN	Feb. 23, 1915
GEORGE W. BARLOW	July 16, 1917
CHARLES F. SCALES	Aug. 9, 1917
W. G. PREBLE	—— —, ——
RALPH H. WILLIS	Oct. 10, 1917
DON H. POWERS	Dec. 12, 1917
JAMES DORSEY	Dec. 12, 1917

Korein Temple

FRED BRAGG	Jan. 4, 1917
FRED H. HEE	Feb. 6, 1917
HUGH A. CLARK	Mar. 7, 1917
WILLIAM H. PELTON	Mar. 22, 1917
LEROY GRANT	April 1, 1917
GEORGE W. HOYT	April 19, 1917
EDWIN HALL	May 20, 1917
THOMAS R. REID	June 6, 1917
HARRY M. BENNETT	June 12, 1917
LEWIS D. COOK	Aug. 7, 1917
DUGALD McCADUM	Sept. 26, 1917
LOUIS M. MOFFATT	Mar. 19, 1917
CHARLES A. REALS	Nov. 1, 1917

Kosair Temple

JAMES J. DOUGLAS	Jan. 1, 1917
JOHN M. BOWLING	Jan. 5, 1917
EDWARD BUTLER	Jan. 28, 1917
THOMAS H. STUCKY	Feb. 16, 1917
WILLIAM MOSES	Mar. 1, 1917
NATHAN BARRETT	Mar. 18, 1917
ANSEL L. THOMAS	Mar. 25, 1917
ALBIN MAX EMLER	April 5, 1917
WILLIAM H. MEFFERT	April 10, 1917
CHARLES S. WELTON	Mar. 31, 1917

Kosair Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
SED J. GATES	May 10, 1917
ROBERT KEIFER	May 21, 1917
ALEXANDER P. MACDONALD	May 31, 1917
FREDERICK KATZMAN	June 25, 1917
JOSEPH LOEB	June 11, 1917
HARRY L. LEUMAN	July 16, 1917
OSCAR K. OAKLEY	Aug. 4, 1917
EDWARD C. PEARSON	Aug. 13, 1917
ROBERT M. PARKS	Aug. 17, 1917
SAMUEL MEYER	Aug. 18, 1917
OSCAR HERANCOURT	Aug. 18, 1917
GEORGE U. DAVY	Nov. 9, 1917
HENRY J. FREDEMAN	July 8, 1917
HENRY J. HERCK	Nov. 24, 1917
BEDFORD C. CHERRY	Dec. 20, 1917
WILLIAM A. KELLER	Dec. 31, 1917

Lu Lu Temple

FREDERICK REICHWEIN	April 23, 1916
WILLIAM H. BLOOM	Dec. 28, 1916
HARRY A. HOUSEMAN	Dec. 30, 1916
WILLIAM H. JOHNSON	Jan. 1, 1917
J. HARMER RILE, M.D.	Jan. 2, 1917
ELWOOD H. BROWN	Jan. 2, 1917
ALFRED J. HART	Jan. 3, 1917
PAUL W. FRAZIER	Jan. 6, 1917
LOUIS MIDDLETON	Jan. 8, 1917
SAMUEL WRIGHT	Jan. 11, 1917
ISAAC M. KINES	Jan. 11, 1917
EMER L. FLOUNDERS	Jan. 14, 1917
THEODORE WEIDMAN	Jan. 29, 1917
ALDRED S. EISENHOWER	Jan. 31, 1917
GEORGE M. HESS	Jan. 19, 1917
GEORGE J. ZIEGLER	Feb. 1, 1917
CHARLES P. REESE	Feb. 1, 1917
WILLIAM F. LARER	Feb. 10, 1917
MAX S. ERDMAN	Feb. 13, 1917
JACOB CRAIG, JR.	Feb. 14, 1917
J. FRANK SIEGEL	Feb. 19, 1917
ALEXANDER EWING	Feb. 22, 1917

Lu Lu Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
WILLIAM ROSS	Feb. 23, 1917
GEORGE W. RENOFF	Feb. 23, 1917
FREDERICK W. C. SIMONS	Feb. 26, 1917
JOSEPH G. HAINES	Feb. 27, 1917
JOHN YARRICK	Feb. 27, 1917
WILLIAM STEIN, Jr.	Mar. 14, 1917
JOHN M. LEIBHART	Mar. 14, 1917
HERMAN TERRYBERRY	Mar. 17, 1917
GEORGE R. WOODINGTON	Mar. 20, 1917
ISAAC CROWTHER, M.D.	Mar. 21, 1917
CHARLES G. HENDERSON	Mar. 22, 1917
ROBERT RIGGS	Mar. 30, 1917
EUGENE K. REYENTHALER	April 3, 1917
JAMES D. BURKE	April 4, 1917
JOSEPH GEE	April 5, 1917
JOHN R. CALDWELL	April 10, 1917
THEO. L. ADAMS, M.D.	April 12, 1917
WILLIAM W. HALBERT	April 16, 1917
HARRY L. MURRAY	April 17, 1917
JOSEPH H. EDWARDS	April 21, 1917
CHARLES J. SCHAEFER	April 26, 1917
NORBERT WHITLEY	April 26, 1917
ALBERT L. TASKER	Nov. 4, 1916
FREDERICK GUTEKUNST	April 27, 1917
ROBERT K. BERKMEYER	April 27, 1917
WILLIAM C. STECK	May 1, 1917
HERMAN BIRNBRAUER	May 3, 1917
JACOB BUSCH	May 7, 1917
ALFRED STEAD	May 8, 1917
J. ALBERT WHITESIDES	May 8, 1917
FREDERICK E. AUBEL	May 12, 1917
EDWARD C. THOMAS	May 13, 1917
CHARLES P. GREENWOOD	May 19, 1917
CHARLES A. KERTELL	May 22, 1917
WILLIAM J. HAGGARTY	May 22, 1917
GEORGE W. MICHALIS	May 22, 1917
HAROLD P. JOHNSON	May 22, 1917
GEORGE STRANG	May 23, 1917
LOUIS A. SCHWARTZ	June 1, 1917
LOUIS RESTEIN	June 5, 1917
GEORGE A. ATKINSON	June 9, 1917

Lu Lu Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
WILLIAM H. R. LUKENS	June 15, 1917
GEORGE L. WATSON	June 16, 1917
FREDERICK LEIBRANDT	June 20, 1917
EDWIN W. SCARLETT	June 22, 1917
CHARLES F. DANNENHAUER	June 25, 1917
JAMES W. CRAWFORD	June 25, 1917
HARRISON H. VOORHEES	June 26, 1917
JOHN GALBRAITH	June 27, 1917
WILLIAM H. HAZLET	June 28, 1917
W. STEWART HALLIDAY	June 29, 1917
CHARLES C. TULL	July 6, 1917
J. FRANK MEADE, M.D.	July 10, 1917
WILLIAM A. COCHRAN	July 17, 1917
GARFIELD SMITH	July 18, 1917
CHARLES L. STORY	July 31, 1917
WILLIAM T. D. SILLITOE	July 31, 1917
CHARLES CARY	Aug. 4, 1917
OLIVER E. LEH	Aug. 4, 1917
J. HARRY COX	Aug. 15, 1917
CHARLES E. JONES	Aug. 16, 1917
DAVID H. GETZ	Aug. 16, 1917
EDGAR L. MALCOM	Aug. 24, 1917
WILLIAM WALLACE SMITH	Aug. 27, 1917
JOHN J. SCHAEFER	Aug. 28, 1917
SAMUEL H. KENDLE	Sept. 1, 1917
CHRISTIAN URFF	Sept. 4, 1917
NATHANIEL R. TROUT	Sept. 15, 1917
JOSEPH H. HAMPTON	Sept. 5, 1917
ALBERT C. ENGARD	Sept. 16, 1917
ALONZO D. THOMSON	Sept. 21, 1917
WADE DAVIS	Sept. 27, 1917
HENRY SCHMIDT, M.D.	Sept. 29, 1917
EDMUND GOSS	Sept. 30, 1917
HAMILTON EVANS	Oct. 3, 1917
CHARLES T. GROSWITH	Oct. 10, 1917
WILLIAM COOK	Oct. 11, 1917
NATHAN E. SMITH	Oct. 11, 1917
WILLIAM C. WILKINSON	Oct. 14, 1917
FRANKLIN C. MELVIN	Oct. 14, 1917
HARVEY M. GRILL	Oct. 15, 1917
LEMUEL VANDERGRIFT	Oct. 22, 1917

Lu Lu Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
WALTER R. McGORMAN	Oct. 30, 1917
LOUIS HUTT	Nov. 5, 1917
CHARLES K. HIBBS	Nov. 8, 1917
WILLIAM W. WARD, Jr.	Nov. 8, 1917
GUSTAVO M. MAICAS	Nov. 12, 1917
WILLIAM H. GALBRAITH	Nov. 20, 1917
SAMUEL A. SHORT, Jr.	Nov. 22, 1917
WILLIAM B. SMITH	Nov. 23, 1917
ALBERT A. NORRIS	Nov. 24, 1917
S. H. STANGER	Nov. 25, 1917
JAMES CHRISTIE	Nov. 26, 1917
QUINTAS A. ADAMS	Nov. 27, 1917
LESLIE E. MANN	Nov. 27, 1917
MAHLON B. BUCKMAN	Nov. 29, 1917
WILLIAM H. SAUNDERS	Dec. 5, 1917
HARRY U. BAKER	Dec. 7, 1917
THOMAS J. HUNTER	Dec. 7, 1917
HENRY E. STRATHMANN	Dec. 8, 1917
JOSHUA W. CREGAR	Dec. 10, 1917
EDWIN M. WISNER	Dec. 13, 1917
WILLIAM L. GEUNTHER	Dec. 15, 1917
ABRAHAM C. GODSHALL	Dec. 16, 1917
ALONZO P. CUNDEY	Dec. 17, 1917
WILLIAM R. YEAGER	Dec. 13, 1917
HENRY S. SCHOLL	Dec. 24, 1917
FRANK LINES	Dec. 26, 1917

Luxor Temple

A. McNICHOL	Feb. 9, 1917
F. R. DEARBORN	Mar. 19, 1917
JOHN FOTHERGILL	April 5, 1917
GEORGE J. CLARK	April 9, 1917
A. H. MARQUIS	May 10, 1917
S. W. MILLER	June 5, 1917
H. B. FLEMMING	Sept. 19, 1917

Mecca Temple

GEORGE HEATON	Nov. 21, 1916
CARL I. KUCHLER	May 30, 1917
ROBERT W. SCOTT	June 17, 1917

Mecca Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
JEFFEREON A. SIMONDS	May 26, 1917
FRANK EBERHART	Sept. 20, 1917
HUGO BARTHOLOMEW	Oct. 19, 1917
JOHN H. McLEAN	Aug. 24, 1917
HUGO VON LOWJEWSKI	June 4, 1917
ROBERT C. VERNON	Aug. 30, 1917
LAWRENCE P. GOLDSTONE	Oct. 6, 1917
HENRY D. MURRAY	Oct. 8, 1917
MEYER W. LIVINGSTON	May 26, 1917
SAM S. GLAUBER	Sept. 13, 1917
GEORGE T. MUNDORF	Aug. 21, 1917
JOHN K. ROBINSON	Sept. 7, 1917
WILLIAM L. MILDRUM	Nov. 4, 1917
HENRY FRETZ	Dec. 3, 1916
CHARLES H. HAMILTON	Aug. 3, 1917
JACOB KAMERER	May 26, 1917
GILBERT A. WRIGHT	Oct. 26, 1917
ABRAHAM LEVY	Oct. 1, 1917
GEORGE H. WARNER	Oct. 25, 1917
ALEXANDER D. FINDLAY	Oct. 30, 1917
ROBERT W. BALDWIN	Nov. 6, 1917
EDWARD J. ROSS	Nov. 5, 1917
EUGENE B. NEWHALL	Nov. 11, 1917
THEODORE KEELER	Nov. 18, 1917
JULIUS LANGFELDER	Nov. 18, 1917
FRED G. GRUBE	Nov. 16, 1917
JARVIS B. SMITH	Nov. 19, 1917
EDWARD J. G. FISHER	Nov. 25, 1917
GEORGE H. GRUNIA	Nov. 28, 1917
JOHN E. HALLET	Nov. 27, 1917
CHAUNCEY W. RIGGS	Nov. 26, 1917
JOSEPH E. FULPER	Dec. 2, 1917
JOHN A. C. LESHER	Oct. 25, 1917
JOHN WERSHING	Oct. 8, 1917
HARRIS WALFF	Oct. 7, 1916
HENRY J. BENJAMIN	June 12, 1917
EMIL PETER	Dec. 5, 1917
CHAUNCY H. STILLMAN	Aug. 26, 1917
EDWIN B. WEBBER	Dec. 8, 1917
MARCUS PASCHUES	Oct. 24, 1916
W. MURDOCK LIND	Dec. 10, 1917

Mecca Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
GEORGE W. McCARTY	Dec. 10, 1917
GEORGE P. YOUNG	Dec. 13, 1917
CHARLES E. LANSING	Dec. 20, 1917
JACOB C. LARSEN	Dec. 22, 1917
JOHN McCULLAGH	Jan. 4, 1917
GEORGE A. LECLAIRE	Dec. 31, 1916
JOHN J. BAGLEY	Jan. 8, 1917
SAMUEL H. HARRIS	Jan. 8, 1917
GEORGE KOLBE	Jan. 12, 1917
GROVE W. PHILLIPS	Jan. 17, 1917
WILLIAM G. NEGUS	Jan. – , 1917
HENRY S. PRESCOTT	Jan. 22, 1917
NICHOLAS H. FREELAND	Jan. 24, 1917
JERE T. DURHAM	Feb. 23, 1917
WILLIAM H. THEOBALD	Dec. 31, 1916
CHARLES F. ADAMS	Jan. 31, 1917
ABEL CROON	Feb. 1, 1917
CHARLES H. USHER	Feb. 1, 1917
HENRY A. PALMSTINE	Feb. 4, 1917
CHARLES KAPPER	Nov. 19, 1916
STEPHEN D. HORTON	Feb. 10, 1917
NELSON S. WOOD	Dec. 7, 1916
WILLIAM H. MILLER	Feb. 3, 1917
EDWARD J. GUFFITT	Jan. 17, 1917
JOHN H. RAND	Feb. 13, 1917
CHARLES B. SWOPE	Feb. 22, 1917
GEORGE W. BIRD	Feb. 23, 1917
WILBUR R. HADLEY	Feb. 13, 1917
WILLIAM H. GIBLIN	Jan. 5, 1917
PERRY L. ANDREW	Feb. 23, 1917
HERMAN TROST	Mar. 2, 1917
GEORGE C. HERREL	Feb. 6, 1917
Dr. FRANK E. GESSNER	Mar. 6, 1917
HERSCHEL N. WAITE	Mar. 9, 1917
GEORGE W. BOSKOWITZ	Mar. 15, 1917
WALTER VAN ERLENBELL	Mar. 19, 1917
ALEX S. WILLIAMS	Mar. 25, 1917
LOUIS BRENNER	April 30, 1917
ALBERT A. KINGSLAND	Mar. 31, 1917
ALFRED R. STILSON	April 10, 1917
HENRY B. HOLLIS	April 13, 1917

Mecca Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
WILLIAM H. JONES	April 19, 1917
WILLIAM M. FORD	April 30, 1917
WILLIAM S. DOUGLAS	May 21, 1917
LLEWELYN WILLIAMS	May 21, 1917
EDWARD M. L. EHLERS	May 28, 1917
JOHN SPENCE	May 27, 1917
STEPHEN SMITH	Nov. 1, 1916
ISAAC FROMME	Aug. 29, 1917
WILLIAM E. POTTER	June 15, 1917
FRANK P. PHILBRICK	June 28, 1917
PETER J. KEENAN	June 24, 1917
GEORGE H. SHATTUCK	July 17, 1917
ANTONIO RASINES	Oct. 14, 1917
GEORGE WOOD	Sept. 19, 1917
HYMAN WITCOVER	Oct. 3, 1917
THOMAS R. WOOLEY	July 28, 1917
WILLIAM E. SPERLING	Aug. 31, 1917
WILLIAM BRADLEY	July 21, 1917
GEORGE BRUCE	Oct. 17, 1917
J. EDWARD MURPHY	Aug. 30, 1917
WILLIAM D. LENT	Nov. 17, 1915
JOHN D. CAMERON	July 25, 1917
JULIAN H. MEYER	Sept. 6, 1917
HENRY W. WHEELER	Aug. 18, 1917
WILLIAM SWEENEY	Oct. 7, 1917
ALEX J. WALDMAN	July 22, 1917
CHARLES T. SPARKMAN	Oct. 23, 1917
GEORGE E. DUNCAN	Jan. 1, 1917
ANDREW J. BILHOEFER	Aug. 28, 1917
CARL W. SCHROEDER	Oct. 17, 1917
FREDERICK BOWLEY	Sept. 15, 1916
MICHAEL GROSSMAN	Aug. 2, 1917
GEORGE S. YERBERY	Aug. 20, 1917
CHARLES E. FINK	Oct. 24, 1917
ENOCH H. CURRIER	Aug. 19, 1917
THOMAS R. CREEDE	June 8, 1917
CARL CHRISTMAN	Aug. 6, 1917
SAMUEL I. HYMAN	July 12, 1917
EDSON D. SCOFIELD	Nov. 29, 1916
WALKER C. JOHNSTON	June 14, 1917
ANDREW GIGGLEMAN	Sept. 7, 1917

Media Temple

Noble	Date
EUGENE A. CHAPMAN	Jan. 27, 1917
HERBERT S. MUNROE	Feb. 4, 1917
GEORGE MALPASS	Feb. 15, 1917
WILLIAM R. BAKER	Feb. 23, 1917
SAMUEL D. COOPER	Mar. 11, 1917
SIDNEY W. SMITH	Mar. 16, 1917
ELLIS J. LOCKLIN	April 12, 1917
THOMAS F. SCHLEY	May 10, 1917
CYRUS W. SIMONS	July 6, 1917
ALLEN G. SMITH	July 22, 1917
CHARLES H. COOK	July 31, 1917
AMBROSE LASHME	Aug. 16, 1917
E. L. RUSHTON	Sept. 25, 1917
M. E. MALLORY	Sept. 27, 1917
LEWIS L. HOGLE	Nov. 5, 1917
FRED E. BUTTONS	—— —, ——
FRED D. KILBURN	Dec. 2, 1917
EDGER E. FROST	Dec. 4, 1917
LOVELL N. HILL	Aug. 12, 1917

Medinah Temple

ALBERT SNOOTS	Mar. 18, 1916
HENRY W. FRENCH	Aug. 18, 1916
CHARLES J. BLUM	Jan. 3, 1917
PHILIP WALTERS	Jan. 4, 1917
HAROLD P. OTTER	Jan. 4, 1917
HENRY TOBORG	Jan. 5, 1917
CHARLES E. CALDWELL	Jan. 5, 1917
GREGOR McGREGOR	Jan. 6, 1917
JOHN T. RUDESILL	Jan. 15, 1917
WILLIAM H. BARRICKLOW	Jan. 18, 1917
EDWARD ANNABLE	Jan. 19, 1917
WILLIAM H. WOODBURY	Jan. 23, 1917
FRANK W. ARNOLD	Jan. 9, 1917
MARCUS E. FERGUSON	Jan. 23, 1917
ROBERT L. McKINLEY	Jan. 23, 1917
ARTHUR J. THURLBY	Jan. 23, 1917
HENRY N. PITT	Jan. 25, 1917
FRANK N. WILLIAMS	Jan. 29, 1917
JAS. W. NEWBURN	Feb. 1, 1917

Medinah Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
EDWIN T. JOHNSON	Feb. 1, 1917
JOSEPH HECKER	Feb. 1, 1917
FRANK C. SHAFER	Feb. 3, 1917
D. P. LANAHAN	Feb. 11, 1917
ELMER E. GOURLEY	Feb. 14, 1917
JOHN W. BAKER	Feb. 19, 1917
WALFRIED E. SINGER	Mar. 3, 1917
ALBIE M. OTT	Mar. 6, 1917
JOHN MOONEY	Mar. 7, 1917
JAS. H. THOMPSON	Mar. 7, 1917
GEORGE H. JOHNSON	Mar. 9, 1917
HENRY J. PIEPER	Mar. 12, 1917
HENRY R. SHERGOLD	Mar. 17, 1917
ADOLPH TRAUB	Mar. 17, 1917
ROBERT M. SCHOB	Mar. 20, 1917
ERNEST B. KENDALL	Mar. 23, 1917
CHARLES B. OTT	Mar. 26, 1917
HENRY J. MEISTER	Mar. 27, 1917
ANTON SLADOSLAWEK	April 1, 1917
HUGH F. LOFTUS	April 4, 1917
JOHN L. HEBBLETHWAITE	April 4, 1917
OSCAR V. HARTER	April 12, 1917
CARL A. GROTH	April 13, 1917
JOHN R. CRESS	April 14, 1917
PHILETUS I. ORME	April 14, 1917
ALBO MILLER	Dec. 1, 1915
NEAL STRANG	May —, 1916
FRANK HABBERTON	May 22, 1916
ROY G. FISHER	Dec. 26, 1916
STEPHEN G. GLIDDEN	Feb. 18, 1917
CHARLES W. KERSTETTER	Mar. 23, 1917
DAVID McLEAN BAIRD	Mar. 26, 1917
H. B. EAVER	Mar. 27, 1917
WILLIAM J. PALECEK	Mar. 29, 1917
WILLIAM SCHRIDDE	April 30, 1917
ALFRED H. CHAMPLIN	April 30, 1917
ARTHUR J. STEVENS	May 1, 1917
WILLIAM BAKER	May 6, 1917
GEORGE H. REARICK	May 7, 1917
EDWARD J. SIMON	May 7, 1917
CHARLES A. DRUMMOND	May 8, 1917

Medinah Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
THOMAS W. YOUNG	May 13, 1917
CHARLES E. TUNELIUS	May 14, 1917
WILLIAM F. DeWEESE	May 14, 1917
JAMES GILLIARD	May 16, 1917
JOHN H. HOWARD	May 16, 1917
WILLIAM V. CHOISSER	May 16, 1917
WILLIAM CHAS. ROHN	May 20, 1917
WALTER LEE DARLINGTON	May 21, 1917
JOSEPH R. SMITH	May 22, 1917
ORSAMUS D. BEARDSLEY	May 22, 1917
WILLIAM WALTON	May 23, 1917
IRVING D. VINCENT	May 23, 1917
GEORGE C. ALDRICH	May 23, 1917
JOHN I. KAUFMAN	May 26, 1917
CHESTER H. BRISCOE	June 8, 1917
E. CAMPBELL FERGUSON	June 8, 1917
GEORGE G. BENDER	June 11, 1917
WILLIAM WHITTENDALE	June 13, 1917
GEORGE B. ABBOTT	June 13, 1917
JOSEPH J. ROUSEK	June 15, 1917
RUDOLPH E. POHLE	June 17, 1917
JOHN A. PETTETT	June 19, 1917
FREDERICK RENTZ	June 21, 1917
ALOIS J. NAHOWSKI	June 24, 1917
ARTHUR C. DUNCANSON	June 30, 1917
EDWARD TURNER	July 1, 1917
DAVID E. POWELL	July 10, 1917
EDWARD W. PETERSON	July 10, 1917
FREDERICK H. JAMESON	July 10, 1917
TORRENCE E. POWELL	July 11, 1917
FRANK L. RODMAN	July 7, 1917
SAMUEL M. DOWST	July 22, 1917
FRANCIS A. KENDALL	July 22, 1917
HENRY C. MATZ	July 27, 1917
ALVIN D. HAYNER	July 26, 1917
ROBERT H. BARWIG	Aug. 5, 1917
SAMUEL F. HOWARD	Aug. 14, 1917
FRANK C. BABCOCK	Aug. 16, 1917
DAVID H. STERN	Aug. 23, 1917
ROY L. PECK	July —, 1917
DAVID BIRKENSTEIN	Aug. 31, 1917

Medinah Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
SAMUEL O. WADE	Sept. 2, 1917
GAETANO S. De STEFANO	Sept. 3, 1917
E. H. RODEN	Sept. 5, 1917
BENON PETER ZELINSKI	Sept. 5, 1917
SANFORD B. SEIDMORE	Sept. 15, 1917
JAMES A. McWILLIAMS	Sept. 18, 1917
JAMES NORGAARD	Sept. 19, 1917
EDWARD G. WESTLAKE	Sept. 19, 1917
JOHN C. WILLIAMS	Sept. 25, 1917
COLIN REID	Sept. 27, 1917
CHARLES J. O'CASEK	Sept. 27, 1917
WILLIAM HOBBS	April 30, 1917
HARRY J. HULSMANN	Aug. 22, 1917
NELSON R. MacLEAN	Oct. 3, 1917
JOHN A. HESSELBORN	Oct. 5, 1917
JOSEPH H. BAXTER	Oct. 4, 1917
ROSWELL W. WELD	Oct. 9, 1917
WILLIAM EDGAR MOORE	Oct. 10, 1917
CHARLES FRED SWIGART	Oct. 17, 1917
CHARLES F. BRAFFETT	Oct. 19, 1917
A. BAXTER MILLER	Oct. 19, 1917
FRANK TROOST	Oct. 19, 1917
HENRY A. EASTMAN	Oct. 26, 1917
ARTHUR DIXON	Oct. 26, 1917
NILS PETER LINDGREN	Nov. 3, 1917
OLOF WESTBERG	Nov. 9, 1917
CHARLES M. PORTER	Nov. 10, 1917
GEORGE PAGELS	Nov. 10, 1917
WILLIAM N. MITCHELL	Nov. 19, 1917
ANDREW N. ENGLE	Nov. 20, 1917
JAMES A. EDWARDS	Jan. 15, 1917
LARS J. BERG	April 25, 1917
OSCAR W. HOGSTETT	Oct. —, 1917
BENJ. LINDQUIST	Oct. 14, 1917
T. J. BRONSON	Oct. 27, 1917
HENRY H. SCHNAKE	Nov. 4, 1917
WILLIAM H. STOFFREGEN	Nov. 28, 1917
AXEL A. STROM	Nov. 29, 1917
CHARLES BERNINGER, Jr.	Dec. 2, 1917
DAVID S. MATHIAS	Dec. 5, 1917
ALEX D. McINTYRE	Dec. 13, 1917

Medinah Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
ERNEST H. NEWSTROM	Dec. 18, 1917
CHARLES G. SNOW	Dec. 18, 1917
HARRY CHASE MOORE	Dec. 20, 1917
THOMAS S. ROBINSON	Dec. 22, 1917
GEORGE NICHOLS	Dec. 23, 1917

Melha Temple

BENJ. M. WARNER	Jan. 21, 1917
SETH L. LLOYD	Jan. 7, 1917
ROBERT F. RUSSELL	Jan. 2, 1917
EUGENE L. SMITH	Feb. 20, 1917
EDWIN N. HALEY	Mar. 3, 1917
WILLIAM W. BUTLER	Mar. 13, 1917
JAMES BARNES	May 10, 1917
CHARLES C. MUNN	July 8, 1917
TITUS PARKER	July 10, 1917
E. J. PIPER	Aug. 1, 1917
FRANK J. BARNETT	Aug. 23, 1917
HENRY C. RAND	Sept. 16, 1917
SILAS L. KENYON	Nov. 7, 1917
ARTHUR G. CLAPP	Nov. 14, 1917
W. S. L. HAWKINS	Nov. 30, 1917
CLARENCE L. GRAVES	Dec. 11, 1917
THOMAS J. MORROW	Dec. 15, 1917
GUY M. GOODWIN	Dec. 20, 1917

Midian Temple

WILLIAM DAVIDSON	Feb. 15, 1917
GRENVILLE A. MILLAR	Mar. 21, 1917
EDWARD T. CONKLIN	Jan. 7, 1917
WILLIAM E. MATTISON	April 5, 1917
DELOS P. WOODS	April 17, 1917
ELISHA S. RATCLIFF	Feb. 1, 1917
Judge JOE ARNOLD	April 27, 1917
FRANK B. BROOKS	May 6, 1917
WILLIS J. CHUBBUCK	June 2, 1917
JAMES A. HALL	June 13, 1917
B. L. EATON	June 16, 1917
BESTOR G. BROWN	July 10, 1917
WILLIAM B. THROCKMORTON	July 13, 1917

Midian Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
DAVID A. COOVER	Sept. 22, 1917
WILLIAM A. KENNEDY	Oct. 19, 1917
REUBEN LAKE	Nov. 2, 1917
JOHN C. STRAW	Dec. 8, 1917

Mirza Temple

E. T. CARTER	Jan. 16, 1917
E. K. ATKINSON	Aug. 9, 1916
HENRY FEERING	July 5, 1914
C. E. FERGUSON	Feb. 7, 1917
G. T. FARRAR	—— —, ——
LESLIE H. BENNETT	Feb. 17, 1917
AUSTON QUIGLEY	Mar. 7, 1917
J. H. LIEPMAN	Feb. 18, 1917
J. S. HUBBLE	Dec. 12, 1916
HUGH B. CAFFEY	April 16, 1917
WILLIAM McKINLEY	April 15, 1917
W. S. NORTON	April 22, 1917
WILLIS HARPER	Nov. 18, 1917
J. M. HUSTON	April 2, 1917
L. C. BEALLY	—— —, ——
P. F. SMITH	Nov. 21, 1917
JAMES R. WEST	—— —, ——
ROBERT B. BARR	Dec. 4, 1917

Mizpah Temple

LOUIS COULSON DAVENPORT	Jan. 3, 1917
EDWARD L. CRAW	Feb. 15, 1917
JOHN FERGUSON	April 9, 1917
PAUL H. VOGELGOSANG	April 28, 1917
HENRY MOORE SHOWALTER	May 9, 1917
JOHN S. GLENN	May 17, 1917
WILLIAM ORA KEEFE	July 4, 1917
RICHARD K. ERWIN	Oct. 31, 1917
WILLIAM H. HEISTAND	Oct. 31, 1917
WILLIAM W. INSLEY	Mar. 27, 1917
ALVIN F. HOTLER	Dec. 2, 1917
GEORGE L. GREENAWALT	Dec. 6, 1917

Mocha Temple

Noble	Date
JOHN IRWIN	Jan. 14, 1917
DANIEL WARWICK	Feb. 2, 1917
D. W. McCLENNAN	Feb. 11, 1917
JNO. W. CARROLL	May 22, 1917
J. J. HARKNESS	June 9, 1917
WILLIAM R. GARNER	Aug. 3, 1917
A. L. IRION	June 19, 1917
GEORGE McBETH	Oct. 4, 1917
LYELL JOHNSTON	Oct. 10, 1917
H. E. LELAND	Sept. 10, 1917
CHARLES McGEARY	Oct. 19, 1917
WILLIAM ANGLE	Nov. 7, 1917

Mohammed Temple

Dr. W. R. ALLISON	Jan. 12, 1917
GEORGE P. DAWSON	Jan. 18, 1917
SIMON GEIGER	Jan. 22, 1917
W. H. TRIMMER	Jan. 23, 1917
W. S. LAMB	Feb. 26, 1917
A. G. TUCKERMAN	Feb. 27, 1917
EDWARD G. SCHAFER	Oct. —, 1916
P. M. STUBBLEFIELD	Aug. 10, 1916
JOHN M. ZOOK	—— —, ——
FRANK K. WHITING	Mar. 12, 1917
A. H. SHELDON	Mar. 20, 1917
ARTHUR L. FLINT	Feb. 21, 1917
A. B. GLASSCOCK	April 6, 1917
BENJ. F. SHADLEY	April 9, 1917
CHARLES R. WEBSTER	April 18, 1917
W. W. WELCH	April 23, 1917
J. W. SPEAR	May 15, 1917
T. J. PURSLEY	May 23, 1917
S. L. MARSHALL	May 30, 1917
ROBERT D. BUCKLEY	June 7, 1917
BENJ. F. OAKFORD	July 31, 1917
WILLIAM W. McCORMICK	Mar. 25, 1917
JAMES SEXTON	Sept. 21, 1917
Dr. J. F. HOOVER	Sept. 25, 1917
WILBER F. PETTETT	Sept. 26, 1917
VOLNEY MONDAY	Aug. 20, 1917

Mohammed Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
VERGIL NEFF	Oct. 14, 1917
ELI DIXSON	Oct. 29, 1917
THOMAS J. HEALD	Oct. 31, 1917
HARVEY J. PHELPS	Oct. 31, 1917
JOHN HENRY WALSTON	May 1, 1917
Dr. F. B. LOVILL	Nov. 13, 1917
BERT BROWN	Dec. 20, 1917
DAVID V. HANNA	Dec. 30, 1917

Moila Temple

FRANK C. MASON	Dec. 8, 1916
CAMPBELL WELLS	Dec. 14, 1916
SIDNEY H. HINNITT	Feb. 7, 1917
B. RALEIGH MARTIN	Jan. 26, 1917
FRANK COSTELLO	Feb. 13, 1917
CHARLES R. KIRK	Mar. 11, 1917
HENRY C. MITCHELL	Mar. 28, 1917
CHARLES HARDIN	April 12, 1917
JOHN E. KRUCKER	May 26, 1917
JOSIAH GATES	July 24, 1917
JOSEPH A. HANSLER	Oct. 4, 1917
JOHN A. C. CORDON	Oct. 5, 1917
HARRIS ETTENSON	Oct. 12, 1917
WILLIAM M. SAXBURY	Nov. 16, 1917
ERSKINE M. GATES	Oct. 16, 1915
JAMES B. GRAY	June 15, 1917

Moolah Temple

JOSEPH GLASER	Jan. 24, 1917
GILBERT L. PRAULL	Jan. 9, 1917
JOHN H. WOHLBRINK	Feb. 19, 1917
ANDREW J. McCARTY	Feb. 22, 1917
ERNEST W. SMITH	Feb. 22, 1917
EDWARD T. HAASE	May 13, 1917
HOMER R. HISEY	May 23, 1917
ALEX SIEGEL	May 25, 1917
MORITZ EYSSEL	May 30, 1917
WILLIAM H. GLANCY	June 13, 1917
JOHN SPRUCK	July 15, 1917

Moolah Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
JOHN MOORE	July 26, 1917
OTTO BAUER	July 27, 1917
FREDERICK C. BONSACK	Aug. 7, 1917
CHARLES F. GALLENKAMP	Aug. 8, 1917
JOHN WEERTS	Aug. 11, 1917
HENRY OCHS	Sept. 12, 1917
PETER N. CLAPP	Sept. 25, 1917
HY C. HYMAN	Nov. 6, 1917
PETER H. MURPHY	Nov. 7, 1917
PERRY G. STOUT	Nov. 13, 1917
HUGO SUMMA	Dec. 14, 1917
WILLIS B. ARTHUR	Dec. 20, 1917
FRED S. FREUND	Dec. 30, 1917
JAMES W. MAY	Dec. 30, 1917

Morocco Temple

T. S. PRICHARD	Dec. 24, 1916
EDWARD HILLER	Feb. 3, 1917
GEORGE W. DeMURO	Mar. 29, 1917
A. R. DORAN	April 2, 1917
FRANCIS O. NICHOLS	April 11, 1917
JESSIE C. WOODSOME	May 5, 1917
ALFRED Y. SYTHE	June 3, 1917
ANDREW R. TISON	Aug. 31, 1916
JAMES CARNELL	June 16, 1917
JOSEPH T. CRAIG	June 25, 1917
OSWALD ROBINSON	July 23, 1917
C. S. SNYDER	Oct. 14, 1917
JOHN N. NORTON	Nov. 12, 1917

Moslah Temple

J. F. SIGLER	Jan. 13, 1917
G. M. MOORE	April 20, 1917
JOHN W. GRAHAM	May 14, 1917
FELIX P. BATH	May 20, 1917
R. H. FOSTER	June 22, 1917
JOHN F. BAKER, Jr.	Aug. 6, 1917

Moslem Temple

Noble	Date
WILLIS E. ANTHONY	May 10, 1917
THOMAS G. ADAMS	April 17, 1917
HARRY C. BELL	April 9, 1917
THOMAS BERRY	June 28, 1917
GEORGE W. BURNETT	Oct. 27, 1917
HORACE R. BREWER	Dec. 18, 1916
GUY LaVERNE COTTINGTON	Jan. 19, 1917
GEORGE T. CALVERT	June 26, 1917
J. L. GLUTTON	Jan. 26, 1917
HERMAN DIETZ	Jan. 6, 1917
SAMUEL A. DeCOU	July 16, 1917
CHARLES ESSLINGER	July 9, 1917
CHARLES F. FERRIN	Mar. 13, 1917
GEORGE H. FULLINGTON	Sept. 23, 1917
JAMES GAMMACK	Mar. 16, 1917
CHARLES E. HINKLE	April 1, 1917
FRED HUNTOON	May 7, 1917
JOHN L. HODSON	July 6, 1917
FRANK A. JONES	Jan. 16, 1917
VAUGHN M. KELLY	Jan. 7, 1917
THOMAS A. KERR	Mar. 10, 1917
JAMES W. KENNEDY	June 12, 1917
HARRY L. LOOMIS	Jan. 29, 1917
P. L. LOTT	Feb. 8, 1917
ED. H. MORETON	Dec. 5, 1916
W. H. MORGANS	Jan. 29, 1917
JOSHUS B. MADILL	April 24, 1917
GEORGE MOGFORD	Oct. 1, 1917
WESLIE McMINN	Aug. 16, 1917
GEORGE R. McNINCH	—— —, ——
ARTHUR H. McCLOUD	Oct. 10, 1917
GEORGE M. PATTERSON	Oct. 13, 1917
STANLEY M. RENNIE	May 28, 1917
L. M. RUSSELL	Aug. 1, 1917
HEMAN D. ROGERS	Nov. 10, 1917
HERMAN STRASBURG	Jan. 8, 1917
WALTER G. SEELEY	June 25, 1917
LESLIE P. THOMPSON	April 25, 1917
GEORGE N. TROTTIER	May 9, 1917
WARREN J. TAYLOR	July 11, 1917
EDWARD WILDMAN	Jan. 19, 1917

Moslem Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
THEO E. WOOD	Feb. 15, 1917
WILLIAM H. WHITMARSH	Sept. 7, 1917
JAMES H. WARWICK	Feb. —, 1917
JAMES WILKIE	April 22, 1917
JAMES A. WINTER	June 4, 1917
WILLIAM F. WILSON	July 28, 1917
JOHN WISMER	Oct. 7, 1917
DANIEL C. WINDER	Oct. 19, 1917
JOHN C. WRIGHT	Oct. 21, 1917
SAM W. WINCHESTER	Nov. 6, 1917
SAMUEL YOUNG	Jan. 22, 1917
JAMES McDONNELL	Nov. 26, 1917

Mount Sinai Temple

DONALD SMITH	Dec. 31, 1916
GEORGE A. BAGLEY	Jan. 22, 1917
FRANK A. PHILLIPS	Jan. 31, 1917
C. E. LAZELLE	Feb. 11, 1917
ALBERT A. BUGBEE	Feb. 3, 1917
C. L. M. BUGBEE	April 10, 1917
FRED TURKE	April 14, 1917
F. H. PILLSBURY	April 15, 1917
RALPH B. HOOKER	May 1, 1917
JAMES B. REID	June 23, 1917
STANLEY R. BRYANT	—— —, ——
CHARLES E. HARRIS	—— —, ——
HENRY E. KOEEPPA	—— —, ——
CHARLES HOLTON	—— —, ——
L. T. PAIGE	—— —, ——
C. J. TREFERN	Aug. 17, 1917
JAMES G. HARVEY	Sept. 13, 1917
E. M. HEMENWAY	Oct. 11, 1917
MYRON D. YOUNG	Nov. 19, 1917

Murat Temple

WILLIAM J. JONES, Jr.	Aug. 31, 1917
JOHN E. MORRIS	Aug. 25, 1917
JOHN EGMONT SPAAN	Aug. 30, 1917
ALVA C. BRAZINGTON	Aug. 15, 1917

Murat Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
RUSH LINCOLN BOND	Aug. 27, 1917
JOHN H. McQUIDDY	Aug. 28, 1917
LEONIDAS C. HAMILTON	Jan. 16, 1917
JOSEPH R. VORIS	Jan. 17, 1917
FRED J. DALEY	Jan. 23, 1917
JULIOUS C. WOOD	Jan. 25, 1917
GEORGE E. GRIMES	Jan. 30, 1917
CHARLES WHITCOMB	Feb. 1, 1917
ARTHUR JAMES CHAMBERLAIN	Feb. 2, 1917
HIRAM E. ROSE	Feb. 23, 1917
ROBERT KELLER	Feb. 26, 1917
MICHAEL M. CRABILL	Mar. 1, 1917
SAMUEL C. CAREY	Mar. 2, 1917
JOSEPH A. HUNTER	Mar. 3, 1917
CHARLES S. CRESLEY	Mar. 8, 1917
LONNIE E. WELLBAUM	Mar. 19, 1917
WILLIAM FREDERICK FREY	Mar. 31, 1917
BURT H. WHITELEY	Mar. —, 1917
CHARLES B. WALTER	April 14, 1917
CHARLES F. REA	April 17, 1917
ROY A. ROGERS	April 18, 1917
GEORGE REYNOR SMITH	April 19, 1917
EMMERT F. HARRISON	April 28, 1916
FRIEND F. WILEY	April 29, 1917
ORLIE ORLANDO GASKIN	May 2, 1917
CARL WILLIAM WINTERROWD	May 23, 1917
HARRY J. CONKLE	June 9, 1917
EDGAR SEWARD WALTON	June 16, 1917
FRED J. HARRIS	June 20, 1917
CHARLES G. ROOT	June 20, 1917
CHARLES YOKE	July 20, 1917
LeGRAND A. TUTTLE	July 23, 1917
JESSE HOUGH	July 23, 1917
WALTER GODFREY GRAVIT	July 26, 1917
FRANK T. SHERWOOD	Sept. 7, 1917
WILLIAM J. RILEY	Sept. 12, 1917
JOHN JAY NOLEN	Sept. 18, 1917
ADDISON B. CLARK	Sept. 24, 1917
CHARLES C. CALDWELL	Oct. 3, 1917
HARVEY D. TRIMBLE	Oct. 5, 1917
LEONIDAS H. MULL	Oct. 14, 1917

Murat Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
EBERT J. HEWITT	Oct. 20, 1917
JOHN KOHLMER	Oct. 31, 1917
NEWTON C. DAVIS	Oct. 26, 1917
ABRAHAM KIRTLEY	Oct. 28, 1917
JAMES KNOX SHOOK	Nov. 3, 1917
JOHN P. ALLEE	Nov. 8, 1917
FRANKLIN P. SMITH	Nov. 28, 1917
ASBURY C. BROWN	Dec. 4, 1917
ASA B. HINSHAW	Dec. 18, 1917
LELAND F. WILEY	Dec. 18, 1917
HARRY B. LYMAN	Dec. 19, 1917
JAMES A. HARDING	Dec. 31, 1917
J. FRANK LONG	—— —, ——
CHARLES H. BOLIN	—— —, ——
JOHN F. SIMISON	—— —, ——
JESSE K. JAMISON	—— —, ——
GEORGE H. FISTER	—— —, ——

Naja Temple

SOREN M. KYDE	May 20, 1917
ALEX BERTRAND	Sept. 1, 1917
EMMETT A. CADE	Sept. 20, 1917
SOL STAR	Oct. 10, 1917
DORUS E. WILSON	Nov. 2, 1917
EUGENE M. GORDON	Nov. 5, 1917

Nemesis Temple

JOHN R. BUNTING	Oct. 30, 1917
E. A. BLEAKSLEA	Nov. 18, 1917
W. J. CLARK	Nov. 6, 1917
R. J. ELDER	Oct. 6, 1917
A. W. EMERY	April 12, 1917
I. V. GASTON	Nov. 8, 1917
HIRAM D. HENRY	June 6, 1917
JOHN S. MITCHELL	June 18, 1917
D. P. MORGAN, M.D.	Mar. 10, 1917
SAMUEL O. RIDDLE	May 21, 1917
HIRAM B. STOUT, M.D.	Nov. 19, 1917
FRANK L. SIMPSON	Dec. 4, 1917
CLARK WHITE	Dec. 12, 1917

Nile Temple

Noble	Date
DAVID W. WEST	Nov. 24, 1916
WILLIAM FINCK	Jan. 2, 1917
JOHN N. HIGHTOWER	Jan. 17, 1917
FRANK L. STRONG	Jan. 13, 1917
GEORGE M. SWARTZBOUGH	Jan. 20, 1917
JOHN G. HEID	Jan. 24, 1917
JOHN R. WILSON	Mar. 17, 1917
CHARLES J. KNAGO	April 30, 1917
CHARLES B. SMITH	May 4, 1917
JOHN MILLER	May 5, 1917
HIRAM R. ANDREWS	June 17, 1917
MARSHALL W. PETERSON	July 19, 1917
CHARLES F. WHALEY	Aug. 24, 1917
WILLIAM C. RUCKMAN	Sept. 25, 1917
G. H. NICHOLS	Oct. 16, 1917
HENRY PETER	Oct. 22, 1917

Oasis Temple

A. W. L. ARMSTRONG	Feb. 18, 1917
J. G. HINSON	Mar. 30, 1917
THOMAS J. ADAMS	May 25, 1917
SAM POWELL	May 27, 1917
GEORGE C. NUTTING	June 12, 1917
W. C. COUGHENOUR	June 16, 1917
J. H. PHILLIPS	April 10, 1917
R. J. GILLESPIE	Mar. 20, 1917
K. A. BICKNELL	July 5, 1917
FRANK A. PIERCE	Aug. 6, 1917
EDWARD L. McCLAMMY	Jan. 17, 1916
A. S. HEIDE	Jan. 19, 1915
F. M. WINCHESTER	Nov. 11, 1917

Oleika Temple

CLAYBORNE R. MASON	Dec. 11, 1916
JAMES F. McKINNEY	May 4, 1917
JOHN T. HINDMAN	Sept. 7, 1917
GEORGE W. NIPPERT	Aug. 23, 1917

Omar Temple

Noble	Date
D. E. FINLEY	
C. C. DAVIS	
A. L. LESEAM	
B. F. SHOCKLEY	
W. W. CLYBURN	
WILLIAM KIBBE	
J. K. HAIR	
W. H. AUSTIN	
L. W. WESTBURY	
H. McFADDEN	
J. M. ARCHER	
W. C. DAVENPORT	
S. R. ADAMS	
T. M. WHIROVOIT	
J. D. MININS	
J. R. GULLEDGE	
ABE LEVI	
M. L. SIBLEY	
R. D. SWYR	
R. M. MASTERS	

Orak Temple

ERNEST G. SCHREIBER	April 1, 1917
FRANK C. TRACY	Nov. 11, 1917
WILLIAM J. S. WOODALL	June 26, 1917

Oriental Temple

GEORGE H. LEMPE	Dec. 7, 1916
GEORGE PARSONS	Jan. 14, 1917
GEORGE E. SETTLE	Jan. 22, 1917
ADELBERT M. GILLETTE	Jan. 23, 1917
DANIEL H. AYERS	Feb. 3, 1917
WILLIAM E. ARCHER	Feb. 27, 1917
EDWIN E. DARLING	Mar. 22, 1917
WILLIAM RECTOR	April 1, 1917
BYRON A. CARR	April 22, 1917
HERMAN L. WATERBURY	May 13, 1917
ROBERT HAMILTON	May 16, 1917

Oriental Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
EDWARD L. WARE	May 22, 1917
WALTER M. REYNOLDS	May 26, 1917
JAMES KELLEY	June 10, 1917
HENRY D. GRAVES	July 2, 1917
HENRY MINCHER	July 9, 1917
WALTER S. SCOTT	July 22, 1917
SAMUEL C. TAPPIN	Aug. 24, 1917
WILLIAM A. SCOTT	Aug. 10, 1917
THOMAS W. HARPER	Aug. 28, 1917
CHARLES H. MOREY	Sept. 3, 1917
FRANK W. SCOTT	Oct. 19, 1917
HARRY L. MOREN	Oct. 28, 1917
DAVID H. HARVEY	Nov. 26, 1917
WILLIAM HOLROYD	Nov. 17, 1917
BARTLETT NYE	Sept. 10, 1917
CLARENCE F. BOWMAN	Dec. 2, 1917
SAMUEL WALLIN	Dec. 2, 1917

Osiris Temple

CHARLES A. FOWLER	—— —, 1916
J. C. KERSHAW	—— —, 1916
JOHN W. MORRIS	Mar. 12, 1917
WILLIAM H. LOCKE	Mar. 7, 1917
DAYTON J. LONG	April 4, 1917
JAMES F. BEAVERS	April 26, 1917
STARK L. BAKER	May 27, 1917
CHARLES E. WELLS	June 13, 1917
LUTHER W. BLAYNEY	July 20, 1917
HIRAM M. THATCHER	July 27, 1917
J. T. MILLER	Aug. 12, 1917
WILLIAM H. ROSE	Oct. 17, 1917
GEORGE J. WOLFE	Nov. 10, 1917
J. S. LAZEAR	Nov. 11, 1917
DAVID H. LACY	Nov. 16, 1917

Osman Temple

PETER SIEMS	Mar. 2, 1917
C. K. SHAROOD	June 8, 1917
S. F. NELSON	Sept. 26, 1917

Osman Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
A. H. PITKIN	Oct. 1, 1917
A. L. SIBLEY	Mar. 2, 1917
A. C. ROGERS	Jan. 2, 1917
J. L. BERTHOLD	July 5, 1917
E. E. CORLISS	July 25, 1917
DONALD GRANT	June 14, 1917
P. N. PETERSON	Mar. 4, 1917
P. W. STINCHFIELD	Mar. 15, 1917
T. E. SIME	June 3, 1917
M. C. CUTTER	Feb. 19, 1917
T. P. McKAY	Sept. 22, 1917
E. B. GERRY	Oct. 9, 1917
G. A. VANDERSHUS	Aug. 27, 1917
W. A. HODGINS	Oct. 22, 1917
EDWARD J. GARCON	July 10, 1917
EDWARD C. IVERSON	July 29, 1917
FRANK A. LUHES	Oct. 9, 1917
KENT M. THIEDE	Jan. 29, 1917
PHIL SOMMERFELD	Nov. 14, 1917
FRED J. LEARY	Dec. 5, 1917
CHASE HOSSFELD	Nov. 27, 1917
F. R. GIERSTEN	Nov. 5, 1917
J. H. NICKEL	Sept. 13, 1917
CLINTON SPENCER	Dec. 18, 1917

Palestine Temple

JOSEPH CHRISTIE	Oct. 20, 1916
JAMES R. FOSTER	Nov. 20, 1916
CHARLES L. ROGERS	Nov. 21, 1916
HOWARD E. THOMPSON	Dec. 20, 1916
EDWARD PEARSON	Nov. 10, 1916
WILLIAM E. WATSON, Jr.	Dec. 29, 1916
HENRY F. HORTON	Jan. 16, 1916
CHARLES P. DYER	Feb. 12, 1916
NATHAN B. BARTON	Feb. 13, 1916
GEORGE A. GRIFFIN	Feb. 17, 1916
JOHN SMITH	Mar. 10, 1916
WILLIAM R. GILLESPIE, Sr.	Mar. 24, 1917
HERBERT J. BRIGGS	Mar. 13, 1916
WALDO H. STONE	April 3, 1916

Palestine Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
S. FRANK CHASE	April 8, 1916
GEORGE H. HEATHCOTE	May 8, 1916
LODOWICK H. TILLINGHAST	May 23, 1916
WILLIAM N. FISHER	May 31, 1916
HENRY C. CLARK	June 16, 1916
OSCAR N. BENDER	June 30, 1916
SILAS S. MOWRY	June 30, 1916
WILLIAM E. TUTTLE	July 2, 1916
OLIVER C. CRAMLEY	July 13, 1916
EDWARD H. BABCOCK	July 28, 1916
EDWIN REYNOLDS	Sept. 4, 1916
ELISHA H. FISHER	Sept. 20, 1916
THOMAS H. RAY	Oct. 13, 1916
GEORGE B. FROST	Oct. 12, 1916
SIMON KOSCHUG	Oct. 24, 1916
FRANK GIBSON	Oct. 14, 1916
SILAS L. W. MERRILL	Nov. 16, 1916

Philae Temple

FRANK D. HILLIS	June 12, 1917
DANIEL H. WEIR	Sept. 24, 1917
WALTER L. McLEAN, M.D.	Nov. —, 1917
K. A. McCUISH, M.D.	Nov. —, 1917

Pyramid Temple

WILLIAM B. BENJAMIN	Jan. 10, 1917
JEROME S. BISSELL	Sept. 13, 1917
THOMAS D. BRADSTREET	Aug. 4, 1917
HENRY I. BUTTERY	May 2, 1917
JAMES CALLAN	Mar. 14, 1917
CHAUNCEY M. CLARK	Aug. 12, 1917
LOUIS F. DUDLEY	Feb. 4, 1917
HENRY T. DURAND	——— —, ———
HOBART E. FRENCH	Feb. 15, 1917
NATHAN M. GEORGE	Oct. 30, 1917
ANDREW B. GRAHAM	Jan. 3, 1917
CHARLES A. HOFFMAN	Oct. 2, 1917
CHARLES J. HUGHES	April 12, 1917

Pyramid Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
JOSEPH KEGELMEYER	Oct. 1, 1917
JOSEPH C. KELLEY	Jan. 22, 1917
NICHOLAS MARTIN	May 30, 1917
WALTER E. PATSHIN	Dec. 16, 1917
WILLIAM H. PORTER	Jan. 20, 1917
E. STOW SANFORD	July 19, 1917
FRIEND W. SMITH	Mar. 3, 1917
NELSON J. WELTON	June 5, 1917

Rajah Temple

THOMAS S. MERRITT	Dec. 29, 1916
CARL ERDMAN	—— —, ——
KARL W. KREBS	Jan. 13, 1917
THOMAS D. BAUSHER	Jan. 14, 1917
HARRY D. BOLICH	Aug. 20, 1914
JESSE FRONFIELD	Jan. 6, 1917
SAMUEL M. EUTERLINE	Jan. 20, 1917
H. M. UEBERROTH	Jan. 3, 1917
H. A. STOUDT	Feb. 7, 1917
CHARLES D. KIMMEL	Feb. 8, 1917
GEORGE M. KRICK	Mar. 4, 1917
JAMES M. BROWN	Mar. 8, 1917
WILLIAM D. YERGER	Mar. 11, 1917
OLIVER L. EVANS	Mar. 18, 1917
D. A. WIEST	Mar. 26, 1917
CHARLES O. SMITH	April 29, 1917
E. W. WEAVER	April 15, 1917
WILLIAM H. KAUTNER	April 18, 1917
HENRY PRICE	—— —, ——
HENRY R. SCHLOUCH	May 30, 1917
GEORGE BALL	June 22, 1917
JOSEPH S. HENNE	July 5, 1917
LEVI H. FOCHT	July 12, 1917
JAMES B. BROSSMAN	Aug. 14, 1917
CHARLES M. MATTER	Aug. 24, 1917
EDWARD R. REIGEL	Sept. 8, 1917
CHARLES P. DONLEY	Oct. 1, 1917
FRANK G. PATTON	Oct. 1, 1917
LOUIS N. CROSS	—— —, ——

Rajah Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
WILLIAM P. JONES	Sept. 28, 1917
JOSEPH H. SIGMAN	—— —, ——
JOHN DREXEL	Nov. 20, 1917
MORRIS H. DIENER	Nov. 26, 1917
DANIEL P. GERBERICH	—— —, ——
FREDERICK C. MOYER	Dec. 8, 1917
LLOYD C. SERFAOS	Dec. 5, 1917
LOUIS F. NADLER	June 24, 1917
THOMAS EVANS	—— —, ——
ROBERT A. SIMMONS	—— —, ——
CARL W. BITZER	—— —, ——
WILLIAM H. FRICK	—— —, ——
PETER K. FILBERT	April 20, 1917
RUDOLPH H. GATEHOF	—— —, ——

Rameses Temple

FREDERICK A. BAIN	Mar. 17, 1917
HARVEY R. BEATTIE	Nov. 7, 1917
JOHN D. CAMPBELL	Oct. 24, 1917
GEORGE G. CHAPMAN	May 31, 1917
HENRY CORBY	April 24, 1917
GEORGE W. FOWLER	Aug. 23, 1917
JOHN GRAYDON	Dec. 11, 1917
ORLANDO L. JACKSON	June 21, 1917
JOHN T. LAKING	May 26, 1917
ROBERT L. McCORMACK	Sept. 23, 1917
JOHN D. McGIBBON	—— —, ——
CHARLES S. McKEOWN	Sept. 28, 1917
JAMES H. MATTICE	—— —, ——
ROBERT C. NEWMAN	July 10, 1917
HARRY PARSONS	May 20, 1917
SANDERSON PEARCY	Aug. 27, 1917
JAMES R. PHILLIPS	June 22, 1917
WILLIAM A. QINBELL	Feb. 25, 1917
WILLIAM H. ROBINSON	April 8, 1917
ROBERT M. ROY	June —, 1916
GEORGE L. SCHAFFER	Aug. 8, 1917
ALBERT T. SKILL	Nov. —, 1917
WILLIAM H. STEWART	Feb. 23, 1917

Rizpah Temple

Noble	Date
WILLIAM H. WRIGHT	Nov. 10, 1917
JOHN WILLIAM MARTIN	Feb. 3, 1917

Sahara Temple

JOHN T. GREENFIELD	Jan. 5, 1917
JOHN R. LeBOSQUE	April 5, 1917
C. H. SMITH	—— —, 1917
Dr. S. P. COLLINGS	Mar. 26, 1917
B. B. PARISH	June 13, 1917
C. J. LANGSTON	Sept. 1, 1917
G. L. LOCKRIDGE	June 1, 1917
M. E. MATTAR	Sept. 22, 1917

Saladin Temple

R. H. ATKINSON	April 4, 1917
W. M. BEEKMAN	June 17, 1916
M. BRAUDY	July 24, 1917
E. BRENEMAN	Feb. 11, 1917
J. O. BUCK	May 15, 1917
C. B. CHAPIN	Mar. 9, 1917
H. B. COLMAN	Mar. 28, 1917
J. W. CRUSE	May 9, 1917
A. S. DAVIS	Sept. 5, 1917
M. A. DUMIS	Jan. 12, 1917
R. DONOVAN	Jan. 26, 1917
G. L. DUTCHER	Oct. 10, 1917
W. ENNIS	Mar. 23, 1917
F. W. FOSTER	Jan. 3, 1917
R. L. FRARY	Aug. 5, 1917
J. M. GILLET	Sept. 25, 1917
J. GOW	Sept. 5, 1917
V. GULESERIAN	Nov. 2, 1917
J. M. HARING	Dec. 12, 1913
D. S. HAUGH	Aug. 15, 1917
S. D. HINMAN	May 22, 1917
J. H. P. HUGHART	Aug. 16, 1917
J. E. KEEGAN	Mar. 9, 1917
C. A. MARTIN	Feb. 21, 1917
W. H. MATTESON	Aug. 29, 1917

Saladin Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
H. S. MAYNARD	Sept. 22, 1917
J. G. MILLER	April 11, 1917
J. MOWAT	May 17, 1917
A. S. MUSSELMAN	Mar. 5, 1917
F. H. OLIN	Feb. 1, 1917
E. P. RADFORD	Oct. 27, 1917
H. C. SCHAUS	Dec. 20, 1914
W. F. STIMSON	Oct. 1, 1917
J. P. TAYLOR	May 26, 1917
L. E. VAN DREZER	Sept. 15, 1917
A. O. WHITE	July 11, 1917
C. WILHELM	Oct. 19, 1917
C. M. WILSON	June 20, 1917
P. WURZBURY	Mar. 1, 1917
B. P. SCOVILLE	April 7, 1917
F. C. TERRILL	Feb. 4, 1917
G. H. HANCOCK	Dec. 9, 1917
W. M. PHELPS	Dec. 14, 1917

Salaam Temple

WILLIAM F. BOOK, Jr.	Jan. 5, 1917
HENRY E. O'GRADY	Jan. 7, 1917
AUGUST SCHEDLER	Jan. 13, 1917
MILES W. EVANS	Jan. 27, 1917
FREDERIC J. DEIBERT	Jan. 29, 1917
GEORGE W. PERKINS	Feb. 21, 1917
WILLIAM LANDES	Feb. 23, 1917
JAMES K. SEALEY	Mar. 3, 1917
RICHARD F. HETHERINGTON	Mar. 4, 1917
FRANCIS E. TOTTEN	Mar. 6, 1917
ABRAM M. WEIS	Mar. 15, 1917
JOSEPH J. CUNEO	Mar. 16, 1917
EDGAR B. DRAKE	Mar. 20, 1917
WILLIAM ROGGE	Mar. 26, 1917
SAMUEL G. BAILEY	April 9, 1917
HORACE S. OSBORN	April 14, 1917
BERNARD WALLIN	April 29, 1917
CHARLES H. MOORE	May 1, 1917
JOSEPH GOETZ	May 16, 1917
SAMUEL SMITH	June 7, 1917

Salaam Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
JULIUS WUESTHOFF	June 15, 1917
WALKER PATTON	June 15, 1917
GEORGE BAKOS	June 28, 1917
FRED ALBRIGHT	April 11, 1917
EDWIN D. HARRISON	July 5, 1917
CHARLES E. SNAVELY	July 10, 1917
WILLIAM H. WRIGHT	July 11, 1917
FERDINAND ROEMMELE, Jr.	July 14, 1917
W. EDWARD BECKER	July 17, 1917
ALBERT A. HOLLY	July 20, 1917
JOSEPH HARBURGER	Aug. 1, 1917
EDWARD A. QUAYLE	Aug. 4, 1917
GEORGE W. WASLEY	Sept. 26, 1917
GEORGE F. BRENSINGER	Sept. 11, 1917
AUGUST MAIER	Sept. 4, 1917
ROBERT NAEGELE	July 7, 1917
GEORGE W. SHOEFFLER	July 10, 1917
ALFRED R. METZGER	Nov. 8, 1917
ALEXANDER A. MILLER	Nov. 11, 1917
FRANK McCASKEN	Nov. 23, 1917
CHARLES W. BEITER	Dec. 3, 1917
WILLIAM E. MAXWELL	Dec. 28, 1917

Sesostris Temple

C. W. McCOMB	Oct. —, 1916
CHARLES W. KEALEY	Jan. 6, 1917
ORIN H. PARSONS	Jan. 27, 1917
SIDNEY A. HAZELTON	Feb. 12, 1917
HUGH STUDEBAKER	Feb. 16, 1917
EMMANUEL T. WILSON	Feb. 19, 1917
JOHN P. MERGER	Feb. 26, 1917
J. E. R. MILLAR	Mar. 19, 1917
JACOB F. HEILER	April 18, 1917
HARRY H. DUSKIN	April 25, 1917
FREDERICK J. LIMBERGER	May 3, 1917
JOHN R. KERR	May 31, 1917
DAVID M. MORRIS	July 24, 1917
JOHN W. INGLES	Oct. 14, 1917
E. W. MASON	Dec. 20, 1917

Sphinx Temple

Noble	Date
WILLIAM R. ANDREWS	Dec. 29, 1916
W. S. GAMMONS	Dec. 29, 1916
ROBERT MAGONIGAL	Jan. 13, 1917
E. A. F. BONAADER	Jan. 17, 1917
JOSEPH TOWERS	Feb. 15, 1917
EDWARD T. YOUNG	Feb. 19, 1917
A. E. BROOKS	Feb. 20, 1917
WILLIAM L. PORTER	Feb. 24, 1917
VINE S. STETSON	July 2, 1916
ADELBERT NEEDHAM	Mar. 10, 1917
HERBERT E. READE	Mar. 25, 1917
FREDERICK WOODHALL	April 5, 1917
CHARLES W. COMSTOCK	April 9, 1917
CLAUDE L. WILSON	April 25, 1917
CHARLES A. BOWLES	May 2, 1917
SEYMOUR A. PRATT	May 8, 1917
ROBERT H. BARTLETT	June 27, 1917
WILLIAM G. BEE	July 11, 1917
EDGAR H. SMITH	July 18, 1917
ALBERT A. FOX	Aug. 21, 1917
JAMES P. CORNISH	Sept. 3, 1917
JAMES W. MATHEWS	Oct. 3, 1917
W. N. FORRISTALL	Oct. 15, 1917
WILLIAM A. CRABTREE	Oct. 17, 1917
CHARLES E. NEWTON	Nov. 15, 1917
JOHN BOWKER	April 29, 1917
JOSEPH M. BURDICK	Jan. 19, 1917
ALBERT L. PATTER	Aug. 18, 1917
FRANK H. SMITH	Sept. 25, 1917
T. FRANK HOWIE	Dec. 5, 1917

Sudan Temple

J. F. STOTT	Feb. 28, 1917
J. F. DOBSON	June 18, 1917
JOHN NICHOLS	Sept. 29, 1917
G. D. B. PRITCHARD	Oct. 7, 1917
D. R. DIXON	Dec. 5, 1917
L. D. HEARTT	Dec. 13, 1917

Syria Temple

Noble	Date
CLARK WARDEN	Jan. 1, 1917
WILLIAM M. CLARK	Jan. 1, 1917
CHARLES I. PARK	Jan. 5, 1917
BERNARD W. LEWIS	Jan. 5, 1917
E. H. HAWMAN	Jan. 7, 1917
THOMAS H. BAKEWELL	Jan. 9, 1917
SAMUEL W. HILL	Jan. 19, 1917
SAMUEL H. MOORE	Feb. 17, 1917
GEORGE L. EAGYE	Feb. 17, 1917
GEORGE MOHN, Jr.	Feb. 24, 1917
GEORGE N. JONES	Mar. 19, 1917
JAMES W. SCOTT	April 13, 1917
JOHN S. DAVISON	April 14, 1917
DAVID F. LANE	April 20, 1917
JOHN A. LATSHAW	April 20, 1917
M. H. LAUGHLIN	April 23, 1917
L. H. ALLPORT	April 25, 1917
ELLSWORTH DEAN	April 28, 1917
J. J. HARTER	April 29, 1917
JOHN L. MILLS	May 1, 1917
SAMUEL SNYDER	May 10, 1917
WILLIAM A. BLAKELY	May 26, 1917
WYLIE G. REEL	May 27, 1917
JOHN H. SMITHY	Mar. 10, 1917
H. C. SCHAEFFER	May 29, 1917
WILLIAM BRADFORD	Feb. 10, 1917
DAVID BROWN	Oct. 19, 1917
FRANK H. ZIMMERS	Oct. 23, 1917
A. J. PITCAIRN	Oct. 25, 1917
DANIEL BINGHAM	Oct. 26, 1917
FRANK KREHAN	Nov. 3, 1917
FRED B. ELLIOTT	Nov. 4, 1917
FRANK R. McKELVEY	Nov. 6, 1917
ROBERT W. IRWIN	Nov. 10, 1917
GEORGE W. MONROE	Nov. 21, 1917
JOEL F. SCOTT	Oct. 18, 1917
ORLANDO MILLER	Nov. 15, 1917
JOHN L. MULLIN	Oct. 19, 1917
CHARLES O. GOULDING	Nov. 27, 1917
W. J. WILLIAMS	Oct. 20, 1917
HERMAN STRAUB	Dec. 16, 1917

Syria Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
JOHN H. FRIEND	Dec. 16, 1917
WILLIAM H. JACK	Nov. 18, 1917
ROBERT M. JONES	Nov. 28, 1917
CHARLES H. FRITCH	Nov. 17, 1917
GEORGE I. WHITNEY	Dec. 22, 1917
THOMAS G. ATEN	Dec. 24, 1917
JOSEPH M. TAYLOR	Dec. 26, 1917
HARRY J. GEARHART	Dec. 28, 1917
HENRY DAUB	Dec. 29, 1917

Syrian Temple

OLIVER MORTON BAKE	Sept. 24, 1917
HARRY BEECHING	Jan. 12, 1917
FRED WILLIAM BERTSCH	Mar. 10, 1917
WALTER DOERR	June 22, 1917
JOSEPH ELDRIDGE DURRELL	April 10, 1917
WILLIAM EDGAR EVANS	Mar. 4, 1917
O. G. FETTER	May 27, 1917
WILLIAM F. GALLE	Nov. 3, 1917
EDWARD C. HARMEYER	Nov. 8, 1917
WILLIAM C. JOHNSON	April 27, 1917
JAMES THOMAS KELLY	Aug. 23, 1917
JOHN E. C. KELLY	July 18, 1917
JOSEPH CYRUS LAMMERT	Feb. 13, 1917
ADAM SPALDING LAURIE	April 14, 1917
WILLIAM C. LAWSON	May 2, 1917
SAMUEL LEPORIS	Aug. 15, 1917
HERON TAYLOR LOOMIS	Sept. 25, 1917
GEORGE WALTER McMURCHY	Feb. 14, 1917
ORLANDO P. MASON	May 8, 1916
JOHN FRANKLIN MEE	Aug. 25, 1917
J. H. MINDERMAN	June 8, 1917
ROBERT J. MORGAN	Dec. 20, 1917
LOUIS NEWBURGH	Mar. 11, 1917
JAMES ESTEP REEVES	Sept. 9, 1917
MORDE ELZA RICE	Dec. 7, 1916
ARTHUR RICHARD ROETHIG	Oct. 10, 1917
HENRY MICHAEL RUBEL	Feb. 28, 1917
WILLIAM A. SAYERS	Nov. 12, 1917
HENTIR HATCHIK SERPOSS	Dec. 26, 1917

Syrian Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
GEORGE CASPER SCHNEIDER	Aug. 26, 1917
"G." "D." SKEEN	April 9, 1917
JOSEPH A. SLUSSER	June 18, 1917
ALBERT SAMUEL SMITH	Sept. 3, 1917
FRED WILLIAM STREBEL	Jan. 1, 1917
WILLIAM JACOB FROST	Feb. 15, 1917
F. A. VAN STONE	Jan. 6, 1917
GILBERT LaFAYETTE VATTIER	Mar. 18, 1917
CHARLES SAMUEL WALKLEY	Jan. 7, 1917
WILLIAM CLAUDE WATKINS	July 26, 1917
GEORGE WEINRICH	Sept. 17, 1917
JOSEPH H. WILBER	Mar. 7, 1917

Tangier Temple

Z. M. BAIRD	Dec. 17, 1916
JOSIAH SMEE	Nov. 1, 1916
E. L. DODDER	Jan. 4, 1917
A. N. CONKLIN	Aug. 12, 1916
WILLIAM F. CODY	Jan. 10, 1917
L. F. McFADON	Jan. 21, 1917
JAMES A. WOODMAN	Feb. 8, 1917
FRED GARBERG	Jan. 16, 1917
DELL F. LOUGH	Mar. 8, 1917
HORACE B. HAUSER	Mar. 19, 1917
M. F. FUNKHOUSER	Mar. 15, 1917
RUFUS S. PARKER	Mar. 16, 1917
JUDSON C. WILSON	Mar. 17, 1917
GEORGE A. BROOKS	Mar. 19, 1917
SAMUEL A. FRANKLIN	Nov. 24, 1916
GEORGE H. WIXER	Mar. 19, 1917
GEORGE W. WIGINGTON	April 5, 1917
C. H. NORTON	April 7, 1917
W. H. BUCHOLZ	April 22, 1917
CHARLES H. TULLY	June 4, 1917
W. B. DAVIS	June 26, 1917
HERBERT A. KALIEBE	Aug. 6, 1917
CHARLES L. SHOOK	Aug. 12, 1917
EDWARD DICKINSON	Aug. 9, 1917
THOMAS H. HUMPHREY	Aug. 21, 1917
OLEY PETERSON	Sept. 11, 1917

Tangier Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
S. A. SEARLE	Oct. 1, 1917
JEFF BEDFORD	Sept. 1, 1917
GEORGE L. GABRIEL	Oct. 15, 1917
GEORGE IRVINE	Nov. 1, 1917
EUCLID MARTIN	Nov. 17, 1917
ORIN A. H. BRUCE	Nov. 17, 1917
JOHN KELLY	Dec. 9, 1917
CHARLES A. BARNES	Oct. 19, 1917

Tebala Temple

JAMES G. GREGORY	Jan. 18, 1917
M. M. FIKE	Mar. 15, 1917
SAMUEL T. ZILLERS	May 25, 1917
FRANK S. L. PARTER	July 9, 1917
W. T. WILTBERGER	July 31, 1917
FRANK T. BERTRAND	Aug. 17, 1917
FOREST H. TURNER	Nov. 23, 1917
FRANK R. TAYLOR	Nov. 2, 1917

Tehama Temple

JACOB F. HEILER	—— —, ——
G. W. WIGINGTON	—— —, ——
D. M. MORRIS	—— —, ——
G. W. PARKER	—— —, ——

Tripoli Temple

WILLIAM N. MERRIAM	June 12, 1916
CHARLES T. FORKENBRIDGE	Dec. 16, 1916
HIRAM J. MABBETT	Dec. 17, 1916
PETER KLINGELHSEFER	Dec. 19, 1916
JAMES JOHNSTONE	Dec. 30, 1916
ROBERT H. ORMSBY	Jan. 21, 1917
ADOLPH W. FURDERER	Feb. 13, 1917
MORRIS L. PARKINSON	Feb. 13, 1917
OTTO RUDD	Mar. 2, 1917

Tripoli Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
HARRY W. JACKSON	Mar. 4, 1917
CHARLES A. LAWTON	Mar. 9, 1917
CLARENCE H. TRUESDELL	Mar. 24, 1917
ALFRED S. DUFFIRS	Mar. 31, 1917
F. WILLIAM HAHN	April 5, 1917
MARION WESTCOTT	April 17, 1917
JOHN HEATH	May 4, 1917
CHARLES A. LOVELAND	May 7, 1917
CHARLES C. CHASE	June 17, 1917
LEHMAN D. ROSENHEIMER	June 22, 1917
WILLIAM A BOWDICH	July 27, 1917
JOHN J. KINGSBURY	Aug. 2, 1917
ANDREW R. WEEK	Aug. 3, 1917
QUINCY A. MATTHEWS	Aug. 16, 1917
NEWELL W. BAILEY	Aug. 27, 1917
ABSALON VAN DEUSEN	Aug. 27, 1917
WILLIAM C. WENDEL	Sept. 7, 1917
NELSON B. BAILEY	Aug. 14, 1917
EDWARD S. JONES	Aug. 15, 1917
JOHN E. WILLIAMS	Nov. 7, 1917
HENRY HOERL	Nov. 14, 1917
JOHN FERGUSSEN	Nov. 27, 1917

Wahabi Temple

H. S ALFORD	June 26, 1917
JOHN SILAS BROOKS	—— —, ——
S. F. CARR	—— —, ——
W. A. ELLIS	—— —, ——
W. C. ELLIS	Oct. 6, 1917
W. D. GATLIN	Mar. —, 1917
M. M. HARTMAN	Nov. 2, 1917
W. J. HOLT	—— —, ——
CARL J. V. SEUTTER	Dec. 16, 1917

Wa-Wa Temple

H. E. McKENZIE	April 12, 1917
HARRY W. GRAVES	July 28, 1917
GEORGE HANSON	Oct. 26, 1917

Yaarab Temple

Noble	Date
THOMAS G. RUSSELL	Dec. 25, 1916
CLIFF W. ANSLEY	April 4, 1917
BEN L. CHASTAIN	April 16, 1917
RICHARD N. BOLDRIDGE	April 27, 1917
AMOS FOX	May 8, 1917
J. D. CLOUDMAN	May 15, 1917
WILLIAM J. EAKES	April 26, 1917
HENRY T. EGGER	June 13, 1917
WILLIAM H. YOUNG	June 14, 1917
J. W. MURPHEY	April 27, 1917
HENRY F. BOSS	June 30, 1917
J. HOUSTON ADAMS	July 6, 1917
IVEY F. MUNDY	Aug. 2, 1917
JOSEPH B. JACOWAY	Aug. 14, 1917
DAVID W. YARBROUGH	Aug. 15, 1917
J. BEN ROBERTS	Aug. 31, 1917
LEWIS W. THOMAS	Sept. 4, 1917
HARRY T. HARTWELL	Sept. 27, 1917
JOHN O. NEWELL	Sept. 24, 1917
JOHN T. JONES	Oct. 24, 1917
SILAS H. DONALDSON	Nov. 9, 1917
FILIX CORPUT	July 7, 1917
M. M. ANDERSON	Nov. 21, 1917
WILLIAM P. CLARK	Nov. 6, 1916
ARTHUR R. SULLIVAN	Dec. 5, 1915
ROBERT E. GREEN	Sept. 6, 1917

Yelduz Temple

JOHN E. WEST	Mar. 2, 1917
FRANK BEARDSLEY	Mar. 27, 1917
CHARLES D. BLANCHARD	Mar. 4, 1917
N. M. MATTHEWS	May 22, 1917
ELMER G. MILLER	June 16, 1917
ERNEST J. WARNER	July 26, 1917
GEORGE F. BROWN	Aug. 19, 1917
HERBERT N. McCHEANEY	Sept. 25, 1917
LUCIAN C. DAVIS	Oct. 7, 1917

Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Noble	Date
WILLIAM CLOUGHY	Jan. 17, 1917
S. J. PARK	Jan. 27, 1917
W. H. LEHMAN	Feb. 4, 1917
F. P. LEWIS	Feb. 17, 1917
J. L. WINNIE	Feb. 22, 1917
F. J. WILL	Mar. 6, 1917
W. E. VEST	Mar. 22, 1917
J. E. HOWE	April 3, 1917
J. R. SMULL, Jr.	April 18, 1917
H. B. McMILLAN	April 16, 1917
LEE M. NUSBAUM	May 6, 1917
W. C. BROWN	May 12, 1917
H. C. MURPHEY	May 20, 1917
FRED C. MACARTNEY	June 8, 1917
E. MOON	June 14, 1917
T. E. STEVENSON	June 14, 1917
W. D. McCONNAUGHY	June 18, 1917
L. G. KRULL	June 21, 1917
J. L. LOWREY	June 25, 1917
E. J. MANNING	June 13, 1917
GEORGE T. BURDICK	May 13, 1917
P. B. McCORMACK	July 20, 1917
C. D. McELVAINE	July 20, 1917
J. C. SCHLATER	Aug. 17, 1917
J. SHINGLEDECKER	Aug. 21, 1917
JACKSON BEYERS	Sept. 21, 1917
WALTER J. BRADT	Aug. 31, 1917
J. C. McDONOUGH	Oct. 22, 1917
E. M. FULLER	July 22, 1917
L. R. WILLIARD	Oct. 22, 1917
I. N. FLICKINGER	Nov. 20, 1917
G. S. GILBERTSON	Nov. 25, 1917
FRANK GOTCH	Dec. 16, 1917

Zamora Temple

WILLIAM M. BROCK	Nov. 24, 1917
JEFFERSON D. CHAMBLEE	Aug. 17, 1917
E. H. EASTERLING	June 10, 1917
JAMES A. EASTIS	Sept. 23, 1917
J. H. ELLISON	Sept. 26, 1917
JOHN S. JOHNSTON	June 11, 1917

Zamorah Temple — *Continued*

Noble	Date
JOHN KELLEY	Dec. 15, 1917
GUS LEE	Sept. 18, 1917
CHARLES T. MALLOY	May 28, 1917
PONEY J. ROGERS	Nov. 30, 1917
GEORGE A. SEARCY	May 26, 1917
RICHARD C. WYNN	May 2, 1917

Zembo Temple

FRANK R. SPECK	Dec. 3, 1916
GRANT ROHRER	Dec. 12, 1916
CHARLES G. SMITH	Jan. 21, 1917
JOHN J. ECKEL	Feb. 8, 1917
HENRY RESSLER	Feb. 17, 1917
EDWARD LEBO	Feb. 20, 1917
B. FRANK KEPNER	Feb. 23, 1917
HENRY HOUCK	Mar. 3, 1917
CHARLES P. MOYER	April 1, 1917
JOHN A. GOLL	April 19, 1917
ALFRED B. GARDNER	May 16, 1917
CHARLES A. MILLER	July 12, 1917
WILLIAM E. DUNBAR	July 12, 1917
EMMANUEL JENKYN	Aug. 13, 1917
GEORGE F. WATT	Aug. 19, 1917
THOMAS J. STEWART	Sept. 11, 1917
JOSEPH T. RICHARDS	Oct. 18, 1917
LYMAN H. MOYER	Nov. 28, 1917

Zem Zem Temple

WILLIAM P. BARKER	Dec. 25, 1916
GEORGE MILLINGER	July 7, 1916
EVERETT W. GASKILL	Dec. 7, 1916
GEORGE R. DIXON	June 11, 1912
WILLIAM S. McGUNNEGLE	Nov. 11, 1916
JAMES W. JONES	Oct. 7, 1916
SILAS R. CROSSMAN	May 28, 1916
HENRY H. MULLIN	April 2, 1916
EVERETT I. STEADMAN	Feb. 20, 1917
GEORGE J. STEINER	Mar. 7, 1917
SAMUEL E. PERSONS	Mar. 25, 1917
JAMES CAMPBELL	Mar. 3, 1917
CHARLES F. SCHROING	April 18, 1917

Zem Zem Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
LEO F. KEATING	May 13, 1917
CHARLES B. WILLIAMS	June 4, 1917
FREDERICK E. MALLORY	June 28, 1917
FRANK J. BORDELL	July 28, 1917
ARTHUR W. BLINN	July 16, 1917
GEORGE H. TREAT	Sept. 30, 1917
HARRY A. HALL	Dec. 1, 1917
LEVI SMITH	May 6, 1917
W. LEONARD MAHER	Dec. 19, 1917
J. B. ALLEN	Oct. 22, 1917

Zenobia Temple

FRANK A. BUNNELL	Feb. 19, 1917
WILLIAM E. CRATZ	July 21, 1917
HARRY H. CHRISTOPHER	Dec. 24, 1917
HENRY S. ENCK	Mar. 25, 1917
ALFRED H. FINK	Feb. 5, 1917
HERMAN A. HILL	Mar. 4, 1917
EDWARD W. KELSEY	Sept. 11, 1917
CHARLES J. KUEBELER	April 19, 1917
GEORGE B. LOWRY	Feb. 24, 1917
KARL MATHIAS	Oct. 28, 1917
CARL P. MERRIAM	Nov. 13, 1917
CHARLES H. MASTERS	April 29, 1917
JAMES BELL ORWIG	May 10, 1917
JOHN B. PETERS	April 25, 1917
JAMES E. SMITH	Dec. 17, 1917
REUBEN L. STARR	Oct. 17, 1917
JAMES C. WALTIMIRE	Nov. 30, 1917
HIRAM W. YEAGER	April 2, 1917

Ziyara Temple

DON D. NELLIS	Dec. 16, 1916
A. G. ROOF	Dec. 20, 1916
WILLIAM J. WILLIAMS	Dec. 23, 1916
BLIN A. HARRIS	Dec. 24, 1916
GEORGE S. HUGHES	Feb. 7, 1917
CHARLES H. BRAND	Mar. 1, 1917
JAMES B. TURNBULL	Mar. 10, 1917
EUGENE W. HARTER	Mar. 16, 1917
ISAAC E. SMITH	April 17, 1917

Ziyara Temple—*Continued*

Noble	Date
HUGH CROCKER	May 10, 1917
GEORGE D. FRANK	May 15, 1917
HERBERT G. JONES	July 4, 1917
HENRY GOETTEL	Aug. 8, 1917
GEORGE W. EHLE	Aug. 17, 1917
NATHAN G. LOWER	—— —, ——

Zorah Temple

JAMES E. PARRISH	Jan. 9, 1917
GEORGE F. CHADWELL	Mar. 19, 1917
ELMER A. SAMUELSON	July 7, 1917
BROWN H. MORGAN	Dec. 17, 1917
WILLIAM T. SMITH	Dec. 20, 1917

Zuhrah Temple

FRANK B. CHAPMAN	Dec. 28, 1916
HUGH B. MARCHBANK	Jan. 3, 1917
SAMUEL C. EDSALL	Feb. 2, 1917
GEORGE W. WEED	Mar. 4, 1917
GEORGE W. RICHARDSON	Mar. 7, 1917
JOHN S. STEPHENS	Mar. 9, 1917
B. F. HOLBROOK	Mar. 20, 1917
J. M. SULLIVAN	Mar. 27, 1917
J. F. B. THANE	April 3, 1917
HENRY P. HAND	April 14, 1917
SYLVESTER H. HALL	April 17, 1917
WILLIAM A. SHARP	May 4, 1917
JULES C. EMMITT	May 9, 1917
DANIEL A. PELLATT	July 11, 1917
A. L. RILEY	July 16, 1917
GEORGE ODLUM	Aug. 2, 1917
JOHN B. SLOAN	Aug. 12, 1917
MYRON C. MOONEY	Aug. 13, 1917
CHARLES I. DOMER	Aug. 30, 1917
N. F. EARL	Sept. 10, 1917
ALEX T. ANKNEY	Oct. 12, 1917
ANTON S. HEDBORG	Oct. 24, 1917
C. A. SCHMID	Oct. 24, 1917
JAMES T. MORRIS	Nov. 1, 1917
J. B. McCUNE	Nov. 2, 1917
ALFRED KALIN	Nov. 14, 1917
ALEX Y. BAYNE	Nov. 30, 1917
OTTO H. OSTENDORF	Dec. 4, 1917

STATES WITH TEMPLES

July 1, 1918

States	Temples
Alabama	Abba, Zamora, and Alcazar Temples
Arkansas	Al Amin and Sahara Temples
Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
California	Al Malaikah, Islam, Aahmes, and Al Bahr Temples
Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temples
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Morocco and Egypt Temples
Georgia	Alee, Yaarab, and Al Sihah Temples
Halifax, N. S.	Philae Temple
Idaho	El Korah and Calam Temples
Illinois	Medinah, Mohammed, Tebala, Ainad, Ansar Temples
Indiana	Murat, Orak, Hadi, Mizpah, and Zorah Temples
Iowa	El Kahir, Kaaba, Za-Ga-Zig, and Abu Bekr Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Isis, Mirza, and Midian Temples
Kentucky	Kosair, El Hasa, Rizpah, and Oleika Temples
Louisiana	Jerusalem and El Karubah Temples
Maine	Kora Temple
Maryland	Boumi Temple
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Moslem, Saladin, and Elf Khurafeh Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman, and Zuhrah Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila, and Moolah Temples
Mississippi	Wahabi and Hamasa Temples
Montana	Bagdad and Algeria Temples
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier, and Tehama Temples
New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, and Ziyara Temples
Nevada	Kerak Temple
North Carolina	Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota	Kem and El Zagal Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin, and India Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zem Zem, and Zembo Temples
Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
South Carolina	Omar Temple
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja, and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, and Kerbela Temples

Name of City	Temples
Texas	El Mina, Ben Hur, Hella, El Maida, Moslah, Arabia, and Alzafar Temples
Utah	El Kalah Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia	Khedive, Acca, and Kazim Temples
Washington	Afifi, El Katif, and Nile Temples
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Osiris, and Nemesis Temples
Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada	Al Azhar, Mocha, Gizeh, Luxor, Karnak, Rameses, Philae, Khartum, and Wa-Wa Temples
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Number of Nobles, January 1, 1918	267,735

Cities with Temples July 1, 1918

Name of City	Temples
Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boisé City, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Brooklyn, New York	Kismet Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Manitoba	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone	Abou Saad Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Osis Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple

Name of City	Temples
Concord, New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
Dallas, Texas	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Ill.	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Forth Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hartford, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Knoxville, Tenn.	Kerbela Temple
Leavenworth, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Al Amin Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple

Name of City	Temples
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
Newark, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
New Berne, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khedive Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Phœnix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluffs, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple
Providence, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Canada	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple

Name of City	Temples
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Afifi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Victoria, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Winnipeg, Canada	Khartum Temple

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as Imperial Potentate

*Ill.·. WALTER M. FLEMING . . . . . Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886.

*Ill.·. SAM BRIGGS . . . . . Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to Aug. 16, 1892.

Ill.·. WILLIAM B. MELISH . . . . . Syrian Temple
Aug. 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893.

*Ill.·. THOMAS J. HUDSON . . . . . Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894.

Ill.·. WILLIAM B. MELISH . . . . . Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to Sept. 3, 1895.

*Ill.·. CHARLES L. FIELD . . . . . Islam Temple
Sept. 23, 1895, to June 23, 1896.

Ill.·. HARRISON DINGMAN. . . . . Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897.

Ill.·. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY . . . . . El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898.

*Ill.·. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN . . . . . Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899.

Ill.·. JOHN H. ATWOOD . . . . . Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900.

Ill.·. LOU B. WINSOR . . . . . Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901.

Ill.·. PHILIP C. SHAFFER . . . . . Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902.

Ill.·. HENRY C. AKIN . . . . . Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903.

*Ill.·. GEORGE H. GREEN . . . . . Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904.

Ill.·. GEORGE L. BROWN . . . . . Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905.

*Ill.·. HENRY A. COLLINS . . . . . Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906.

*Ill.·. ALVAH P. CLAYTON . . . . . Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907.

Ill.·. FRANK C. ROUNDY . . . . . Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908.

Ill.·. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN . . . . . El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909.

Ill.·. GEORGE L. STREET . . . . . Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910.

*Ill.·. FRED. A. HINES . . . . . Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911.

Ill.·. JOHN F. TREAT . . . . . El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912.

Ill.·. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM . . . . . Boumi Temple
May 10, 1912, to May 14, 1913.

Ill.·. WILLIAM W. IRWIN . . . . . Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914.

Ill.·. FREDERICK R. SMITH . . . . . Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to May 15, 1915.

Ill.·. J. PUTNAM STEVENS . . . . . Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916

Ill.·. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS . . . . . Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917 .

Ill.·. CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE . . . . . Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918.

Ill.·. ELIAS J. JACOBY . . . . . Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to ——

*Deceased

DIRECTORY
OF
TEMPLES,
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
TO THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1917 - 1918

Corrected to July 1, 1918

Representatives ad Vitam

MELISH, WILLIAM B.	612 W. 6th Ave., Cincinnati, O.
DINGMAN, HARRISON	Washington, D. C.
MCGAFFEY, ALBERT B.	Denver, Col.
ATWOOD, JOHN H.	Kansas City, Mo.
WINSOR, LOU B.	Reed City, Mich.
SHAFFER, PHILIP C.	1337 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.
AKIN, HENRY C.	Postmaster's Office, Omaha, Neb.
BROWN, GEORGE L.	Buffalo, N. Y.
ROUNDY, FRANK C.	Chicago, Ill.
ALDERMAN, EDWIN I.	Los Angeles, Cal.
STREET, GEORGE L.	Richmond, Va.
TREAT, JOHN F.	Fargo, N. D.
CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM J.	Baltimore, Md.
IRWIN, WILLIAM W.	Wheeling, W. Va.
SMITH, FREDERICK R.	Rochester, N. Y.
STEVENS, J. PUTNAM	Portland, Me.
NIEDRINGHAUS, HENRY F.	St. Louis, Mo.
OVENSHIRE, CHARLES E.	Minneapolis, Minn.

Emeriti Members with Rights and Privileges

MCGEE, JAMES	New York, N. Y.
ROWELL, BENJAMIN W.	Lynn, Mass.
BROWN, WILLIAM S.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
BOYLE, JOHN W.	Utica, N. Y.
HOADLEY, CARLETON E.	New Haven, Conn.
JOSEPH, WILDEN E.	Columbus, Ohio
BELVIN, PRESTON	Richmond, Va.
DALEY, WILLIAM	Rawlins, Wyo.
HASKINS, SETH F.	Peoria, Ill.
LIDDELL, WALTER S.	Charlotte, N. C.

Emeriti Members

SIEMON, W. THEODORE	334 Maple Ave., Edgewood Park, Pa.
MCCANDLESS, GEORGE W.	Pittsburgh, Pa.

Honorary Life Members

BEECHER, THADDEUS B.	Pyramid Temple
BROWN, CHALMERS	Murat Temple
BURDATS, O. W.	Osiris Temple
CORNELIUS, L. A.	Saladin Temple
DOWNHAM, E. E.	Acca Temple
DALEY, ROBERT J.	Medinah Temple
FILMER, GEORGE	Islam Temple
FOWLE, GEORGE W.	Moslem Temple
FOUST, A. C.	Alhambra Temple
GETCHELL, HATHON G.	Moila Temple
GAITSKILL, B. S.	Mirza Temple
HALE, CLARENCE A.	Kem Temple
HASKELL, WILLIS G.	El Kahir Temple
HOLTMAN, JOHN W.	Moila Temple
JORDAN, EDWARD B.	Lu Lu Temple
KINCAID, ROBERT A.	El Jebel Temple
KEEFER, EDWARD S.	Syrian Temple
LEWIS, J. HARRY	Osman Temple
MOTHERAL, THEO. A.	Syria Temple
NORTON, JESSE	Aad Temple
PORTER, JAMES W.	Pyramid Temple
ROGERS, JAMES T.	Kalurah Temple
RYRIE, WILLIAM P.	Rameses Temple
SEINSHEIMER, JOSEPH	El Mina Temple
SOLLER, JOHN	Kaaba Temple
SWEENEY, JOHN J.	El Zaribah Temple
SEBRELL, JOHN N., Jr.	Khedive Temple
SINCLAIR, CLARENCE A.	Moolah Temple
SHARRER, HARRY E.	Orak Temple
VAN SICKLE, WILLIAM	Moslem Temple
WASHBURN, WILL O.	Osman Temple

TEMPLES

1. AAD TEMPLE . . . . . Duluth, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, 1st and 3d Fridays.
Founded Sept. 5, 1905.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,203.

Benjamin F. Fowler, Potentate . . . . . Two Harbors, Minn.
Sheldon L. Fraser, Recorder,
First National Bank Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Hermon L. Dresser	Wolvin Bldg., Duluth, Minn.
Thos. P. Bradley	214 Palladio Bldg., Duluth, Minn.
Benjamin F. Fowler	Two Harbors, Minn.
Arthur P. Cook	Court House, Duluth, Minn.
Jesse Norton (Hon.)	605 Palladio Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

2. AAHMES TEMPLE . . . . . Oakland, Cal.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.
Founded April 13, 1910.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,185.
B. A. Forsterer, Potentate . . Tribune Pub. Co., Oakland, Cal.
J. A. Hill, Recorder . . . . . 407 Pacific Bldg., Oakland, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

B. A. Forsterer . . . . . Tribune Pub. Co., Oakland, Cal.
Geo. S. Meredith,
Farmers' & Merchants' Savings Bank, Oakland, Cal.
Dr. S. E. Latta . . . . . 1009 N. Center St., Stockton, Cal.
Dr. J. L. Pease . . . . . Federal Realty Bldg., Oakland, Cal.

3. ABBA TEMPLE . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Chartered June 18, 1903.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 671.
Isaac Litchtbach, Potentate . Care The Toggery, Mobile, Ala.
Myron T. Sprague, Recorder . . . P.O. Box 505, Mobile, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank L. Milhous . . . . . Selma, Ala.
Alex. Hancock . . . . . 254 St. Francis St., Mobile, Ala.
Thomas J. Young . . . . . 4409 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

4. ABDALLAH TEMPLE . . . . . Leavenworth, Kan.
Date of Regular Session, 1st and 3d Tuesdays each month.
Chartered March 28, 1887.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,600.
Horace T. Phinney, Potentate . . . . . Oskaloosa, Kan.
Charles K. Haw, Recorder,
Shrine Temple, Leavenworth, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Horace T. Phinney . . . . . Oskaloosa, Kan.
Edw. H. Johnson . . . . 526 Commercial St., Atchison, Kan.
Maurice H. Tucker . . . Minnesota Ave., Kansas City, Kan.
Judge W. W. Parker . . . . . Emporia, Kan.
John H. Atwood (*ad vitam*),
917 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE . . . . . Springfield, Mo.
Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday, except in December.
Chartered July 9, 1903.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,440.
Egmont Raum, Jr., Potentate,
R.F.D. No. 7, Box 102, Springfield, Mo.
L. N. Cogley, Recorder, 434 E. Commercial St., Springfield, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Egmont Raum, Jr. . R.F.D. No. 7, Box 102, Springfield, Mo.
W. G. Heath . . . . . Springfield, Mo.
J. Emmett Cavin . . 205 W. Commercial St., Springfield, Mo.
George F. Olendorf . . . . 736 Landers' Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

6. ABU BEKR TEMPLE . . . . . Sioux City, Ia.
Date of Regular Session, on call.
Chartered May 8, 1907.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,574.
Robert Hunter, Potentate . . 500 Iowa Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.
W. D. Irvine, Recorder . . . . . Box 393, Sioux City, Ia.

REPRESENTATIVES:

David M. Brownlee . . . . . Sioux City, Ia.
Robert Hunter . . . . . 509 Iowa Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.
A. R. Molyneux . . . . . Cherokee, Ia.
H. J. Snover . . . . . Battle Creek, Ia.

7. ABOU SAAD TEMPLE . . . . . Canal Zone
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded June 26, 1917.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 381.
Samuel H. Marcuse, Potentate . . . Box 158, Cristobal, C. Z.
Fred H. Stephens, Recorder . Box 461, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

8. ACCA TEMPLE . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursdays, except in June, July, August, and September.
Founded June 9, 1886.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,659.
Clinton L. Williams, Potentate . . Box 1257, Richmond, Va.
James H. Price, Recorder . . . P.O. Box 277, Richmond, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Preston Belvin (*emeritus*) . . . P.O. Box 156, Richmond, Va.
Clinton L. Williams . . . . . Box 1257, Richmond, Va.
E. E. Downham (Hon.) . . . . . Alexandria, Va.
R. McC. Bullington . . . . . Box 447, Richmond, Va.
James H. Price . . . . . Box 277, Richmond, Va.
George L. Street (*ad vitam*) . . . . Box 515, Richmond, Va.

9. AFIFI TEMPLE . . . . . Tacoma, Wash.
Date of Regular Session, 4th Wednesday each month.
Founded August 1, 1888.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,357.
Edw. B. King, Potentate, 1314 No. Yakima Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
Clinton A. Snowden, Recorder, 821 Fidelty Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Ellis L. Garretson . . . . 315 Fidelty Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.
Frederic W. Keator . . . . . Rutland Apts., Tacoma, Wash.
Grover C. Nolte . . . . Natl. Realty Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.
Edward B. King . . 1314 No. Yakima Ave., Tacoma, Wash.

10. AHMED TEMPLE . . . . . Marquette, Mich.
Date of Regular Session, Friday after 1st Monday.
Founded June 14, 1893.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,232.
Frank Scadden, Potentate . . . . . Crystal Falls, Mich.
J. H. O'Meara, Recorder, 1107 No. Front St., Marquette, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank Scadden . . . . . Crystal Falls, Mich.
Thomas M. Wells . . . . . Negaunee, Mich.
Fred J. Schultheis . . . . . Marquette, Mich.
Herman A. Holden . . . . . Munising, Mich.

11. AINAD TEMPLE . . . . . E. St. Louis, Ill.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.
Chartered May 14, 1913.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,393.
Charles H. Spilman, Potentate . . . . . Edwardsville, Ill.
Geo. B. Moore, Recorder,
Scottish Rite Temple, E. St. Louis, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles H. Spilman . . . . . Edwardsville, Ill.
Thomas L. Fekete . . 324 Collinsville Ave., E. St. Louis, Ill.
C. A. McCormack . . . . . National Stock Yards, Ill.
Claude R. Sweeny . . . . . National Stock Yards, Ill.

12. AL AMIN TEMPLE . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Dec. 19, 1904.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,147.
A. C. Becker, Potentate,
Care Neimeyer Lumber Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Fred J. Reutelhuber, Recorder,
609 S. Trust Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. C. Becker . Care Neimeyer Lumber Co., Little Rock, Ark.
R. H. Kaufman . . 306 E. Markham St., Little Rock, Ark.
Judge Guy Fulk . . County Court House, Little Rock, Ark.
T. A. Sims . . . . . Care Quapaw Club, Little Rock, Ark.

13. AL BAHR TEMPLE . . . . . San Diego, Cal.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday April and December.
Chartered May 14, 1913.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 567.
Duncan MacKinnon, Potentate,
Southern Title Bldg., San Diego, Cal.
James H. Peak, Recorder . Masonic Temple, San Diego, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Victor Wankowski . . . . . Spreckels Bldg., San Diego, Cal.
Duncan MacKinnon . Southern Title Bldg., San Diego, Cal.

14. AKDAR TEMPLE . . . . . Tulsa, Okla.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.
Founded July 11, 1911.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,940.
Henry N. Greis, Potentate . . . . . Box 1462, Tulsa, Okla.
Harry M. Welliver, Recorder . . . . . Box 1516, Tulsa, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. L. Farmer . . . . . P.O. Box 1935, Tulsa, Okla.
Henry N. Greis . . . . . Box 1462, Tulsa, Okla.
George I. Van Dall . . . . . Bartlesville, Okla.
Arthur C. Farmer . . . . . Box 206, Tulsa, Okla.

15. ALADDIN TEMPLE . . . . . Columbus, O.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday each month.
Founded June 14, 1893.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 3,685.
Earl J. Burkert, Potentate . . Masonic Temple, Columbus, O.
Wilden E. Joseph, Recorder Masonic Temple, Columbus, O.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Earl J. Burkert . . . . . Masonic Temple, Columbus, O.
James J. Thomas . . . . . 39 Ohio Ave., Columbus, O.
Sinclare B. Nace . . . . . 40 E. Spring St., Columbus, O.
Milton A. Pixley . . . . . 55 E. Chestnut St., Columbus, O.
Wilden E. Joseph (*emeritus*) . Masonic Temple, Columbus, O.

16. ALCAZAR TEMPLE . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Date of Regular Session on call.
Founded May 14, 1913.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 971.
David W. Crosland, Potentate . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
O. C. Humphrey, Recorder P.O. Box 136, Montgomery, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

David W. Crosland . . . . . Montgomery, Ala.
Chester D. Curtis . . . . . P.O. Box 450, Montgomery, Ala.
T. A. Goodwin . . . . . Florala, Ala.

17. AL CHYMIA TEMPLE . . . . . Memphis, Tenn.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.
Founded May 21, 1891.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,153.
Joseph A. Fowler, Potentate 10 So. Second St., Memphis, Tenn.
J. E. Van Trees, Recorder . Masonic Temple, Memphis, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Robert R. Schuyler . . . . . 785 Poplar St., Memphis, Tenn.
Albert E. Cameron . . . Central Bank Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
Alex. D. Patton . . . . 360 So. Main St., Memphis, Tenn.
J. L. Emery . . . . . 1336 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

18. ALEE TEMPLE . . . . . Savannah, Ga.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded June 23, 1896.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,121.
R. L. Colding, Potentate . . Provident Bldg., Savannah, Ga.
Valmore W. Lebey, Recorder,
Am. Bank & Trust Co., Savannah, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Ernest A. Cutts . . . . . 30 Bay St., East, Savannah, Ga.
Robert L. Colding . . . . . Provident Bldg., Savannah, Ga.
Dave Harvard . . . . . Thomasville, Ga.
A. S. Nichols . . . . . Savannah, Ga.

19. ALEPPO TEMPLE . . . . . Boston, Mass.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded June 23, 1882.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 7,741.
Walter W. Morrison, Potentate,
262 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Benjamin W. Rowell, Recorder, Masonic Temple, Boston, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James S. Blake . . . . . 387 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Walter W. Morrison . . . 262 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Geo. A. Shackford . . . . . 190 Brook Rd., Milton, Mass.
Francis H. Appleton . . . . 185 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
Benjamin W. Rowell (*emeritus*), Masonic Temple, Boston, Mass.

20. ALGERIA TEMPLE . . . . . Helena, Mont.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.
Founded March 28, 1888.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,725.
Henry G. Pickett, Potentate . . . . . Helena, Mont.
E. M. Shoemaker, Recorder . . . . . Helena, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Oscar M. Lanstrum . . . . . Helena, Mont.
Edward C. Day . . . . . Helena, Mont.
James M. Burlingame . . . . . Great Falls, Mont.
Wesley M. Briggs . . . . . ———

21. ALHAMBRA TEMPLE . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.
Founded Sept. 17, 1889.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 622.
John S. Fouche, Potentate . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
W. C. Johnson, Recorder . . . . Box 179, Chattanooga, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. C. Foust (Hon.) . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
James R. Huff . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
R. P. Knight . . . . . Athens, Tenn.

22. AL KADER TEMPLE . . . . . Portland, Ore.
Date of Regular Session, 4th Saturday.
Founded Jan. 3, 1888.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,946.
William Davis, Potentate . . . 111 Second St., Portland, Ore.
Hugh J. Boyd, Recorder . . Masonic Temple, Portland, Ore.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Geo. W. Stapleton . . . . . Court House, Portland, Ore.
William Davis . . . . . 111 Second St., Portland, Ore.
Harold T. Hutchinson . . . . 526 Beck Bldg., Portland, Ore.
George L. Baker . . . . . City Hall, Portland, Ore.

23. AL KORAN TEMPLE . . . . . Cleveland, O.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Nov. 16, 1876.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 3,559.
George W. Sieber, Potentate,
427 Akron Sav. & Loan Bldg., Akron, O.
Neville S. Harris, Recorder . 3515 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George W. Sieber . . 427 Akron Sav. & Loan Bldg., Akron, O.
James E. Granger . . . . . City Hall, Cleveland, O.
Robert I. Clegg . . . . . Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.
Neville S. Harris . . . . . 3515 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

24. AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE . . . . . Los Angeles, Cal.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month.
Founded Feb. 6, 1888.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 3,960.
William E. Bush, Potentate,
1701 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
George A. Fitch, Recorder, 1201 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William P. Jeffries . . . . . Los Angeles, Cal.
Fred W. Shoemaker . . . . . Los Angeles, Cal.
Leo V. Youngworth . . . 417 Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.
Francis B. Silverwood, 6th St. and Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

25. ALMAS TEMPLE . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Jan. 7, 1886.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,649.
L. Whiting Estes, Potentate . Estes Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Harrison Dingman, Recorder . The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

L. Whiting Estes . . . . . Estes Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Frank L. Walker . . 140 Bryant St. N.W., Washington, D. C.
Henry Lansburgh . . . 420 7th St. N.W., Washington, D. C.
James T. Gibbs . . . . . Evans Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Harrison Dingman (*ad vitam*) The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

26. AL MENAH . . . . . Nashville, Tenn.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 727.
Dispensation granted May 8, 1912.
John H. Murphy, Potentate . . . . . Nashville, Tenn.
Lee Parrish, Recorder . . 40 National Block, Nashville, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James P. Lawrence . . . . 611 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.
Edward R. Burr . Third Ave. and Union St., Nashville, Tenn.
Joseph T. Howell . . . . . 511 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.

27. ALOHA TEMPLE . . . . . Honolulu, H. I.
Date of Regular Session, quarterly.
Founded May 23, 1900.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 409.
Harry S. Gray, Potentate . . . . . Honolulu, H. I.
W. G. Ashley, Acting Recorder . . . Box 252, Honolulu, H. I.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James S. McCandless . . . . . Box 515, Honolulu, H. I.
Lester Petrie . . . . . Honolulu, H. I.

28. AL AZHAR TEMPLE . . . . . Calgary, Alberta
Date of Regular Session, first Monday, March, June, September, and December.
Founded Oct. 14, 1907.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 486.
Dr. A. S. Estey, Potentate, 301 13th Ave. W., Calgary, Alberta
Thomas F. English, Recorder . . . Box 197, Calgary, Alberta

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. A. Brookbank . . . . 10828 125th St., Edmonton, Alberta
W. F. W. Lent . . . . . 2010 5th St. W., Calgary, Alberta

29. AL SIHAH TEMPLE . . . . . Macon, Ga.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded April 13, 1910.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 671.
G. Glenn Toole, Potentate . . . . . City Hall, Macon, Ga.
Albert R. Brown, Recorder . . . . 516 First St., Macon, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Jesse A. Mitchell . . . . . Macon, Ga.
S. E. Bayne . . . . . Macon, Ga.
Frank O. Miller . . . . . Fort Valley, Ga.

30. ALZAFAR TEMPLE . . . . . San Antonio, Texas
Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday.
Founded July 13, 1916.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,090.
J. A. Patterson, Potentate, 426 Live Oak St., San Antonio, Texas
P. D. Mathis, Recorder,
Scottish Rite Cathedral, San Antonio, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. A. Patterson . . . . . San Antonio, Texas
T. E. Blundell . . . . 809 N. Flores St., San Antonio, Texas
Chas. B. Watters . . . 202 Gibbs Bldg., San Antonio, Texas
George H. Winsor . . . . . San Benito, Texas

31. ANEZEH TEMPLE . . . . . City of Mexico, Mexico
Date of Regular Session, on call.
Founded Nov. 12, 1906.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 344.
Arnold Shanklin, Potentate Edificio La Mutua, City of Mexico
Chas. B. Waite, Recorder, P.O. (apartado) 1647, City of Mexico

REPRESENTATIVES:

Wm. L. Vail, P.O. Box (apartado), 1996, City of Mexico, Mex.
C. H. M. y'Agramonte. . . . . City of Mexico, Mex.

32. ANSAR TEMPLE . . . . . Springfield, Ill.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Dispensation granted May 13, 1914.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,022.
Frank S. Dickson, Potentate,
State Capitol Bldg., Springfield, Ill.
William D. Stacy, Recorder,
1404 Whittier Ave., Springfield, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Richings J. Shand . . . State Capitol Bldg., Springfield, Ill.
Wm. D. Stacy . . . . . 1404 Whittier Ave., Springfield, Ill.
Albert C. Baxter . . . 517 E. Capitol Ave., Springfield, Ill.
L. Jean Wylie . . . . . 223 No. Main St., Decatur, Ill.

33. ANTIOCH TEMPLE . . . . . Dayton, O.
Date of Regular Session, 1st and 3d Fridays each month.
Founded June 9, 1898.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,494.
Edward E. Burkhart, Potentate . Schwind Bldg., Dayton, O.
John R. Flotron, Recorder . . . 1309 U. B. Bldg., Dayton, O.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward E. Burkhart . . . . . Schwind Bldg., Dayton, O.
Charles H. Hiser . . . . . Springfield, O.
Dr. G. C. Meyers . . . . . 343 S. Main St., Dayton, O.
Roland W. Baggott . . . . . Juvenile Court, Dayton, O.

34. ARABIA TEMPLE . . . . . Houston, Texas
Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday.
Founded July 14, 1915.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 753.
D. W. Michaux, Potentate Care Jas. Bute Co., Houston, Texas
H. C. Webb, Acting Recorder,
Third floor, Levy Bldg., Houston, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Jones . . . . 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Houston, Texas
Chester H. Bryan . . . County Court House, Houston, Texas
D. W. Michaux . . . . Care Jas. Bute Co., Houston, Texas

35. ARARAT TEMPLE . . . . . Kansas City, Mo.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday in each month.
Founded Dec. 1, 1887.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 3,396.
Thos. H. Reynolds, Potentate,
1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Hinton H. Noland, Recorder, Shrine Mosque, Kansas City, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James E. Chandler . 18th & Holmes Sts., Kansas City, Mo.
Thomas H. Reynolds, 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
Arthur L. Williams . . . . 3d & Oak Sts., Kansas City, Mo.
Edward W. Tayler . . . . . Marceline, Mo.

36. BAGDAD TEMPLE . . . . . Butte, Mont.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.
Founded Jan. 24, 1911.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 786.
John T. Backus, Potentate . . . 1106 E. 2d St., Butte, Mont.
Fred P. Young, Recorder . . . Masonic Temple, Butte, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles E. Beebe . . . . . Beebe Grain Co., Butte, Mont.
John T. Backus . . . . . 1106 E. 2d St., Butte, Mont.
George W. Dart . . . . . Dillon, Mont.

37. BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE . . . . . Albuquerque, N. M.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month.
Founded June 11, 1887.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 932.
Peter L. Williamson, Potentate . . . . . Albuquerque, N. M.
L. H. Chamberlin, Recorder . . Box 223, Albuquerque, N. M.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Peter L. Williamson . . . . . Albuquerque, N. M.
Charles E. Lowber . . . . . Albuquerque, N. M.
Charles A. Wright . . . . . Albuquerque, N. M.

38. BEDOUIN TEMPLE . . . . . Muskogee, Okla.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.
Founded July 12, 1911.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,253.
George N. Wise, Potentate . . . . . Pawhuska, Okla.
Chas. E. Creager, Recorder . . . Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Geo. M. Ransom . . . 1422 W. Broadway, Muskogee, Okla.
Walter G. Gibbons . . . . . Barnes Bldg., Muskogee, Okla.
John L. Wisener . . . . . Phoenix Bldg., Muskogee, Okla.
Walter W. Bavington . . . . . Okmulgee, Okla.

39. BEKTASH TEMPLE . . . . . Concord, N. H.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Feb. 14, 1905.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,262.
John A. Blackwood, Potentate . . . . . Concord, N. H.
Harry M. Cheney, Recorder . . . . . Concord, N. H.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John A. Blackwood . . . . . Concord, N. H.
Arthur J. Boutwell . . . . . Hopkinton, N. H.
Horace W. Gray, Jr. . . . . Portsmouth, N. H.
William E. Felch . . . . . Manchester, N. H.

40. BEN HUR TEMPLE . . . . . Austin, Texas
Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday.
Founded June 2, 1891.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 865.
J. W. McLaughlin, Potentate . . . . . Austin, Texas
Joe H. Muenster . . . . . Box 123, Austin, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

D. H. Doom . . . . . Austin, Texas
R. C. Roberdeau . . . . . Austin, Texas
J. Bouldin Rector . . . . . Austin, Texas

41. BENI KEDEM TEMPLE . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.
Founded June 26, 1896.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,864.
Claude M. Boren, Potentate . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.
Joseph Ruffner, Recorder . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Claude M. Boren . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.
David W. Patterson . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.
Frank D. Drumheller . . . . . Thurmond, W. Va.
Everett A. Leonard . . . . . Bluefield, W. Va.

42. BOUMI TEMPLE . . . . . Baltimore, Md.
Date of Regular Session, 29th of each month, except Sundays.
Founded April 1, 1884.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,547.
Harry O. Perry, Potentate . 11 E. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.
John H. Miller, Recorder . . Hazazers Hall, Baltimore, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry O. Perry . . . . . 11 E. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.
Harry E. Rawlings . . . . 21 N. Eutaw St., Baltimore, Md.
William G. Speed . . . . . Law Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Richard H. Hall . . . 2230 W. North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Wm. J. Cunningham (*ad vitam*),
400 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

43. CALAM TEMPLE . . . . . Lewiston, Idaho
Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday February, April, October, and December.
Founded May 8, 1907.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 305.
William Thomson, Potentate . . . . . Lewiston, Idaho
John E. Nickerson, Recorder . . . . . Lewiston, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. L. Kirkpatrick . . . . . Lewiston, Idaho
Thomas M. Fleming . . . . . Lewiston, Idaho

44. CAIRO TEMPLE . . . . . Rutland, Vt.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Chartered July 9, 1903.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 756.
Byron A. Robinson, Potentate . . . . . Bellows Falls, Vt.
L. J. Egleston, Recorder . . . . . Rutland, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES:

C. D. Simonds . . . . . Burlington, Vt.
John R. Temple . . . . . Rutland, Vt.
Dr. Frederick Braley . . . . . Bennington, Vt.

45. CRESCENT TEMPLE . . . . . Trenton, N. J.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded July 14, 1904.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,744.
Newton A. K. Bugbee, Potentate,
206 E. Hanover St., Trenton, N. J.
Linford D. Closson, Recorder,
433 W. Hanover St., Trenton, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Newton A. K. Bugbee . . . 206 E. Hanover St., Trenton, N. J.
Dr. Edwin H. Ginnelley . . . 147 E. State St., Trenton, N. J.
Wm. M. Chase . . . . . Wenonah, N. J.
Geo. C. Godfrey . 21 So. Maryland Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

46. CYPRUS TEMPLE . . . . . Albany, N. Y.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Feb. 2, 1877.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,379.
Ernest C. Johnson, Potentate 35 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y.
George R. Hodgkins, Recorder, Masonic Temple, Albany, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Ernest C. Johnson . . . . . 35 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y.
Edward C. Eaton, Jr. . . . 35 Lawnridge Ave., Albany, N. Y.
Matthew H. Herzog . . . . . 293 Wall St., Kingston, N. Y.
Chester D. Dyer . . . . . 344 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

47. DAMASCUS TEMPLE . . . . . Rochester, N. Y.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.
Founded June 7, 1876.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,400.
Henry L. Marsh, Potentate . 37 Front St., Rochester, N. Y.
Edward C. Way, Recorder . Masonic Temple, Rochester, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Ernest C. Pierrepont . . . 49 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.
Henry L. Marsh . . . . . 37 Front St., Rochester, N. Y.
William J. Parker . . . . . 56 Weld St., Rochester, N. Y.
Frank Doehler . . . . 239 N. Clinton Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Frederick R. Smith, M.D. (*ad vitam*),
89 Plymouth Ave. So., Rochester, N. Y.

48. EGYPT TEMPLE . . . . . Tampa, Fla.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded June 25, 1917.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 416.
Harry B. Roberts, Potentate . . . . . Tampa, Fla.
Chas. M. Davis, Recorder . . . . . Box 53, Tampa, Fla.

49. EL HASA TEMPLE . . . . . Ashland, Ky.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday each month.
Founded March 3, 1906.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 440.
Donald H. Putnam, Potentate . . . . . Ashland, Ky.
Charles F. Weaver, Recorder . . . . . Ashland, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edgar B. Hagar . . . . . Ashland, Ky.
T. A. Field . . . . . Ashland, Ky.

50. EL JEBEL TEMPLE . . . . . Denver, Colo.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday, except June, July, and August.
Founded Dec. 1, 1887.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,734.
Rodney J. Bardwell, Potentate,
726 Kittredge Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Stanley C. Warner, Recorder, 504 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James C. Burger . . . . Hamilton Natl. Bank, Denver, Colo.
Rodney J. Bardwell . . . 726 Kittredge Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Robert A. Kincaid (Hon.) . 1645 Lawrence St., Denver, Colo.
Wm. J. Barker . . . . . Gas & Elec. Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Albert B. McGaffey (*ad vitam*), 630 E. 16th Ave., Denver, Colo.

51. ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE . . . . . Saginaw, Mich.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.
Founded June 12, 1906.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,605.
John O. Newberry, Potentate 10 Mason Bldg., Saginaw, Mich.
Wm. H. McBratnie, Recorder,
318 N. Hamilton St., Saginaw W. S., Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John O. Newberry . . . . 10 Mason Bldg., Saginaw, Mich.
Wm. H. Mead . . . . . 225 Howard St., Saginaw, Mich.
Homer D. Parker . . . . . Lansing, Mich.
Wm. H. Foot . . . . . 524 Potter St., Saginaw, Mich.

52. EL KAHIR TEMPLE . . . . . Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday in February, April, June, August, and October.
Founded Feb. 9, 1886.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,186.
Kent C. Ferman, Potentate,
Cedar Rapids, Natl. Bank, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
T. Will Runkle, Recorder, Consistory Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Kent C. Ferman, Cedar Rapids Natl. Bank, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Jack Casebeer . . . . . Waterloo, Ia.
Homer V. Butt . . . . . 82 Wilson Ave., Dubuque, Ia.
Fred A. Steward . . . . . Cedar Rapids, Ia.
W. G. Haskell (Hon.) . . . 407 Fifth Ave., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Edwin I. Alderman (*ad vitam*), 228 Cal. Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

53. EL KALAH TEMPLE . . . . . Salt Lake City, Utah
Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.
Founded June 8, 1890.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 757.
Thomas W. Charlton, Potentate . . . Salt Lake City, Utah
Joseph M. Marriott, Recorder,
Masonic Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred C. Schramm . 63 S. W. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah
Louis L. Baker . . . . . Tooele, Utah
Lewis H. Harding . . 48 S. State St., Salt Lake City, Utah

54. EL KARUBAH TEMPLE . . . . . Shreveport, La.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday March, June, September, and December.
Founded May 13, 1913.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 914.
J. H. Rowland, Potentate . 622 Edwards St., Shreveport, La.
Henry L. Dillon, Recorder . . 532 Common St., Shreveport, La.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James H. Rowland . . . . 622 Edwards St., Shreveport, La.
Henry S. Weston . . . . . Box 397, Shreveport, La.
Louis E. Stokes . . . . . 1840 Texas Ave., Shreveport, La.

55. EL KATIF TEMPLE . . . . . Spokane, Wash.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.
Founded June 10, 1890.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,380.
Fred E. Grimmer, Potentate, 817 W. Main Ave., Spokane, Wash.
S. Harry Rush, Recorder . Masonic Temple, Spokane, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred E. Grimmer . . . . 817 W. Main Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Dr. Chas. E. Grove . . Old Natl. Bank Bldg., Spokane, Wash.
William H. McVay . . . . 1621 Fourth Ave., Spokane, Wash.
C. Bert Clausin . . . . . Hyde Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

56. EL KORAH TEMPLE . . . . . Boisé City, Idaho
Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.
Founded June 23, 1896.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 741.
Sidney C. Fuld, Potentate . . . . . Boisé, Idaho
Charles O. Nelson, Recorder . . . . . Boisé, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES:

Sidney C. Fuld . . . . . Boisé, Idaho
Albert A. Jessup . . . . . Boisé, Idaho
Will P. Lyon . . . . . Caldwell, Idaho

57. EL MAIDA TEMPLE . . . . . El Paso, Texas
Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday each month.
Founded May 8, 1907.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918. 806.
William W. Evans, Potentate, 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., El Paso, Tex.
Wm. H. McCullough, Recorder,
420 E. San Antonio St., El Paso, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

John M. Wyatt . . First Natl. Bank Bldg., El Paso, Texas
Samuel J. Freudenthal . 1117 Los Angeles St., El Paso, Texas
James B. Brady . Two Republics Life Bldg., El Paso, Texas

58. EL MINA TEMPLE . . . . . Galveston, Texas
Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.
Founded June 11, 1902.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,052.
R. M. Mothner, Potentate . . . . . Beaumont, Texas
C. E. Keppler, Recorder . . S.R. Cathedral, Galveston, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Albert Shafer . . . . . Galveston, Texas
Ralph M. Mothner . . . . . Beaumont, Texas
C. E. Keppler . . . . . Beaumont, Texas
Joseph Seinsheimer (Hon.) . . . . . Galveston, Texas

59. EL RIAD TEMPLE . . . . . Sioux Falls, S. D.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.
Founded May 25, 1888.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,574.
Charles P. Bates, Potentate . . . . . Sioux Falls, S. D.
Edgar S. Knowles, Recorder . . . . . Sioux Falls, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

H. F. Brownell . . . . . Sioux Falls, S. D.
Carl Mueller . . . . . Sioux Falls, S. D.
Charles D. Symms . . . . . Sioux Falls, S. D.
George A. Pettigrew . . . . . Sioux Falls, S. D.

60. EL ZAGAL TEMPLE . . . . . Fargo, N. D.
Date of Regular Session, every Thursday and June 7th.
Founded Dec. 4, 1889.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,681.
Wm. T. Johnston, Potentate G. N. Express Co., Fargo, N. D.
Horatio C. Plumley, Recorder . . . . . Fargo, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

F. Leland Watkins . . Dakota Business College, Fargo, N. D.
Wm. T. Johnston . . . . . G. N. Express Co., Fargo, N. D.
Krist Kjelstrup . . . . . Underwood, N. D.
Eugene Naylor . . . . . Oakes, N. D.
J. Frank Treat (*ad vitam*) . . . . . Fargo, N. D.

61. EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE . . . . . Phoenix, Ariz.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday in each month.
Founded Jan. 26, 1896.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 822.
Neill E. Bailey, Potentate . . . . . Prescott, Ariz.
John J. Sweeney, Recorder . . . . . Box 315, Phoenix, Ariz.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John J. Sweeney (Hon.) . . . . . Phoenix, Ariz.
H. A. Morgan . . . . . Willcox, Ariz.
W. C. Foster . . . . . Phoenix, Ariz.

62. GIZEH TEMPLE . . . . . Victoria, B. C.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded June 11, 1902.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 602.
Earl E. Robinson, Potentate . . . . . Vancouver, B. C.
Edward E. Leason, Recorder . . . Drawer 698, Victoria, B. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles A. Welsh . . . . . New Westminster, B. C.
George M. Perdue . . . . . Victoria, B. C.
Stephen Jones . . . . . Victoria, B. C.

63. HADI TEMPLE . . . . . Evansville, Ind.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded April 23, 1909.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 634.
Frank C. Baugh, Potentate . 101 Broadway, Evansville, Ind.
Clifford Shopbell, Recorder . Furniture Bldg., Evansville, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

G. H. Bippus . . . . . 904 Powell Ave., Evansville, Ind.
Albert Schardt . . . . . 1018 Powell Ave., Evansville, Ind.
Clifford Shopbell . . . . . Furniture Bldg., Evansville, Ind.

64. HAMASA TEMPLE . . . . . Meridian, Miss.
Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday each month.
Founded May 22, 1892.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,647.
Allan McCants, Potentate . . . . . Meridian, Miss.
Andrew J. Peck, Recorder . . . . . Meridian, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Allan McCants . . . . . Meridian, Miss.
Samuel C. Atkinson . . . . . Drew, Miss.
Wm. E. McCormick . . . . . Clinton, Miss.
J. Garner Brown . . . . . Hattiesburg, Miss.

65. HELLA TEMPLE . . . . . Dallas, Texas
Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month, except June, July, and August.
Founded May 31, 1887.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 3,173.
W. R. Ellis, Potentate . . . . . Dallas, Texas
Asher Mintz, Recorder . . . . S.R. Cathedral, Dallas, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Sam P. Cochran . Care Trezevant & Cochran, Dallas, Texas
Mike H. Thomas . . . Cotton Exchange Bldg., Dallas, Texas
C. W. Hobson . . . . S. W. General Elec. Co., Dallas, Texas
J. W. Howerth . . . . . 1911 Elm St., Dallas, Texas

66. HILLAH TEMPLE . . . . . Ashland, Ore.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.
Dispensation granted July 15, 1908.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 317.
Geo. T. Collins, Potentate . . . . . Medford, Ore.
W. H. McNair, Recorder . . . . . Ashland, Ore.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward D. Briggs . . . . . Ashland, Ore.
Charles E. Gates . . . . . Medford, Ore.

67. INDIA TEMPLE . . . . . Oklahoma City, Okla.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.
Founded May 3, 1893.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,347.
Fred D. Bearly, Potentate,
903 W. Grand Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.
George W. Spencer, Recorder,
Masonic Temple, Oklahoma City, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John T. Jones . . . . . Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.
Fred D. Bearly . . 903 W. Grand Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.
George W. Clark . . . . Court House, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Gus A. Paul . . 401 State Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

68. IREM TEMPLE . . . . . Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.
Founded Oct. 18, 1895.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,633.
Robert R. Harvey, Potentate . . . . . Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Charles H. Gillam, Recorder, 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Robert R. Harvey . . . . . Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
John F. Scragg . . . . . 830 Mulberry St., Scranton, Pa.
Thomas H. Riley . . . . . Hotel Updegraff, Williamsport, Pa.
Chas. H. Gillam . . . 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

69. ISIS TEMPLE . . . . . Salina, Kan.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month.
Founded March 29, 1887.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,755.
Albert F. Berg, Potentate . . . . . Salina, Kan.
F. D. Blundon, Recorder . . . . . Salina, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Albert F. Berg . . . . . Salina, Kan.
M. B. Nicholson . . . . . Council Grove, Kan.
Earl Lay . . . . . Herington, Kan.
E. M. Hudkins . . . . . Salina, Kan.

70. ISLAM TEMPLE . . . . . San Francisco, Cal.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.
Founded March 3, 1883.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 4,622.
John D. McGilvray, Potentate,
634 Townsend St., San Francisco, Cal.
Harry Maundrell, Recorder 320 Hayes St., San Francisco, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John D. McGilvray . . 634 Townsend St., San Francisco, Cal.
Harry Maundrell . . . . . 320 Hayes St., San Francisco, Cal.
William Crocker . . . . . 955 Oak St., San Francisco, Cal.
Joseph Heineberg . . . . 16 California St., San Francisco, Cal.
George Filmer (Hon.) . . 330 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.

71. ISMAILIA TEMPLE . . . . . Buffalo, N. Y.
Date of Regular Session, on call.
Founded Nov. 5, 1887.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 3,819.
Chas. H. Andrews, Potentate,
132 Bidwell Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.
Harry D. Hosmer, Recorder, 168 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Burt P. Hoyer . . . . . 46 Allen St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Daniel W. Emerling . . . . . 924 White Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
Charles H. Andrews . . . 132 Bidwell Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.
James E. Ferguson . . . . 804 Electric Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
George L. Brown (*ad vitam*),
210 D. S. Morgan Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

72. JAFFA TEMPLE . . . . . Altoona, Pa.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Chartered July 9, 1903.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,858.
William J. Smith, Potentate . . 1002 Third Ave., Altoona, Pa.
Wilson A. Turner, Recorder . . P.O. Box 176, Altoona, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. Lincoln Feltwell . . . . . Altoona, Pa.
Stephen K. Harkness . . . . . De Lena Apts., Altoona, Pa.
Harry B. Hershey . . . . . 308 Horner St., Johnstown, Pa.
William A. Gould . . . . . Brisbin, Pa.

73. JERUSALEM TEMPLE . . . . . New Orleans, La.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday in January, February, March, April, October, November, and December.
Founded March 30, 1885.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,612.
Charles Weinberger, Potentate,
Fruit Dispatch Co., New Orleans, La.
John A. Davilla, Recorder, 301 Masonic Temple, New Orleans, La.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Chas. Weinberger . . . Fruit Dispatch Co., New Orleans, La.
Anthony Russo . . . . . Macheca Bldg., New Orleans, La.
Samuel Gainsburgh . . 422 St. Charles St., New Orleans, La.
Frank J. Herman . . . . . 1915 Sixth St., New Orleans, La.

74. KAABA TEMPLE . . . . . Davenport, Ia.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday each month.
Founded July 1, 1878.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,575.
Charles P. Shaffer, Potentate . . 110 E. 3d St., Davenport, Ia.
William R. Johnson, Recorder, Masonic Temple, Davenport, Ia.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Rolland W. Crook . . . . . 118 Park Lane, Davenport, Ia.
Robert T. Armil . . . . . North Gaines St., Davenport, Ia.
August E. Othmer . . . . . Muscatine, Ia.
Charles P. Shaffer . . . . . 110 E. Third St., Davenport, Ia.
John Soller (Hon.) . . . 633 Kirkwood Blvd., Davenport, Ia.

75. KALIF TEMPLE . . . . . Sheridan, Wyo.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded June 13, 1906.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 324.
J. F. Kirkpatrick, Potentate . . . . . Sheridan, Wyo.
O. F. Svanberg, Recorder . . . . . Box 163, Sheridan, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. F. Kirkpatrick . . . . . Sheridan, Wyo.
Peter Kooi . . . . . Kooi, Wyo.

76. KALURAH TEMPLE . . . . . Binghamton, N. Y.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded June 15, 1899.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,348.
Amos M. Johnson, Potentate . . . . . Whitney Point, N. Y.
David M. Johnson, Recorder,
404 Kilmer Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Amos M. Johnson . . . . . Whitney Point, N. Y.
Rollin W. Meeker . 710 Security Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.
Norman A. Boyd . . . . . 32 Oak St., Binghamton, N. Y.
James T. Rogers (Hon.) . 444 O'Neil Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

77. KARNAK TEMPLE . . . . . Montreal, Can.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Nov. 8, 1899.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 713.
Alexander B. J. Moore, Potentate,
P.O. Box 1558, Montreal, Can.
W. Macklaier, Recorder, 20 Springfield Ave., Westmount, Que.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. B. J. Moore . . . . . P.O. Box 1558, Montreal, Can.
W. Macklaier . . . . 20 Springfield Ave., Westmount, Que.
Philip D. Gordon . 80 St. François Xavier St., Montreal, Can.

78. KAZIM TEMPLE . . . . . Roanoke, Va.
Date of Regular Session, ————
Founded July 13, 1916.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 579.
O. D. Oakey, Potentate . . . . . Roanoke, Va.
J. T. Cullen, Recorder, 407 Albemarle Ave. S. W., Roanoke, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John T. Cullen . . 407 Albemarle Ave. S. W., Roanoke, Va.
O. D. Oakey . . . . . Roanoke, Va.

79. KEM TEMPLE . . . . . Grand Forks, N. D.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded June 9, 1909.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,172.
Finlay D. Cameron, Potentate . . . . . Grand Forks, N. D.
Charles N. Barnes, Recorder, 118 S. 3d St., Grand Forks, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Finlay D. Cameron . . . . . Grand Forks, N. D.
Clarence A. Hale (Hon.) . . . . . Grand Forks, N. D.
Alexander J. Smith . . . . . Carrington, N. D.
J. H. McNichol . . . . . Grand Forks, N. D.

80. KERBELA TEMPLE . . . . . Knoxville, Tenn.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month.
Founded July 13, 1915.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,015.
Conley Collins, Potentate . . . . . Morristown, Tenn.
W. M. Cooley, Recorder . . Masonic Temple, Knoxville, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William P. Chandler . . . . . Postmaster, Knoxville, Tenn.
Conley Collins . . . . . Morristown, Tenn.
J. E. McNelly . . . . . Etowah, Tenn.
Oscar M. Dunn . . 1426 Armstrong Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

81. KHEDIVE TEMPLE . . . . . Norfolk, Va.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday.
Founded June 9, 1909.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 710.
Joseph T. Deal, Potentate . . . 508 Law Bldg., Norfolk, Va.
W. W. Galt, Recorder . . . New Monroe Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George H. Lewis . . . . . Dickson Bldg., Norfolk, Va.
John N. Sebrell, Jr. (Hon.), Seaboard Bank Bldg., Norfolk, Va.
William Chapman . . . . . 310 High St., Portsmouth, Va.

82. KERAK TEMPLE . . . . . Reno, Nev.
Date of Regular Session, 4th Saturday.
Founded Dec. 10, 1906.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 574.
Edward Barber, Potentate . . . . . Reno, Nev.
Frank D. King, Recorder . . . . . Box 595, Reno, Nev.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward Barber . . . . . Reno, Nev.
Samuel R. Tippett . . . . . 356 West St., Reno, Nev.

83. KHARTUM TEMPLE . . . . . Winnipeg, Man.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Nov. 19, 1904.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 663.
William F. Taylor, Potentate . Boyd Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.
D. Cameron, Recorder . . . P.O. Box 3064, Winnipeg, Man.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. W. Chapman, Care The Codville Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
William F. Taylor . . . . . Boyd Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.
D. Cameron . . . . . Box 3064, Winnipeg, Man.

84. KISMET TEMPLE . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
Date of Regular Session, monthly on call of Potentate.
Founded July 2, 1887.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 3,103.
Charles A. Brockaway, Potentate,
691 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
John A. Morison, Recorder . 41 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Alexander S. Bacon . . . . . 46 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.
Conrad V. Dykeman . . 657 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
William Bamber . . . . . 92 Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
John A. Morison . . . . . 41 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

85. KORA TEMPLE . . . . . Lewiston, Me.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Dec. 14, 1891.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,360.
Dana S. Williams, Potentate . . 215 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me.
Ernest L. Wellman, Recorder . . . Box 345, Lewiston, Me.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Dana S. Williams . . . . . 215 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me.
Alvan B. Ricker . . . . . South Poland, Me.
E. M. Lang, Jr. . . . . 39 Eastern Prom., Portland, Me.
Otto H. Olfene . . . . . Auburn, Me.
J. Putnam Stevens (*ad vitam*), 82 Exchange St., Portland, Me.

86. KOREIN TEMPLE . . . . . Rawlins, Wyo.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.
Founded Oct. 8, 1894.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 824.
Fred W. Rendle, Potentate . . . . . Rawlins, Wyo.
Charles Miller, Recorder . . . . . Rawlins, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Peter S. Cook . . . . . Cheyenne, Wyo.
A. F. Thode . . . . . Rawlins, Wyo.
Charles Miller . . . . . Rawlins, Wyo.
William Daley (*emeritus*) . . . . . Rawlins, Wyo.

87. KOSAIR TEMPLE . . . . . Louisville, Ky.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.
Founded Dec. 5, 1884.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,753.
John G. L. Hagman, Potentate,
710 W. Market St., Louisville, Ky.
A. R. Kimmerling, Recorder, 414 Custom House, Louisville, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John G. L. Hagman . . . . 710 W. Market St., Louisville, Ky.
Fred W. Hardwick . . . . . 927 Rupp St., Louisville, Ky.
George C. Weldon . . . . 1104 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.
Thomas S. Tuley, Care Louisville Cotton Mill Co., Louisville, Ky.

88. LU LU TEMPLE . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month, except December.
Founded Dec. 31, 1883.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 8,057.
W. Freeland Kendrick, Potentate,
1129 Duncannon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Philip C. Shaffer, Recorder,
1337 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. Freeland Kendrick, 1129 Duncannon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Herman Rehborn . . . . . 104 City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry S. Evans . . . . 908 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Edwin S. Mershon, 2321 E. Cumberland St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Philip C. Shaffer (*ad vitam*),
1337 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Edward B. Jordan (Hon.) . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.

89. LUXOR TEMPLE . . . . . St. John, N. B.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded May 20, 1903.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 419.
Harry R. McLellan, Potentate, 41 Princess St., St. John, N. B.
Charles Robinson, Recorder . . 84 Sydney St., St. John, N. B.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Alex. M. Rowan . . . . . 331 Main St., St. John, N. B.
James A. Gibson . . . . . Woodstock, N. B.

90. MECCA TEMPLE . . . . . New York, N. Y.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Sept. 26, 1872.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 7,395.
Wm. J. Beamish, Potentate, Hotel McAlpin, New York, N. Y.
Louis N. Donnatin, Recorder, 107 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Cyprian C. Hunt . . . 50 Gouverneur Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
Louis N. Donnatin . . . . 107 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Robert Miller . . . . . New York, N. Y.
Wm. J. Beamish . . . . . Hotel McAlpin, New York, N. Y.
James McGee (*emeritus*) . . . 22 S. Eliot Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

91. MEDIA TEMPLE . . . . . Watertown, N. Y.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month.
Founded March 19, 1891.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,331.
Frank L. Moore, Potentate,
Sherman Bldg. Off., Watertown, N. Y.
A. T. Matthews, Recorder, 36 Flower Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank S. Kenyon . . . . . Adams, N. Y.
Frank L. Moore . . . Sherman Bldg. Off., Watertown, N. Y.
B. C. Wight . . . . . University Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
Thomas H. Richards . . . . . Ogdensburg, N. Y.

92. MEDINAH TEMPLE . . . . . Chicago, Ill.
Date of Regular Session, monthly.
Founded Oct. 30, 1882.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 12,121.
Thomas J. Houston, Potentate,
175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Samuel H. Smith, Recorder . . 14 East Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas J. Houston . . . 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Wm. J. Downey . . . . . 1501 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Robert J. Daly (Hon.) . . . 3214 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.
Nelson N. Lampert . . Fort Dearborn Natl. Bank, Chicago, Ill.
Frank C. Roundy (*ad vitam*) . . 111 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

93. MELHA TEMPLE . . . . . Springfield, Mass.
Date of Regular Session, on call.
Founded June 9, 1897.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,363.
Franklin A. Latimer, Potentate,
36 Beechwood Ave., Springfield, Mass.
Edwin O. Hibbard, Recorder,
P.O. Box 1501, Springfield, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Franklin A. Latimer . 36 Beechwood Ave., Springfield, Mass.
Albert E. Stewart . . . . . Box 1107, Springfield, Mass.
J. Frank Murray . . . . . 41 Euclid Ave., Springfield, Mass.
Harry A. Childs . . . . 30 Bradford St., Springfield, Mass.

94. MIDIAN TEMPLE . . . . . Wichita, Kan.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, except July and August.
Founded June 9, 1909.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,031.
Philip D. Gardiner, Potentate . . . . . Wichita, Kan.
James F. McCoy, Recorder . . . . . Wichita, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas G. Fitch . . . . . Wichita, Kan.
Otis N. Smith . . . . . P. O. Box 635, Wichita, Kan.
Ransom Stephens . . . . . Wichita, Kan.
James O. Shrack . . . . . Pratt, Kan.

95. MIRZA TEMPLE . . . . . Pittsburg, Kan.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday.
Founded June 9, 1909.
Membership Jan. 1, 1918, 1,270.
James C. Broadley, Potentate . . . . . Weir City, Kan.
W. H. Yarcho, Recorder . . . . . Box 226, Pittsburg, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James C. Broadley . . . . . Weir City, Kan.
Leo Frohlech . . . . . Pittsburg, Kan.
R. M. Rodecker . . . . . Fort Scott, Kan.
F. E. Sellars . . . . . Coffeyville, Kan.
B. S. Gaitskill (Hon.) . . . . . Girard, Kan.

96. MIZPAH TEMPLE . . . . . Fort Wayne, Ind.
Date of Regular Session, on call.
Founded April 27, 1909.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,340.
Edgar H. Kilbourne, Potentate, Shooff Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Charles E. Read, Recorder,
Scottish Rite Cathedral, Fort Wayne, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward H. Merritt . Trade Mark Title Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Edgar H. Kilbourne . . . . Shooff Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Chas. H. Gunepper . . 1209 W. Wayne St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Chas. A. Meigs . . . . . Lyric Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind.

97. MOCHA TEMPLE . . . . . London, Ontario, Can.
Date of Regular Session, on call.
Dispensation granted Jan. 1, 1908.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,290.
Dr. H. R. Abbott, Potentate . 227 Queens Ave., London, Ont.
William H. Abbott, Recorder . 322 Dundas St., London, Ont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Dr. H. R. Abbott . . . . . 227 Queens Ave., London, Ont.
Henry Roe . . . . . St. Thomas, Ont.
Chas. Farquharson . . . . . Stratford, Ont.
W. H. Abbott . . . . . 322 Dundas St., London, Ont.

98. MOHAMMED TEMPLE . . . . . Peoria, Ill.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.
Founded June 12, 1893.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,961.
David Serkowich, Potentate . . . Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.
C. S. Burdick, Recorder . . . . . Shrine Temple, Peoria, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Warren Sutliff . . . . . 118 Parkside Drive, Peoria, Ill.
David Serkowich . . . . . Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.
Louis J Gauss . . . . . Court House, Peoria, Ill.
Dick H. Cornell . . 703 E. Washington St., Bloomington, Ill.
Seth F. Haskins (*emeritus*) . . 1606 Columbia Ter., Peoria, Ill.

99. MOILA TEMPLE . . . . . St. Joseph, Mo.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.
Founded Dec. 1, 1887.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,126.
Orestes Mitchell, Potentate,
Corby-Forsee Bldg., St. Joseph, Mo.
Walter B. Campbell, Recorder,
23 Ballinger Bldg., St. Joseph, Mo..

REPRESENTATIVES:

Hathon G. Getchell (Hon.), Care Auditorium, St. Joseph, Mo.
John W. Holtman (Hon.), Stock Yards, South St. Joseph, Mo.
Orestes Mitchell . . . . Corby-Forsee Bldg., St. Joseph, Mo.
Karl E. Johnson . . . . . 2711 Patee St., St. Joseph, Mo.

100. MOOLAH TEMPLE . . . . . St. Louis, Mo.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, except July and August.
Founded April 26, 1886.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,259.
Walter Wimmer, Potentate,
5661 Natural Bridge Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
A. D. Grant, Recorder . . . . . 411 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George T. Matthews . . . . 20 S. Main St., St Louis, Mo.
Clarence A. Sinclair (Hon.) . . 2642 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
Walter Wimmer . . 5661 Natural Bridge Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
James W. Alcorn . . . . . 701 N. 3d St. St. Louis, Mo.
Henry F. Niedringhaus (*ad vitam*),
5651 Bartmer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

101. MOROCCO TEMPLE . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.
Founded March 28, 1888.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,087.
Arthur Y. Milam, Potentate . . Heard Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
E. B. Wells, Recorder . . Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Arthur Y. Milam . . . . . Heard Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
J. C. Adkins . . . . . Box 117, Gainesville, Fla.
Edward J. Burk . . . . . 45 W. 7th St., Jacksonville, Fla.
O. Z. Tyler . . . . . 1629 Boulevard, Jacksonville, Fla.

102. MOSLAH TEMPLE . . . . . Fort Worth, Texas
Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.
Dispensation granted May 13, 1914.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,469.
E. A. Levy, Potentate . . 1301 Main St., Fort Worth, Texas
Chas. B. Brown, Recorder, 215½ Main St., Fort Worth, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

E. E. Edwards . . . . . Fort Worth, Texas
R. A. Massey . . . . . 1102 Main St., Fort Worth, Texas
William James . . . Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas
E. A. Levy . . . . . 1301 Main St., Fort Worth, Texas

103. MOSLEM TEMPLE . . . . . Detroit, Mich.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday each month.
Founded April 21, 1880.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 5,149.
James A. Ballard, Potentate . Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.
John F. Gerschow, Recorder . Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James A. Ballard . . . . . Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.
William B. Wood . . 471 Lafayette Blvd., W. Detroit, Mich.
Mark A. Gardner . 923 David Whitney Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Edwin R. Hague . Care The L. H. Field Co., Jackson, Mich.
William Van Sickle (Hon.) 1111 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Geo. W. Fowle (Hon.), 2d Ave. and Peterboro St., Detroit, Mich.

104. MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE . . . . . Montpelier, Vt.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday in March, June, September, and December.
Founded Oct. 31, 1876.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,031.
Franklin Barney, Potentate . . . . . Springfield, Vt.
Charles H. Heaton, Recorder . . . . . Montpelier, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred C. Gilson . . . . . St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Franklin Barney . . . . . Springfield, Vt.
Noble S. Love . . . . . Barre, Vt.
Avery G. Smith . . . . . St. Albans, Vt.

105. MURAT TEMPLE . . . . . Indianapolis, Ind.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.
Founded March 13, 1884.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 5,800.
Leon T. Leach, Potentate,
402 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Charles S. Barker, Recorder, Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Elias J. Jacoby . . . . Odd Fellows' Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Paul H. Krauss . . . . P. H. Krauss Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Henry W. Klausmann, 835 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Leon T. Leach . 402 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Chalmers Brown (Hon.) . . . . . Indianapolis, Ind.

106. NAJA TEMPLE . . . . . Deadwood, S. D.
Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday in February, June, and October.
Founded Sept. 19, 1892.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 543.
F. B. Schneerer, Potentate . . . . . Deadwood, S. D.
Carl H. Kubler, Recorder . . 30 Jackson St., Deadwood, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

F. B. Schneerer . . . . . Deadwood, S. D.
H. B. Wardman . . . . . Deadwood, S. D.

107. NEMESIS TEMPLE . . . . . Parkersburg, W. Va.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday.
Dispensation granted May 8, 1912.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 925.
T. Richard Cowell, Potentate . . . . . Parkersburg, W. Va.
James A. Bryan, Recorder, 231 Court Sq., Parkersburg, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Albert B. White . . . . . Parkersburg, W. Va.
David E. Thoenen . . . . . Sistersville, W. Va.
Joseph M. Crouch . . . . . Clarksburg, W. Va.

108. NILE TEMPLE . . . . . Seattle, Wash.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.
Dispensation granted July 15, 1908.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,097.
Ivan L. Hyland, Potentate, 307 Lowman Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
Frank B. Lazier, Recorder, 5193 Arcade Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Ivan L. Hyland . . . . . 307 Lowman Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
Harvey J. Woods . . . . . 1531 3d Ave., Seattle, Wash.
John R. Thompson . . . . 414 E. Thomas St., Seattle, Wash.
Thomas Askren . . . . . 631 Lyon Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

109. OASIS TEMPLE . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Oct. 10, 1894.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,794.
Clyde E. Cotton, Potentate . . . . . Asheville, N. C.
Thomas Griffith, Recorder . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Dr. Clyde E. Cotton . . . . . Asheville, N. C.
R. S. Reinhardt . . . . . Lincolnton, N. C.
W. F. Randolph . . . . . Asheville, N. C.
Sol. Gallert . . . . . Rutherfordton, N. C.
Walter S. Liddell (*emeritus*) . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

110. OLEIKA TEMPLE . . . . . Lexington, Ky.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday, except June, July, August, and September.
Founded Jan. 1, 1908.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 562.
Wm. P. Averett, Potentate,
404 Fayette Natl. Bank, Lexington, Ky.
William M. Yent, Recorder . . P.O. Box 25, Lexington, Ky.
REPRESENTATIVES:
W. F. Clark . . . . . Lexington, Ky.
Edward Williamson . . . . . Lexington, Ky.

111. OMAR TEMPLE . . . . . Charleston, S. C.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Dec. 27, 1906.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,901.
James D. Nelson, Potentate . . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.
Henry O. Strohecker, Recorder . . Box 480, Charleston, S. C.
REPRESENTATIVES:
James D. Nelson . . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.
O. Frank Hart . . . . . Masonic Temple, Columbia, S. C.
J. C. Bissell . . . . . Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
W. R. Lowman . . . . . Orangeburg, S. C.

112. ORAK TEMPLE . . . . . Hammond, Ind.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month.
Founded April 27, 1909.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 575.
Virgil S. Reiter, Potentate, Superior Court Bldg., Hammond, Ind.
Geo. O. Mallett, Recorder . Masonic Temple, Hammond, Ind.
REPRESENTATIVES:
Harry E. Sharrer (Hon.),
Citizens Natl. Bank Bldg., Hammond, Ind.
Virgil S. Reiter . . . . Superior Court Bldg., Hammond, Ind.

113. ORIENTAL TEMPLE . . . . . Troy, N. Y.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Feb. 7, 1877.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,852.
William F. Seber, Potentate . Mfrs.' Natl. Bank, Troy, N. Y.
William V. N. Stowell, Recorder . . 14 First St., Troy, N. Y.
REPRESENTATIVES:
Wm. H. Paaschen . . . . . P.O. Box 546, Troy, N. Y.
William F. Seber . . . . . Mfrs. Natl. Bank, Troy, N. Y.
Garry W. Van Vranken . . 127 Wall St., Schenectady, N. Y.
George M. Goetz . . . . 16 E. Main St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

114. OSIRIS TEMPLE . . . . . Wheeling, W. Va.
Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month; 1st Friday December.
Founded July 22, 1886.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,932.
Judge Alan H. Robinson, Potentate . . . . Wheeling, W. Va.
Chas. F. Schultze, Recorder . P.O. Box 214, Wheeling, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Judge Alan H. Robinson . . . . . Wheeling, W. Va.
Charles Menkemeller . 22d & Market Sts., Wheeling, W. Va.
Oscar O. Allison . . . . . Chester, W. Va.
James L. Welshans . . . . . Shepherdstown, W. Va.
O. W. Burdats (Hon.) . . . . . Wheeling, W. Va.
William W. Irwin (*ad vitam*),
24th and Chapline Sts., Wheeling, W. Va.

115. OSMAN TEMPLE . . . . . St. Paul, Minn.
Date of Regular Session, on call.
Founded July 13, 1885.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,298.
Frank C. Priest, Potentate . Shubert Theater, St. Paul, Minn.
Walter T. King, Recorder . Masonic Temple, St. Paul, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Priest . . . . . Shubert Theater, St. Paul, Minn.
Dr. B. F. Simon . . . . . Shubert Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
Charles E. Gooch . . . . . Brokerage Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
Tom S. Rishworth, Merchants Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
J. Harry Lewis (Hon.) . 569 Marshall Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Will O. Washburn (Hon.) . 63 S. Robert St., St. Paul, Minn.

116. PALESTINE TEMPLE . . . . . Providence, R. I.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Feb. 6, 1886.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,043.
Dr. Edgar E. Heizer, Potentate . . . . . Pawtucket, R. I.
William E. Husband, Recorder . State House, Providence, R. I.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Dr. Edgar E. Heizer . . . . . Pawtucket, R. I.
Frederick I. Dana . . . 86 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.
James A. Rogers . . . . . P.O. Box 96, Providence, R. I.
Clarence M. Dunbar . . . 85 Sprague St., Providence, R. I.

117. PHILAE TEMPLE . . . . . Halifax, N. S.
Date of Regular Session, on call.
Founded July 12, 1911.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 391.
S. W. McCulloch, Potentate . . . . . Halifax, N. S.
M. McF. Hall, Recorder . . . . . Box 339, Halifax, N. S.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George A. Munro . . . . . Truro, N. S.
A. Moulton . . . . . Scott Bldg., Halifax, N. S.

118. PYRAMID TEMPLE . . . . . Bridgeport, Conn.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month, except July, August, and September.
Founded April 18, 1877.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,480.
D. Fairchild Wheeler, Potentate . . . . . Bridgeport, Conn.
Thad B. Beecher, Recorder . 211 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

D. Fairchild Wheeler . . . . . Bridgeport, Conn.
Fred E. Northrop . . . . . Southport, Conn.
James W. Porter (Hon.) . . . . . Danbury, Conn.
Frederick M. Drew . . . . . Ansonia, Conn.
Thaddeus B. Beecher (Hon.) . 211 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Carleton E. Hoadley (*emeritus*) . . . . . New Haven, Conn.

119. RAJAH TEMPLE . . . . . Reading, Pa.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded August 20, 1892.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,820.
Geo. F. Eisenbrown, Potentate . . 300 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa.
James B. Marsh, Recorder . . . . 139 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Geo. F. Eisenbrown . . . . . 300 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa.
A. Lincoln Frame . . . . . 403 S. 5th St., Reading, Pa.
James B. Marsh . . . . . 139 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.
Edmund H. Scholl . . . . . 24 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa.

120. RAMESES TEMPLE . . . . . Toronto, Ont.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded April 21, 1887.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,812.
C. E. Howarth, Potentate . . 6 Hurndale Ave., Toronto, Ont.
A. Macoomb, Recorder . . . . 133 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

C. E. Howarth . . . . . 6 Hurndale Ave., Toronto, Ont.
Dr. Geo. M. Hermiston . . . 18 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.
James Glanville . . . . 25 Wellington St. E., Toronto, Ont.
Clyde C. Mowry . . . . 268 Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto, Ont.
Wm. P. Ryrie (Hon.) . . . . . 229 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.

121. RIZPAH TEMPLE . . . . . Madisonville, Ky.
Date of Regular Session, Thursday after 1st Monday each month.
Dispensation granted July 15, 1908.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 588.
Henry H. Holeman, Potentate . . . . . Madisonville, Ky.
Charles O. Osburn, Recorder . . . . . Madisonville, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Geo. C. Atkinson . . . . . Earlington, Ky.
Dr. Edgar B. Hardin . . . . . Madisonville, Ky.

122. SAHARA TEMPLE . . . . . Pine Bluff, Ark.
Date of Regular Session, on call.
Founded April 16, 1889.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 669.
Dr. Wm. Breathwit, Potentate,
404 Citizens Bank Bldg., Pine Bluff, Ark.
William L. Toney, Recorder . . . . . Pine Bluff, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Dr. Wm. Breathwit . . . . . Pine Bluff, Ark.
Thos. M. Hooker . . . . . Pine Bluff, Ark.
Mike Schnable . . . . . Pine Bluff, Ark.

123. SALADIN TEMPLE . . . . . Grand Rapids, Mich.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded April 22, 1886.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,384.
William H. Mann, Potentate . . . . . Muskegon, Mich.
Guy Johnston, Recorder, Masonic Temple, Grand Rapids, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

William H. Mann . . . . . Muskegon, Mich.
David Forbes . . . . . Grand Rapids, Mich.
Dr. George F. Smith . . . . . Belding, Mich.
Clark W. McKenzie . . . . . Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lou B. Winsor (*ad vitam*) . . . . . Reed City, Mich.
L. A. Cornelius (Hon.) . . . . . Grand Rapids, Mich.

124. SALAAM TEMPLE . . . . . Newark, N. J.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded April 3, 1903.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 3,319.
Frank A. Champlin, Potentate . 810 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
George C. Ward, Recorder . . . 207 Market St., Newark, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Robert J. Hanna . . . . 428 Van Houten St., Paterson, N. J.
Frank A. Champlin . . . . . 810 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
Augustus W. Schwartz . 143 Jefferson Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Harry W. Egner, Jr. . . . . 142 Market St., Newark, N. J.

125. SESOSTRIS TEMPLE . . . . . Lincoln, Neb.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month except July and August.
Founded June 22, 1887.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,569.
George R. Chatburn, Potentate . 2850 P St., Lincoln, Neb.
J. A. Traphagen, Recorder, 1935 Washington St., Lincoln, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George R. Chatburn . . . . . 2850 P St., Lincoln, Neb.
Forrest M. Moore . . . . . 1414 G St., Lincoln, Neb.
Burton A. George . . . . . 1313 N St., Lincoln, Neb.
William A. Robertson . . . . . Plattsmouth, Neb.

126. SPHINX TEMPLE . . . . . Hartford, Conn.
Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, except July and August.
Founded April 13, 1896.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,510.
Clayton W. Rowley, Potentate . . . . . Hartford, Conn.
Richard P. Martin, Recorder, P.O. Box 1075, Hartford, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clayton W. Rowley . . . . . Hartford, Conn.
Henry G. Toothaker . . . . . Hartford, Conn.
Louis C. Kingsbury . . . . . Hartford, Conn.
George A. Keppler . . . . . Norwich, Conn.

127. SUDAN TEMPLE . . . . . New Bern, N. C.
Date of Regular Session, ————
Founded July 13, 1916.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 766.
James C. Braswell, Potentate . . . . . Whitakers, N. C.
J. F. Rhem, Recorder . . . . . New Bern, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. B. Andrews . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
J. C. Braswell . . . . . Whitakers, N. C.
J. F. Rhem . . . . . New Bern, N. C.

128. SYRIA TEMPLE . . . . . Pittsburgh, Pa.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded May 27, 1877.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 6,309.
Wm. M. Hogg, Potentate . 700 Century Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
James Kerr, Jr., Recorder . . . P.O. Box 790, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles E. Dinkey . . . . . Braddock, Pa.
Theo. A. Motheral (Hon.),
1503 Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Edward F. Austin . . . 1611 Westfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harry E. McLain . . . . . 508 Fulton Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
William S. Brown (*emeritus*) . 523 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Theo. W. Siemon (*emeritus*) . . . . . Edgewood Park, Pa.
George W. McCandless (*emeritus*),
48th St. and A. V. R.R., Pittsburgh, Pa.

129. SYRIAN TEMPLE . . . . . Cincinnati, O.
Date of Regular Session, 2d and 4th Saturdays October 1st to July 1st.
Founded Feb. 8, 1877.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,886.
Charles F. Hake, Jr., Potentate,
Care Heekin Can Co., 6th & Culvert Sts., Cincinnati, O.
F. William Harte, Recorder . . 417 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward S. Keefer (Hon.),
709 Provident Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
Charles F. Hake, Jr. . . 6th and Culvert Sts., Cincinnati, O.
William H. Armstrong . . 271 McGregor Ave., Cincinnati, O.
G. Albert Grapes . . . . . Fort Thomas, Ky.
Wm. B. Melish (*ad vitam*) . . 612 W. 6th Ave., Cincinnati, O.

130. TANGIER TEMPLE . . . . . Omaha, Neb.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.
Founded April 24, 1889.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,348.
Henry H. Kruger, Potentate . . 806 So. 31st St., Omaha, Neb.
W. T. Bourke, Recorder . . . . . P.O. Box 523, Omaha, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Henry H. Kruger . . . . . 806 So. 31st St., Omaha, Neb.
Dr. F. F. Whitcomb . . . . 532 Paxton Block, Omaha, Neb.
J. V. Miller . . . . . 4425 So. 20th St., Omaha, Neb.
J. O. Hiddleston . . . . . 2224 Pratt St., Omaha, Neb.
Henry C. Akin (*ad vitam*) . . 1028 So. 31st St., Omaha, Neb.

131. TEBALA TEMPLE . . . . . Rockford, Ill.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.
Founded July 25, 1894.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,585.
Rufus W. Finley, Potentate . 224 So. Court St., Rockford, Ill.
Frank L. Eby, Recorder . . . 214 No. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John T. Buckbee . . . . . Rockford, Ill.
Clarence P. Cooledge . . . . . Winnebago, Ill.
Wm. C. F. Schultz . . . . . Elgin, Ill.
Rufus W. Finley . . . . . 224 So. Court St., Rockford, Ill.

132. TEHAMA TEMPLE . . . . . Hastings, Neb.
Date of Regular Session, ————
Founded June 26, 1917.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 527.
Wm. J. Rinderspacher, Potentate,
518 W. 6th St., Hastings, Neb.
Robert R. Damerell, Recorder . . . . . Hastings, Neb.

133. TRIPOLI TEMPLE . . . . . Milwaukee, Wis
Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.
Founded March 9, 1885.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,658.
Percy Braman, Potentate . 301 Masonic Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
Adolph H. Wagner, Recorder,
301 Masonic Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis

REPRESENTATIVES:

Percy Braman . . . . . 301 Masonic Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
Charles E. Whelan . . . . . Madison, Wis.
Albert C. Downing . . . 787 Shepard Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Robert O. Jasperson . . 182 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

134. WAHABI TEMPLE . . . . . Jackson, Miss.
Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursdays.
Founded July 12, 1911.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,019.
Charlton A. Alexander, Potentate . . . . . Jackson, Miss.
George B. Power, Recorder . . . . . Jackson, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas P. Sparks . . . . . Jackson, Miss.
Charlton A. Alexander . . . . . Jackson, Miss.
John A. Beard . . . . . Jackson, Miss.
Moyse Kahn . . . . . Gloster, Miss.

135 WA-WA TEMPLE . . . . . Regina, Sask., Can.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Nov. 5, 1910.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 422.
R. G. Waddell, Potentate . P.O. Box 255, Regina, Sask., Can.
I. W. Sneath, Recorder . . . . Box 255, Regina, Sask., Can.

REPRESENTATIVES:

R. G. Waddell . . . . . P.O. Box 255, Regina, Sask., Can.
Geo. D. McMillan . . P.O. Box 1066, Moose Jaw, Sask., Can.

136. YAARAB TEMPLE . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Dec. 8, 1889.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,548.
George M. Napier, Potentate,
Atlanta Natl. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
George E. Argard, Recorder . 1619 Healey Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Forrest Adair . . . . Atlanta Natl. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Walter P. Andrews . . . . . 1618 Healey Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
George M. Napier . . Atlanta Natl. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Homer McClatchey . . . . . Columbus, Ga.

137. YELDUZ TEMPLE . . . . . Aberdeen, S. D.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.
Founded July 14, 1904.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 823.
Dr. Geo. E. Countryman, Potentate . . . . Aberdeen, S. D.
N. Howard Wendell, Recorder . . . . . Aberdeen, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. Ford Seitlow . . . . . Aberdeen, S. D.
Chas. H. Cameron . . . . . Aberdeen, S. D.
Walter G. Jacobs . . . . . Aberdeen, S. D.

138. ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE . . . . . Des Moines, Ia.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded May 23, 1900.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,704.
William Koch, Potentate . . 319 Locust St., Des Moines, Ia.
J. Jolly Jones, Recorder . Observatory Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles C. Deering . . 713 Central Life Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.
Earl C. Mills . . . . 217 Youngerman Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.
William Koch . . . . . 319 Locust St., Des Moines, Ia.
Emery S. Wilson . . . . . Ames, Ia.

139. ZAMORA TEMPLE . . . . . Birmingham, Ala.
Date of Regular Session, on call.
Founded Nov. 10, 1890.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,942.
Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Potentate,
2200 Ave. C, Birmingham, Ala.
Charles J. Geohegan, Recorder,
1428 N. 20th St., Birmingham, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Shepard, Jr. . . . . 2200 Ave. C, Birmingham, Ala.
John Biddle . . . . . 1919 3d Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
H. F. Williamson . . . . . Blue Mountain, Ala.
L. H. Salter . . . . . Court House, Birmingham, Ala.

140. ZEMBO TEMPLE . . . . . Harrisburg, Pa.
Date of Regular Session, 4th Wednesday each month.
Founded July 13, 1904.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,814.
Charles E. Covert, Potentate . 222 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Frederick J. Smith, Recorder . . P.O. Box 440, Harrisburg, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frederick J. Smith . . . . . P.O. Box 440, Harrisburg, Pa.
Charles E. Covert . . . . . 222 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
E. Clair Jones . . . . . P.O. Box 315, Lancaster, Pa.
Ray S. Shoemaker . . . 1633 No. Sixth St., Harrisburg, Pa.

141. ZEM ZEM TEMPLE . . . . . Erie, Pa.
Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.
Founded Nov. 10, 1890.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,409.
John C. Diehl, Potentate . . . . . 510 Myrtle St., Erie, Pa.
Geo. W. Reichert, Recorder . . . . 124 E. 8th St., Erie, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John C. Diehl . . . . . 510 Myrtle St., Erie, Pa.
Charles F. Loesel . . . . . 101 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.
Christian J. Marker . . . . . Warren, Pa.
Frederick G. Luce . . . . . Girard, Pa.

142. ZENOBIA TEMPLE . . . . . Toledo, O.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.
Founded June 14, 1898.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,579.
Harry F. Meiling, Potentate . . . . 123 13th St., Toledo, O.
Thos. B. Guitteau, Recorder . . Masonic Temple, Toledo, O.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry F. Meiling . . . . . 123 13th St., Toledo, O.
Otto H. Hohly . . . . . 1442 The Nicholas Bldg., Toledo, O.
David A. Harroun . . . . . 2346 Lawrence Ave., Toledo, O.
Jesse D. Hurlbut . . . . . Toledo, O.

143. ZIYARA TEMPLE . . . . . Utica, N. Y.
Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday or last Friday each month.
Founded Oct. 30, 1877.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 1,265.
Dr. M. J. Davies, Potentate . . . Steuben Park, Utica, N. Y.
E. Searles Jones, Recorder . . . . . 6 Shaw St., Utica, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Dr. M. J. Davies . . . . . Steuben Park, Utica, N. Y.
George M. Fisher . . . . . Utica, N. Y.
August Fink, Jr. . . . . 107 Kirk Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
Thomas Parke . . . . . 412 Floyd Ave., Rome, N. Y.
John W. Boyle (*emeritus*) . . . . . 30 Arcade, Utica, N. Y.

144. ZORAH TEMPLE . . . . . Terre Haute, Ind.
Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday.
Founded June 9, 1909.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 407.
Jay O. Shultz, Potentate . 140 N. 6th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
Charles G. Reynolds, Recorder,
1523 Poplar St., Terre Haute, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Jay O. Shultz . . . . . 140 N. 6th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
Fred C. Goldsmith . . 1001 Wabash Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

145. ZUHRAH TEMPLE . . . . . Minneapolis, Minn.
Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month.
Founded July 22, 1885.
Membership, Jan. 1, 1918, 2,802.
A. N. Wilcox, Potentate,
301 5th St. South, Minneapolis, Minn.
Frank H. Forbes, Recorder,
763 Temple Court, Minneapolis, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles E. Ovenshire (*ad vitam*),
620 Bryant Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
E. F. Comstock . . . 750 Madison St., Minneapolis, Minn.
A. N. Wilcox . . . . 301 5th St. South, Minneapolis, Minn.
William A. Elliott . . Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

INDEX

PAGE

Address, Annual 33
Addresses of Officers, Representatives, and Recorders 262
Amendments to the Constitution and Code Recommended 144, 146, 147, 148, 151, 152, 154, 160
Amounts Paid William S. Brown, Imperial Treasurer 110
Annual Returns, Receipt of 89
Annual Session, Call for 61
Annual Session, Closing of 169
Cities with Temples 256
Color of the Card for 1919 167
Committees:
- Appointment of 31, 61, 168
- Credentials, Report of 6
- Dispensations and Charters, Report of 158
- Emeritus and Honorary Members, Report of 135
- Finance and Accounts, Report of 156, 157
- Grievances and Appeals, Report of 166
- History of the Order, Report of 165
- Jurisprudence and Laws, Report of 144, 145, 146, 150, 151, 154, 160, 161, 162, 164, 166
- Mileage and Per Diem, Report of 17
- Necrology, Report of 136
- On Revising Jurisdictional Lines 169
- On Time and Place of Forty-fifth Annual Session, Appointment of 63
- Time and Place of Meeting, Report of 160
- Transactions of Imperial Officers, Report of 87, 141

Conclusion 42
Growth of the Order 42
Decisions 44
Directory of Temples 262
Election of Officers 132
Emeriti Members 262
Gain and Loss in Temples 96
General Orders 54
Honorary Members 263

	PAGE
Imperial Council:	
Annual Notice, 1918	61
Annual Opening, Forty-fourth Session	5
Annual Proceedings of 1918 Approved	169
Past Imperial Potentates	260
Recorder, Annual Report of	88
Treasurer, Annual Report of	126
Installation of Officers	168
Jewel for Past Imperial Potentate and Presentation	168
Masonic War Relief Association	130
Matters Referred to Committees	87
Members *ad vitam*, Past Imperial Potentates	260
Necrology	171
Numerical Standing of Temples	95
Opening of the Forty-fourth Annual Session	5
Presentation of Service Flag	132
Presentation to Noble Marcuse	160
Receipts	98
Recommendations	39
Records Approved for Publication	169
Report of Temples	93
Representatives of Temples	263
Resolutions:	
By Noble Walter J. Jacobs	131
By Noble George M. Napier and Others	143
Rituals, Outstanding and Account of	116
Second Day's Session	132
Special Dispensations	80
Special Deputies' Reports	65
States with Temples	255
Taxation of Subordinate Temples	130
Telegrams Sent	31
Thanks Extended	6, 167
Third Day's Session	150
Visitations	77
Warrants Drawn	112

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

INCLUDING

THE CODE, RESOLUTIONS, ARABIC CALENDAR, AND JURISDICTIONAL AGREEMENTS

1918

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

FOR

NORTH AMERICA.

CONSTITUTION.

REVISED TO JULY 1, 1918.

ARTICLE I.

Name and Powers.

Section I. This body shall be known by the name, style and title of

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

FOR

NORTH AMERICA.

Sect. 2. It has power to enact Laws, Statutes and Regulations for the government of the whole Order; to issue Edicts; to amend or repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for holding Temples of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine within its jurisdiction; and to amend or revoke the same. Its authority also extends to such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in foreign countries.

Sect. 3. It has the exclusive right to control all the subordinate Temples of the Order within its jurisdiction. It may censure, suspend and erase Temples; and try, discipline, suspend or expel its members for violation and disobedience of its Constitution, Regulations and Edicts.

Sect. 4. It is the body to which all final appeals shall be made on all matters of importance emanating from subordinate Temples.

ARTICLE II.

Sessions.

Section 1. The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the Representatives at the previous session. The business of the Annual Session shall be distributed over a three days' session.

Sect. 2. Special sessions may be called by the Imperial Potentate in any emergency, at any time and place in his discretion, or, when requested by fifty Representatives to the Imperial Council, forty of whom shall be members of separate Temples, it shall be his duty so to do; due notice of said special session to be given to each subordinate Temple and to each Representative to the Imperial Council, stating the business to be considered; and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Sect. 3. Fifty Representatives, forty of whom shall be Representatives of separate Temples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sect. 4. Notices of sessions of the Imperial Council shall be issued at least thirty days prior to such sessions.

ARTICLE III.

Representatives.

Section 1. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: To every Temple working by authority of a charter granted by this Imperial Council there shall be one Representative, who must be a member of the Temple electing him. Each Temple shall be entitled to two Representatives when its membership reaches three hundred, three Representatives when its membership reaches six hundred, and four Representatives when its membership reaches one thousand; but no Temple shall be allowed more than four Representatives.

Sect. 2. The Representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot, and by a majority vote, such Representative or Representatives to the Imperial Council as it shall be entitled to, and a certified record of such election shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, which credential shall be countersigned by the Recorder of the Temple, who shall also affix the seal of the Temple thereto.

Sect. 3. The number of membership by which the number of Representatives shall be determined shall be the membership of the Temple on the date of its annual meeting for the election of officers in December of each year.

Sect. 4. Any Representative of the Imperial Council who shall remove and reside permanently out of its jurisdiction, be suspended or expelled by a subordinate Temple, or found guilty of a felony or a criminal offence involving moral turpitude, shall thereby have vacated his office.

Sect. 5. All Past Imperial Potentates shall be Representatives *ad vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a three-fourths vote of the members present at any session, elect as an emeritus member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a Representative for twenty-one years, and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members. Such emeritus member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected Representatives.

The Imperial Council may also, by a three-fourths vote of the members present at any session, elect as an honorary member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a Representative for not less than ten years, and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members. Each name presented for consideration of this committee shall first have received the endorsement of the Temple of which the Noble is a member, said action to be had at a regular session. All honorary members shall have a voice in the proceedings of the Imperial Council, but shall have no vote or other privileges or emoluments.

ARTICLE IV.

Officers — their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office and Obligation.

Section 1. The officers of the Imperial Council shall be as follows, viz.:

I. Imperial Potentate.
II. Deputy Imperial Potentate.
III. Imperial Chief Rabban.
IV. Imperial Assistant Rabban.
V. Imperial High Priest and Prophet.
VI. Imperial Oriental Guide.
VII. Imperial Treasurer.
VIII. Imperial Recorder.
IX. Imperial First Ceremonial Master.
X. Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.
XI. Imperial Marshal.
XII. Imperial Captain of the Guard.
XIII. Imperial Outer Guard.

All of whom, except the Imperial Potentate, must be Representatives to the Imperial Council.

Sect. 2. Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the Representatives, and those holding the privileges of Representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but the nomination speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate presented, and to be not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches will be permitted.

A Temple may adopt resolutions of endorsement of one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions or endorsement may be sent, under seal, to Repretatives and to other Temples, but no other style of nominations or electioneering shall be permitted to be made by any Noble or any subordinate Temple for any Imperial Council office.

Sect. 3. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple in the jurisdiction, before they enter upon the exercise of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America."

ARTICLE V.

Imperial Potentate.

Section 1. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Order within the jurisdiction of this Imperial Council. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer thereof for violation or disobedience of the Constitution, By-Laws, Code or Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sect. 2. He shall preside over all stated and special sessions of the Imperial Council, and at his pleasure, over all sessions of subordinate Temples which he shall favor with his presence.

Sect. 3. When, in his judgment, the good of the Order requires it, he shall have power to call special sessions of the Imperial Council, specifying the business to be laid before it.

Sect. 4. During the recess of the Imperial Council he is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may vote for each year, out of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have

control of an emergency fund of one thousand dollars, from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary to make. He may make a larger contribution than one thousand dollars to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof, before so doing. The Imperial Pot entate must approve of all orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer for expenses incurred by committees and officers of the Imperial Council, such orders to be drawn by the Imperial Recorder and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys made by said special committees.

Sect. 5. He shall have power to confer the Order "at sight," either in person or by a deputy authorized for that purpose, but only for the purpose of organizing new Temples under dispensation in unoccupied territory; and the fees therefor shall be turned into the treasury of the Temple so organized under dispensation. The minimum fee in such cases shall be fifty dollars for each and every candidate.

Sect. 6. Deputies may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate for a specific purpose, which shall be set forth in the commissions issued, which shall be executed without unnecessary delay; and the appointments shall cease when the said purposes shall have been executed. It shall be the duty of each Deputy appointed under the provisions of this section to return his authority to the Imperial Potentate with a written report of his action thereunder.

Sect. 7. He may do all such other acts and perform all such other duties, not inconsistent with this Constitution, as, in his judgment, the interests of the Order require.

Sect. 8. An Imperial Potentate does not become a Past Imperial Potentate until his successor in office is elected and installed. His Temple should elect him as a Representative to the session of the Imperial Council over which he is to preside as Imperial Potentate, but failure to so elect him does not deprive him of any of his official rights or prerogatives as Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE VI.

Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Section 1. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death, removal or physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, shall act, with full power, in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer.

ARTICLE VII.

Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

Section 1. The Imperial Chief Rabban and Imperial Assistant Rabban, in the absence of their superiors, shall severally and respectively assume the responsibilities and discharge the duties of their superior officers according to rank. At all other times they shall discharge the duties traditionally appropriate to their respective stations.

ARTICLE VIII.

Duties of Imperial Recorder.

Section 1. The Imperial Recorder shall attend all sessions of the Imperial Council and shall keep a true record of all the work, deliberations and transactions of the Imperial Council, and transcribe the same in a book for that purpose.

Sect. 2. He shall collect and receive all the revenues of the Imperial Council, and pay over the amount to the Imperial Treasurer whenever the sum reaches the amount of one thousand dollars. Before entering upon the duties of his office he shall give a bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of ten thousand dollars, and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond.

Sect. 3. He shall forward to each newly constituted Temple, immediately upon such Temple receiving a dispensation, a copy of this Constitution, together with such other statutes and edicts as are in force.

Sect. 4. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, dimissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session prepared for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts; shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications; notify the members of the Imperial Council of the annual

and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required; and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to his successor all books, papers or other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Sect. 5. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare uniform credential blanks and mail them to the several Temples in ample time for filling out and presentation at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Sect. 6. The Imperial Recorder shall issue to all Temples yearly, a list of all expulsions, suspensions and restorations reported to him.

Sect. 7. The Imperial Recorder is authorized to furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, the same to be receipted for and returned with the jewel of office each year, at the annual session of the Imperial Council.

Sect. 8. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare and furnish a badge to be worn only by the Representatives to the Imperial Council; said badge to be delivered to the Representatives upon their arrival at the place fixed for the session of the Imperial Council and upon their signing a register prepared for that purpose.

Sect. 9. Whenever the stock of Past Imperial Potentate's jewels authorized by the Imperial Council shall be exhausted, the Imperial Recorder shall procure bids from at least three first-class jewelers in the United States of America for manufacturing, for this Imperial Council, three Past Imperial Potentate's jewels, to be made strictly in accordance with the design heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council. After such bids are received the Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the Imperial Potentate, shall cause three such jewels to be made by the lowest bidder, and at each meeting of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall have one of said jewels in readiness, and the same shall be at such session presented to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

Sect. 10. He shall receive for his services the sum of twenty-four hundred dollars per year, and shall be allowed the sum of three hundred dollars per year for office rent.

ARTICLE IX.

Duties of Imperial Treasurer.

Section 1. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all sessions of the Imperial Council, with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall deposit the same in a

national bank or trust company in the name of, and subject to the order of the Imperial Council. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council; such orders to be signed by the Imperial Recorder and countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council, and, before entering upon the duties of his office, give his bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of fifty thousand dollars, and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers or other property that may be in his possession or under his control, as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of one thousand dollars per annum.

ARTICLE X.

Other Officers.

Section 1. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XI.

Prerequisites for the Order.

Section 1. No application for the Order shall be received unless the applicant is a regular Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery, or a Thirty-second degree Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of the obedience of either of the Supreme Councils for the Northern or for the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, and those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them. Each application for the Order shall be made upon the form of petition provided by the Imperial Council.

No Temple can add to or take from the prerequisites for membership in Temples fixed by the Imperial Council. A Temple cannot adopt a rule, regulation, or resolution, requiring that a candidate must be both a Thirty-second degree Mason and a Knight Templar in order to petition for initiation in a Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such dispensation must be made at least seven clear days before it is to be used, and must also be accompanied by full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for violation of this article shall be the suspension of the charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

To receive and ballot upon petitions at a special meeting, due and timely notice shall be given to the members of the Temple, of the proposed election of candidates.

ARTICLE XII.

Amendments.

Section 1. Proposed amendments to the Constitution shall be in writing, and filed with the Imperial Recorder at least two months prior to the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, and notice of said proposed amendments shall be inserted by him in the summons for that session. Any such amendment may be adopted by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; *provided, however*, that the Imperial Council may, without such previous notice, by a vote of three-fourths of the members present at any session, revise, amend or alter this Constitution.

Sect. 2. All amendments proposed to this Constitution shall be in writing. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

BY-LAWS.

ARTICLE I.

Appeals from Decisions of Presiding Officer.

Section 1. This Imperial Council being a legislative body, acknowledging no superior, permits an appeal to be taken by any Representative from the decision of the Chair on any question under consideration herein; *provided, however*, that such appeal shall not be sustained unless two-thirds of all the Representatives present shall vote therefor.

ARTICLE II.

Sessions of Imperial Council.

Section 1. All sessions shall be opened in full and ample form.

Sect. 2. At every session all questions shall be determined by a majority of votes (except alterations to the Constitution, By-laws, and Code, as therein provided), the presiding officer not being entitled to a vote except in case the vote is equally divided, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sect. 3. At each session, when the Imperial Potentate shall have called the Imperial Council to order, the Committee on Credentials shall immediately determine as to the credentials of the Representatives.

ARTICLE III.

Mileage and Per Diem.

Section 1. Past Imperial Potentates and Representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of six cents per mile, one way, by the shortest available route from the location of their Temples to the place of session of the Imperial Council, and *per diem* expenses at the rate of fifteen dollars for each day of a three days attendance at the sessions of the Imperial Council, such expenses to be paid out of the general funds of the Imperial Council. The business of the annual session shall be distributed over a three days session.

Sect. 2. The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each Representative entitled to mileage and *per diem* by check, the check to be drawn on the bank or banks in which the funds are deposited.

ARTICLE IV.

Election of Imperial Officers.

Section 1. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the Imperial Council on its second day's session, unless otherwise ordered by a two-thirds vote of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE V.

Committees of Imperial Council.

Section 1. The following Standing Committees, each consisting of five members of the Imperial Council, except the Committee on Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members, shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate as follows:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall be appointed at each Annual Session by the newly elected Imperial Potentate, and shall serve until the close of the next annual session. Should there be a vacancy in either of the above committees by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill said vacancy.

All other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty days before the meeting of the Imperial Council, and all said committees shall examine and report to the Imperial Council upon the several matters referred to them.

Credentials. Whose duty it shall be to examine and report upon the credentials of the newly elected Representatives.

Dispensations and Charters. To it shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters, also the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples. It shall carefully examine every petition for a dispensation to see that it conforms with the Constitution of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, when there shall be placed in its possession all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Finance and Accounts. It shall be its duty to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder, and of such committees, officers, and members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such

appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the ensuing year. The committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses, and no appropriation shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference of the matter to the Committee on Finance and Accounts, and after receiving its report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, when it shall be placed in possession of the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder and all matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Grievances and Appeals. All matters of controversy, appeal or grievance brought before the Imperial Council shall be referred to this committee, whose duty it shall be to examine into the same and report their action thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, when it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Jurisprudence and Laws. To it shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Constitution, By-laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other matters on questions of law or usage; and it shall report thereon, in writing, to the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, when it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Mileage and Pay of Representatives. To it shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of Representatives, and it shall report by resolution, or otherwise, what action should be taken, if any, by the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council.

Transactions of Imperial Officers. To it shall be referred the annual addresses of the Imperial Potentate and Deputy Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for their consideration.

Necrology. To it shall be referred the names and records of the Illustrious Dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be made in the printed proceedings of the good deeds of those who have entered into the Unseen Temple.

Nomination of Emeritus and Honorary Members. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership or honorary membership, and it shall be the duty of said committee to examine

into the record and qualifications of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the committee. This committee shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate and shall consist of seven members of the Imperial Council, two of whom shall be past Imperial Potentates and five shall be elected Representatives. Each name presented for consideration of this committee shall first have received the endorsement of the Temple of which the Noble is a member, said action to be had at a regular session. No name shall be printed in the Proceedings of the Imperial Council if it be rejected by that body.

Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session. This Committee shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban and two members of the Imperial Council, to be appointed by the newly elected Imperial Potentate at the close of each session of the Imperial Council, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council headquarters for the next Annual Session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeritus and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families.

ARTICLE VI.

Initiation Fee.

Section 1. The Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than fifty ($50) dollars; but Temples may increase the amount if desired.

Any Temple is permitted to confer the Order upon any candidates within its jurisdiction, who are in actual active service (as designated by the military and naval authorities in the present war), for the sum of twenty-five ($25.00) dollars, but not less. No rebate for expenses, fez, buttons, or evasions of any kind to be allowed.

Sect. 2. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than five dollars ($5), to be paid *in advance* alike by all members of the Temple except Life Members.

Any Temple may provide in its by-laws that candidates admitted to the Temple shall pay dues as follows: Between January 1st and March 31st, $5; between April 1st and June

30th, $3.50; between July 1st and September 30th, $2.50; between October 1st and December 31st, $1.50; which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues of the candidate to December 31st of the current year. If any Temple has dues higher than five dollars per annum, candidates should pay proportionately in above ratio.

Any Temple is permitted to remit the annual dues of any of its members who are in active service in the present war, by presenting to such member his certificate or Shrine card (as detailed in Section 2, Article XIV, of the Code) each year, free of charge while such member remains in actual active service, and in any case not longer than until such time as the termination of the present war, or until he gets his discharge from active service.

ARTICLE VII.

Fees and Revenues.

Section 1. The revenues of the Imperial Council shall be derived from the following sources:

For every dispensation to form and open a Temple, there shall be required and paid one hundred ($100) dollars, which must accompany the application for dispensation, and when a charter is granted, an additional sum of fifty ($50) dollars shall be paid before the charter is delivered.

Sect. 2. Each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council the sum of two dollars and fifty cents ($2.50) for each and every candidate receiving the Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine within such Temple, which sum shall be forwarded immediately to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each and every candidate.

The Imperial Recorder shall, upon the request of the Recorder of any Temple, issue to every member who joins a Temple by affiliation a diploma, free of charge, upon the return to the Imperial Recorder of the diploma issued by the Temple in which the affiliate received the Order.

Sect. 3. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council, in accordance with its membership, the following sums:

For 100 members or less, twenty-five dollars ($25).
For all members over and above 100 members, twenty-five cents for each member.

The dues shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Council.

Sect. 4. For every copy of the Oriental Ritual the fee shall be five ($5) dollars. They shall be issued only upon the application of a regular Temple of the Order, but no more than three copies shall be issued to any one Temple, and then only upon order of the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Ritual.

Section 1. The Ritual, as promulgated by the Imperial Council for the use of the Order in its jurisdiction, shall be adopted uniformly by every Temple, and no alterations or additions shall be made in the Ritual, except by authority of the Imperial Council, and every departure therefrom will be considered as an indignity to the same.

ARTICLE IX.

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.

Section 1. The emblems, jewels and costumes for every office in this Order, as promulgated by the Imperial Council in its Ritual, shall be strictly adhered to.

Sect. 2. The red Turkish fez, with black tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, and embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, without any designation of rank or title or any other indication of position or place whatsoever thereon, is hereby adopted as the uniform exclusive style of head covering for all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and none other shall be worn. This restriction does not apply to parts of costumes of patrols and bands when worn by members of these organizations while performing their duties as the working corps of the Temple.

Sect. 3. The emblems and jewels of the Mystic Shrine are the characteristic insignia of the Oriental nation from which the Order emanates. They are the Crescent, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, the Urn, Sun, Moon, Stars, etc., and are used to decorate the Tombs, Banners, Draperies, Costumes, Regalia, etc. In mourning drapery, the combination is the Sun with Rays, Moon and Stars.

Sect. 4. Crescent. The original and universal Emblematic Jewel is the Crescent, formed of two nails from a tiger's paw,

united at their bases with a band of gold, and a ring at the base to suspend it as a charm or jewel, to be hung points downward. The gold band should be decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side, a Pyramid with the Urn upon it on the other; the name of the owner and the date of his receiving the Order engraved upon the sides; and inside the circle "Allah" or God, and the motto of the Order, which is "Robur et Furor," and signifies "Strength and Fury." Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to wear this Jewel. The combining of the emblems of other secret orders with the Jewel of the Shrine is deemed inappropriate, and is therefore prohibited. The combining of Masonic emblems with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate and should not be worn so combined.

Sect. 5. The wearing of the Fez and Jewel of the Order on occasions other than meetings of the Temples of the Arabic Order, or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order, is ill advised, and Potentates are expected to prevent such action by their members.

ARTICLE X.

Color of Card and Printing.

Section 1. The Imperial Recorder shall, at each annual session of the Imperial Council, announce the Color of the Card for the Visiting Certificate, and the Color of the Ink with which it shall be printed, for the following year. He shall also send to the Recorder of each Temple a notice of the announcement, and all Temples are hereby ordered to adopt the same.

ARTICLE XI.

Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.

Section 1. The Imperial Council emphatically condemns all immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates, or in the printed notices issued by Temples to members of the Order.

The Potentate or presiding officer for the time being of each Temple shall be held personally responsible for not immediately arresting any attempt at vulgarity or obscenity.

No Potentate or Recorder of a Temple shall furnish to any one a list of the names of the members of his Temple, for the purpose of having the members circularized, or solicited for business purposes, nor shall any Temple issue appeals for aid

to any Nobles not members of said Temple, unless they bear the indorsement of the Imperial Potentate. No Potentate or Recorder shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or advertising matter of a purely business character which has not been authorized by a vote of said Temple, and which does not bear the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

Sect. 2. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.

For any violation of this law the Imperial Potentate may suspend the offending officer from office or arrest the work of the offending Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XII.

Amendments.

Section 1. A proposed amendment to the By-laws may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session, and may be adopted by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at the session.

Sect. 2. All proposed amendments to the By-laws shall be offered in writing. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

CODE.

ARTICLE I.

Dispensations for New Temples.

Section 1. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least four hundred (400) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in what will be the territory of the proposed new Temple if the dispensation shall be granted; provided, also, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of the nearest Temple in the same jurisdiction being reduced to less than one thousand members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without such restrictions.

Sect. 2. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Sect. 3. An application for a dispensation for the formation of a new Temple must be on a prescribed form to be furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed thereon, in red ink, Section 6 of this article for the information and guidance of the Nobles signing the same.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except on the written request of the petitioner, and the written authority for such withdrawal shall be attached to the application for dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council; otherwise the original signature must stand.

If after the application for a dispensation for a new Temple has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the pplication, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the pplication before presenting it to the Imperial Council.

When completed the application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call of the Imperial Council session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council.

Sect. 4. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple at least thirty days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that reasons may be presented, if desired, to the Imperial Council why such dispensation should not be granted.

Sect. 5. In the event of the granting of the dispensation by the Imperial Council, the Temple to which the dispensation is granted shall be liable for dues to the Imperial Council only for the fractional part of the year remaining after the dispensation is granted, and for the per capita dues in full on members created.

Sect. 6. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

His membership in his former Temple is automatically dissolved by the granting of a charter to the new Temple, the application for the dispensation of which he signed, unless he gives notice in writing to the Recorder of the Temple U. D. at or before the surrender of the dispensation (after the charter is granted) of his intention to resume his former membership, and it shall be the duty of the Potentate of the New Temple to cause the Recorder to immediately notify all Temples in which the charter members formerly belonged, of these facts.

Sect. 7. If the dispensation of a new Temple is taken up and no charter granted, the membership of all Nobles who had signed the application reverts to the Temples of which they were members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council, and are

entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit, for the purpose of affiliation.

Sect. 8. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council, but it shall in the mean time be governed by the Constitution, By-laws, and Code of the Imperial Council.

Sect. 9. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

Sect. 10. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the Order.

Sect. 11. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE II.

Jurisdiction of Temples.

Section 1. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples, chartered by this Imperial Council, extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line, between itself and the nearest Temple, *provided*, that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the State, Territory, or district in which it is located; *provided*, also, that Temples occupying the same State or Territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of their territory, should they so desire; *provided*, also, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located under charter; *provided*, also, that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent

jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in States where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so, but only after said disputing Temples have failed to agree upon concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory.

Sect. 2. A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the jurisdiction of another Temple without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected, or to whom objections have been made.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the work of any Temple violating the provisions of this section until the next meeting of the Imperial Council.

Provided that persons actually in the military or naval service of their governments during the present war and temporarily in camps or service outside their home jurisdiction, who desire to be initiated into the A.A.O.N.M.S., may apply to the most convenient Temple, which upon receipt of such petition shall notify the Temple in his home jurisdiction (if in concurrent territory the Temple of the applicant's choice therein), with full particulars as to name, residence, age, occupation, and membership in prerequisite, whereupon the Potentate of said Temple so notified, and after investigation may either grant a waiver to the Temple requesting it, or may declare the applicant duly elected to receive the Order in his home Temple and be a member thereof, and request the Temple receiving the petition to collect the fee and confer the Order for the home Temple; provided further, that the action of the Potentate must in each case be reported to his Temple at its next regular session.

Sect. 3. A candidate having been elected in a Temple, it is within the power of that Temple to ask, under seal, another Temple to confer the Order upon the candidate as a compliment to the Temple making the request. The Temple conferring the Order should certify to the same, under seal, to the Temple in

which the candidate was elected. The Temple which elected the candidate must enter this official communication upon its record, place his name upon its membership list, and recognize him as a member of that Temple.

Sect. 4. Each Temple is sovereign in its own jurisdiction whether under dispensation or chartered, and no applicant, actually resident in such jurisdiction, can apply elsewhere for the Order without the consent of the Temple. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of *each* will be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction. A Temple having received a petition from one possessing the necessary qualifications and having regularly elected the candidate, retains jurisdiction over him until initiation, no matter whether said candidate subsequently removes from its jurisdiction or not.

Sect. 5. Temples may open and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, and candidates having been previously elected; but no other business can be transacted at such sessions except conferring the Order, *unless* where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, in which case all Ceremonial Sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple or Temples having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensation to hold a Ceremonial Session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

A Temple may hold a Ceremonial Session in States and Territories where no Temples exist, providing they obtain a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate empowering them so to do.

A Temple may grant consent to another Temple to hold a Ceremonial Session within the jurisdiction of the first Temple, subject to the laws of the Order in regard to the election and initiation of candidates.

Sect. 6. Each Temple is sovereign in its own jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and has jurisdiction for purposes of discipline over all sojourning Nobles. No organization of any kind using emblems of the Order, or a title or titles, pronouncing it to be an organiza-

tion of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of a Temple except with the official sanction of said Temple.

An Arab Patrol or Shrine Band is part of the working corps of the Temple, and is under the control and authority of the Potentate. No Temple shall adopt any By-law setting aside or appropriating any portion of the fees or dues of the Temple to and for the exclusive use of any band or patrol or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

No Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine can organize a female patrol or any uniformed body of women and introduce the same into the Temple at a ceremonial session, or permit such organization to parade, drill, or appear in public under the auspices of the Temple, or by its authority.

In the annual parade of Temples of the Order at meetings of the Imperial Council, or in parades given under the auspices of subordinate Temples of the Order, no one shall be permitted to participate in the parade but members of the Order, uniformed bands, and male servants accompanying Temples. Females wearing uniform of a Temple Band, playing and marching with them, is prohibited.

No Temple shall organize or recognize in any way, any body of women, or men and women, calling itself an Oriental Shrine, or purporting to be an oriental order, and to be composed of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and female relatives of such, and making such relationship the prerequisite for membership in such body.

The introduction in street parades of Novices or Nobles attired in grotesque or humiliating costumes or undignified dress of any kind is strictly prohibited.

An Arab Patrol or Shrine Band, or both, of any Temple may appear in patriotic and memorial parades, provided, however, such appearance is approved and recommended by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple holding control and authority over such Arab Patrol or Shrine Band, and provided further that such appearance is sanctioned and approved by the Imperial Potentate.

When an Arab Patrol or Shrine Band, or both, of any Temple appears in patriotic or memorial parade, such appearance shall be under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified, and in no circumstances shall the members thereof, or the organizations themselves, or the Temple receive any money, gratuity, concession, favor, or compensation for such appearance or par-

ticipation. The provisions in this paragraph do not prohibit the appearance of such Arab Patrol or Shrine Band as organizations and representative of their Temple from participation in strictly Masonic demonstrations or parades, provided, however, authority for such appearance has been granted as herein stated therefor.

ARTICLE III.

Subordinate Temples — How Constituted.

Section 1. All regular subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

I.	Illustrious Potentate	*Shayk*
II.	Chief Rabban	*Emeer*
III.	Assistant Rabban	*Sahib*
IV.	High Priest and Prophet	*Imam*
V.	Oriental Guide	*Ayn*
VI.	Treasurer	*Chayzin*
VII.	Recorder	*Katib*
VIII.	First Ceremonial Master	*Wakil*
IX.	Second Ceremonial Master	*Alam*
X.	Director	*Malah*
XI.	Marshal	*Amal*
XII.	Captain of the Guard	*Rays*
XIII.	Outer Guard	*Hafiz*

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

A quorum in a Temple consists of seven members entitled to vote therein, including an officer entitled to open the body, this officer being the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

ARTICLE IV.

Election of Officers.

Section 1. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and its representative or representatives by ballot and by a majority vote in each case. Said election to be held at a regular meeting to be held in December of each year. Each elective officer shall be elected separately and by distinct ballot, the use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers being prohibited. Blank ballots

are not votes and shall not be considered as such. If there is but one representative to be elected the same rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one representative, all candidates for the office of representative shall be balloted for on one ballot and each member voting must vote for the total number of representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he or they shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all representatives of the Temple are elected.

The circulation or distribution of resolutions, letters, or tickets by a Noble or Nobles suggesting or recommending or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple.

If a public installation of officers be deemed desirable, the officers-elect must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple when properly guarded, and prior to the public ceremony of installation. Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, a special dispensation to hold such election must be obtained from the Imperial Potentate. In the event of the resignation of any officer or representative (except as provided for in Section 2, Article VII, of the Code), the Temple may elect a successor without a special dispensation for that purpose, provided a notice is given to the members of the Temple that said election will be held.

ARTICLE V.

Enthronement.

Section 1. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate-elect, the Imperial Council requires his assent to the following ordinances (see also Section 3, Article IV of the Constitution):

Do you solemnly vow, upon your honor, that you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council for North America, and enforce obedience to its Constitution, Regulations and Edicts?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practise them faithfully? Answer.

ARTICLE VI.

Illustrious Potentate — Duties.

Section 1. The Illustrious Potentate is especially charged to see that the By-laws of his Temple are duly observed, as well as the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council, and that the annual dues are promptly paid; and that no fewer than two stated sessions are held annually, of which one shall be held in December. He shall see that a copy of each printed notice issued by his Temple to its members shall be mailed to the Imperial Potentate as soon as the same is sent to the members of his Temple.

Sect. 2. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

ARTICLE VII.

Officers of Temples — Duties.

Section 1. The duties of the officers of the Temples shall be those assigned to them in the Ritual, and as traditionally appropriate to them respectively, as also those defined in the Constitution and Regulations.

Sect. 2. The Potentate, Chief Rabban, and Assistant Rabban cannot resign after having been duly elected and installed, but upon the death of either of these officers, or of the permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or of forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election may be filled at such special election. A dispensation for

the special election above provided for shall be secured from the Imperial Potentate. Any other officer of a Temple may resign his office, and in case of an elective office the vacancy shall be filled by an election at the next regular meeting or at a special meeting called for the purpose, and that of an appointive office shall be filled by appointment by the Potentate of the Temple. No member can be forced to accept an election or appointment to office.

ARTICLE VIII.

Ballot on Candidates.

Section 1. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time, the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified from making a second application for thirteen weeks. Petitions shall be referred to a committee at a regular or special meeting of the Temple and not be acted upon until such committee reports, at the same or any succeeding meeting.

Sect. 2. After a candidate has been declared elected, any subsequent objection or protest must be presented to the Potentate in writing, signed by at least three members of the body and must stand. The fact that said objection has been made, but not the written objection itself, shall be entered upon the minutes, and shall have the same force and effect as a second ballot, and shall prevent a reconsideration of the matter for thirteen weeks.

ARTICLE IX.

Decision of Questions.

Section 1. All questions shall be determined by a majority of votes, except amendments to the By-laws, in which case a two-thirds majority of the members present and voting shall be required.

Sect. 2. The presiding officer shall have no vote unless there be a tie, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sect. 3. No appeal from the decision of the Illustrious Potentate shall lie to the Temple. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Illustrious Potentate to the Imperial Potentate, whose decision shall stand until the same shall be revoked or approved by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE X.

Names of Temples.

Section 1. Every Temple formed in this jurisdiction shall select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name, according to the ancient laws of the Order.

ARTICLE XI.

Seal of Temples.

Section 1. Every Temple in this jurisdiction shall have a seal, giving the name thereof, an impression of which shall be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XII.

By-laws.

All applications for new by-laws or amendments to existing by-laws of Temples must first be ratified by the Temple presenting them for approval, at a regular session of the Temple, or at a special session called for that purpose, due notice having been given in either case to every member of the Temple and a copy of such ratification inserted thereon and signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, and the seal of the Temple placed thereon.

Where approval of amendments to by-laws is asked for, the petition must contain a copy of the by-law as it formerly was, as well as the proposed amendment.

They shall then be forwarded in *triplicate* to the Imperial Recorder, who shall send them without delay to the Standing Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. They must, however, be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least thirty days before the meeting of the Imperial Council in said year. If the committee approve of them then they shall make such approval thereon in writing and forward two copies (the committee retaining one copy) to the Imperial Potentate for his confirmation. If confirmed by the Imperial Potentate they shall at once go into effect and become law, and he shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and send the other copy to the Temple interested.

At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended by-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of

the Imperial Council, and if adopted by the Imperial Council they become absolute law. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any by-laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of their by-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

When a change is authorized by the Imperial Council affecting the Constitution, By-laws, or Code, and such change affects the by-laws of any Temple, the by-laws of the Temple so affected shall *ipso facto* become automatically changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council, and it shall be the duty of every Temple to at once make such changes in their by-laws upon receiving the printed copy of the Proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder, and to proceed in conformity thereto.

All Temples not having by-laws of their own shall work under the Constitution, By-laws, and Code of the Imperial Council, but it is recommended that all Temples should adopt by-laws for their government.

ARTICLE XIII.

Membership in Temples.

Section 1. Any person applying for the Order to any Temple shall be an actual resident for at least six months of the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a Country, Territory, or State wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Membership may be terminated by voluntary dimission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple, or by expulsion from the Order after due trial, and a vote of three-fourths of the members present when the vote is taken.

Sect. 2. A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple. In order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite Masonic bodies, a Commandery of the Order of Knights Templar

or a Consistory of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. Where a Noble holds membership in both of these prerequisite bodies, so long as he is in good standing in one or the other of these bodies his membership in the Temple is not affected by any action of the other prerequisite body in depriving him of membership in that body.

In case a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and who for any cause is suspended or expelled by that body, he stands suspended or expelled, as the case may be, in his Temple, until restored to good standing by the prerequisite body suspending or expelling him, when he shall be restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of that body. He shall not be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension. The acquirement of the other prerequisite subsequent to his suspension or expulsion does not restore him to good standing in his Temple.

When a Temple learns in an official manner that one of its members, by reason of his non-affiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the Masonic bodies, membership in which is a prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, then the Temple shall notify the member so charged that he must appear in the Temple or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, that the non-affiliation is not voluntary on his part. Should he fail to do this, he shall be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in the Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension.

No dimit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the laws of the Order pending his trial. No Temple can withhold a dimit from a Noble who is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. A dimit is a certificate that the Noble named therein is in good standing and of good repute and recommended as such to other Temples. A Temple may issue a duplicate dimit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

Sect. 3. Affiliation is a matter solely between the applicant and the Temple to which he applies. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a dimit from a legal Temple may present his petition to any Temple of the Order.

Sect. 4. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues, or suspended or expelled for conduct unbecoming a member of the Order.

To suspend for non-payment of dues a majority vote only of the members present at any regular meeting shall be necessary, provided notice has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears and an opportunity afforded him to be present.

For conduct unbecoming a member of the Order it shall require a vote of two-thirds of the members present to suspend him from membership, and a vote of three-fourths of the members present to expel a member at any regular meeting.

No member of any Temple can be suspended or expelled for conduct unbecoming a member without formal charges being presented, notice served upon him and an opportunity afforded him to be heard in his defence.

Sect. 5. Any Noble suspended or expelled by his Temple may be reinstated by such Temple on written petition and vote and by the same majority suspending or expelling him, and on payment of all arrearages in case of suspension for non-payment of dues.

Sect. 6. An assessment levied by a Temple upon its members after due notice has been given the members that a vote would be taken on the proposition, and after the Temple has, by a majority vote, voted to make said assessment, is legal and binding upon the entire membership of the Temple. Said assessment should be paid in the same manner as the annual dues or other assessments of the Temple are paid.

ARTICLE XIV.

Visitors to Temples.

Section 1. Any member of a Temple may object to the presence in his (the objector's) own Temple of any visiting member of the Order should he desire to do so.

Sect. 2. A Noble cannot visit his own or any other Temple of the Order except he exhibit to the Temple which he desires to visit a certificate or Shrine Card signed by the Recorder of his own Temple and bearing the seal thereof, certifying that such Noble is in good and regular standing. Such certificate shall be in effect only for the period indicated thereon. The form of certificate shall be uniform in all Temples, as follows:

..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....
This is to certify that Noble

.....

is a member of.....Temple, and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year.....

Dated the first day of January, 19....

.....
Recorder.

ARTICLE XV.

Honorary Members.

Section 1. Honorary membership may be conferred by subordinate Temples upon any member of the Order as a compliment, by a majority vote, but such membership confers no rights or privileges. The issuing of yearly membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE XVI.

Annual Returns.

Section 1. Every subordinate Temple shall, on the 31st day of December or within ten days thereafter in each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder, in such form as shall be furnished, its annual returns, accompanied by the dues, to the Imperial Council, as provided by Article VII, Section 3, of the By-laws.

Sect. 2. The initiation fee of two dollars and fifty cents for every initiate shall be paid in accordance with Article VII, Section 2, of the By-laws.

Sect. 3. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make its annual returns on or before January 10th, accompanied by the fees and dues, shall be notified thereof; and if, after fifteen days notice, it fails to fully comply, it shall be suspended by the Imperial Potentate until restored by a vote of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XVII.

Temple Headquarters and Hospitality at Imperial Council Sessions.

Temples of the Order may maintain headquarters during the Annual Sessions of the Imperial Council for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good-fellow-

ship. The use of intoxicating liquors at such Headquarters is prohibited. The use of Temple badges as gifts or for exchange purposes is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple Headquarters should not be made. All courtesies shown in Temple Headquarters should be limited to Nobles of the Order and ladies accompanying them.

No distribution of souvenirs or gifts of any kind shall be made by Temples or Representatives to the members of the Imperial Council at the place of meeting of the Imperial Council while that body is holding its sessions.

Each Potentate and each Representative should see that no abuse of any kind is permitted in Temple Headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine, or its avowed principles and objects.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Amendments.

Section 1. A proposed amendment to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during its session, and may be adopted by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at the session.

Sect. 2. All proposed amendments to the Code shall be offered in writing. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

STANDING RESOLUTIONS.

Standing Resolution Referring to the Entertainment of the Imperial Council.

Resolved, That Temples inviting the holding of Imperial Council meetings in the cities of their location shall be required to furnish the Imperial Council, for the consideration of its Committee on Time and Place, with a list of all the hotels available, together with the number and dimensions of their rooms, and usual rates therefor.

1. That no city be decided upon for an annual meeting unless the Imperial Council shall be satisfied that the same has ample hotel accommodations for the requirements of an annual meeting, without undue crowding, and has been given assurance that no increase in the rates furnished will be made.

2. That the list of available hotels, and other data therewith, be turned over to the Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters appointed at the Annual Session, which Committee shall have complete control of the number of people that shall be assigned to rooms, and shall certify their determination of this question to the local Hotel Committee; provided, that under no circumstances shall more than two persons be assigned to a room, unless at their request, in the hotel or hotels selected for Imperial Council Headquarters, and for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, and Emeritus Members and Representatives.

3. That the contracts with the hotel or hotels for Imperial Council Headquarters, Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, and Emeritus Members and Representatives be submitted to and signed by the whole Committee, including the Imperial Potentate.

4. That the Imperial Potentate be clothed with power, in the event of any attempt on the part of hotels to exact a contract providing for higher rates than laid before the Committee on Time and Place, or providing for the assignment of a greater number of persons to a room than determined by the Committee, or the imposition or violation of contract, to change the place of meeting decided upon at the Annual Session to some other city where satisfactory accommodations may be obtained.

RESOLUTIONS FIXING JURISDICTION

And Agreements between Temples relative to the same.

AAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the county in which it is located and concurrent jurisdiction over the State with Osman and Zuhrah Temples, except the counties in which Osman and Zuhrah are located.

ABBA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Dallas, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington and Mobile.

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nemaha, Brown, Doniphan, Pottawattamie, Jackson, Atchison, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Lyon, Osage, Franklin, Miami and Coffey Counties.

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples.

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the counties of Woodbury, Plymouth, Sioux, Lyon, Monona, Harrison, Pottawattomie, Shelby, Crawford, Ida, Cherokee, O'Brien, Osceola, Dickinson, Clay, Palo Alto, Sac, Buena Vista and Pocahontas, in the State of Iowa.

AAHMES TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Alameda and Contra Costa Counties. Islam Temple has exclusive jurisdiction of San Francisco and San Mateo Counties; the balance of the State heretofore under the jurisdiction of Islam Temple shall be concurrent.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the Canal Zone.

ACCA TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia, with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim and Khedive Temples.

AFIFI TEMPLE
Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

AHMED TEMPLE,
Located in the city of Marquette, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

AINAD TEMPLE,
Has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Claire County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

AKDAR TEMPLE
Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig, and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner county and concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Akdar and Bedouin Temple the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County, thence westwardly along the line

of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies south of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad commencing where the L. & N. Railroad intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga, thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

AL AMIN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Arkansas except the following, viz.: Clay, Green, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grand, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Onachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Belmont, Coshocton, Delaware, Fairfield, Franklin, Guernsey, Harrison, Hocking, Jefferson, Knox, Licking, Madison, Monroe, Morgan, Morrow, Muskingum, Noble, Perry, Pickaway, Tuscarawas, Union and Washington Counties, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zenobia Temple over Hardin and Marion Counties.

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the county of San Diego and the Imperial Valley, Cal.

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

ALEE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Chatham County and concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple over the balance of the State, with the exception of Bibb, Baldwin, Butts, Crawford, Dodge, Emanuel, Fulton, Greene, Hancock, Houston, Irwin, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Macon, Monroe, Montgomery, Pike, Pulaski, Taliaferro, Twiggs, Taylor, Toombs, Upson, Washington, and Wilkerson counties.

ALEPPO TEMPLE
Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire, and concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the town of Athol.

ALGERIA TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County, and concurrent with Bagdad Temple, with the exception of Silver Bow County, over the state.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Louden, Monroe, Polk, and all territory lying west of said counties at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

AL KADER TEMPLE
Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

AL KORAN TEMPLE
Holds exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Ohio: Ashtabula, Columbiana, Portage, Cuyahoga, Wayne, Ashland, Richland, Trumbull, Lake, Stark, Summit, Holmes, Mahoning, Geauga, Carroll, Medina and Lorain.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE
Has jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and the Imperial Valley.

ALMAS TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

AL MENAH TEMPLE
Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

ANSAR TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Illinois.

ALOHA TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands.

AL AZHAR TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Bibb, Baldwin, Butts, Crawford, Dodge, Emanuel, Greene, Hancock, Houston, Irwin, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Macon, Monroe, Montgomery, Pike, Pulaski, Taliaferro, Twiggs, Taylor, Toombs, Upson, Washington, and Wilkerson Counties.

ALZAFAR AND BEN HUR TEMPLES

In the State of Texas, beginning at a point on the Rio Grande River between Valverde and Terrell Counties; thence northerly along the west line of Valverde County to the northwest corner of Valverde County; thence easterly along the north lines of Valverde, Edwards, Real, and Kerr Counties to the northeast corner of Kerr County in the west line of Gillespie County; thence southerly along the west line of Gillespie County to the southwest corner of same; thence easterly along the south line of Gillespie County to the Blanco County line; thence southeasterly along the Blanco County line to the line of Comal County; thence southwesterly along the Comal County line to the north line of Bexar County; thence with the north line of Bexar County to the northerly line of Guadalupe County; thence with the Guadalupe County line to the west corner of Caldwell County in the line of Hayes County; thence with the Caldwell County line to the northeasterly line of Gonzales County; thence with the northerly line of said county to the west corner of Fayette County; thence with the western lines of Fayette, Lavaca, and Jackson Counties to the north line of Calhoun County; thence with the north line of Calhoun County to the northeast corner of said county; thence southerly to the Gulf of Mexico, following the eastern boundary line of said Calhoun County.

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Montgomery County, concurrent with Syrian and Zenobia Temples over Adams, Allen, Athens, Auglaize, Brown, Butler, Champaign, Clark, Clermont, Clinton, Darke and Defiance, Fayette, Fulton, Gallia, Greene, Hancock, Henry, Highland, Jackson, Lawrence, Logan, Meigs, Mercer, Miami, Paulding, Pike, Preble, Putnam, Ross, Scioto, Shelby, Vinton, Warren, Williams, Wood and Van Wert Counties.

ARARAT TEMPLE
Has jurisdiction extending half way between Abou Ben Adhem, Moila and Moolah Temples.

ARABIA TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located and concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina, Hella, Ben Hur, El Maida, and Moslah Temples over the State of Texas, except the counties in which the other Temples are located.

BAGDAD TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County and concurrent with Algeria over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark County.

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE
Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburgh, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw, and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes, and Seminole Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

BEKTASH TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

BEN HUR AND ALZAFAR TEMPLES

In the State of Texas, beginning at a point on the Rio Grande River between Valverde and Terrell Counties; thence northerly along the west line of Valverde County to the northwest corner of Valverde County; thence easterly along the north lines of Valverde, Edwards, Real, and Kerr Counties to the northeast corner of Kerr County in the west line of Gillespie County; thence southerly along the west line of Gillespie County to the southwest corner of same; thence easterly along the south line of Gillespie County to the Blanco County line; thence southeasterly along the Blanco County line to the line of Comal County; thence southwesterly along the Comal County line to the north line of Bexar County; thence with the north line of Bexar County to the northerly line of Guadalupe County; thence with the Guadalupe County line to the west corner of Caldwell County in the line of Hayes County; thence with the Caldwell County line to the northeasterly line of Gonzales County; thence with the northerly line of said county to the west corner of Fayette County; thence with the western lines of Fayette, Lavaca, and Jackson Counties to the north line of Calhoun County; thence with the north line of Calhoun County to the northeast corner of said county; and thence southerly to the Gulf of Mexico, following the eastern boundary line of said Calhoun County.

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction extending over all that portion of the State of West Virginia to the south of the northern boundaries of the Counties of Jackson, Roane, Calhoun, Gilmer, Braxton, Webster and Pocahontas.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, with concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Delaware with Lu Lu Temple.

CALAM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

CAIRO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County and concurrent over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

CRESCENT TEMPLE

The sovereign jurisdiction of Crescent Temple is over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer, and through Franklin Park and thence through Somerset and Hunterdon counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Point Pleasant running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere. All north of this line is the sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple.

CYPRUS TEMPLE AND ORIENTAL TEMPLE

First. Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

Second. Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the county of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns

of East Greenbush, Schodack, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

Third. Oriental Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Cyprus Temple, in so much of the territory of the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and town of Green Island; of so much of the territory in the county of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick; also of all that territory lying northerly of the northerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the county of Steuben a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phœnix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornel in Steuben County, embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego.

EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Monroe, Osceola, and Orange.

EL HASA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Colorado.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE
Located in the city of Saginaw, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratiot, Huron, Genesee.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Blackhawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Dubuque, Tama, Benton, Linn, and Jones Counties.

EL KALAH TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE
Has jurisdiction in Louisiana as established by the Imperial Council, until otherwise amicably agreed upon between Jerusalem and El Karubah Temples.

EL KATIF TEMPLE
Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the one hundred and twenty-first degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

EL KORAH TEMPLE

EL MAIDA TEMPLE
Has concurrent jurisdiction with the other Temples in the State of Texas.

EL MINA TEMPLE
Has concurrent jurisdiction with the other Temples in the State of Texas.

EL RIAD TEMPLE
Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except

Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE
Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in the State of Arizona.

GIZEH TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and the British Yukon.

HADI TEMPLE
See Murat Temple.

HAMASA TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lauderdale County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Wahabi Temple.

HELLA TEMPLE
Has concurrent jurisdiction with the other Temples in the State of Texas.

HILLAH TEMPLE
See Al Kader Temple.

INDIA TEMPLE
Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger, Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Swanson, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes, and Seminole.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

IREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe.

ISIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, Hodgeman, McPherson, Marion, Chase, Morris, Ford and Edwards Counties.

ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over San Francisco and San Mateo Counties, and concurrent with Aahmes Temple over all that part of California north of the boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties except over Alameda and Contra Costa Counties.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz.: one-half the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in

the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana; also concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa., in the county of Elk.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana.

KAABA TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of the State of South Dakota which lies south and west of the Missouri River. Has exclusive jurisdiction over Jackson, Clinton, Scott, Cedar, Muscatine, Johnson, Iowa, Poweshiek, Louisa, Washington, Keokuk, Mahaska, Des Moines, Henry, Jefferson, Wapello, Monroe, Lucas, Clarke, Union, Lee, Van Buren, Davis, Appanoose, Wayne, Decatur and Ringgold Counties.

KALIF TEMPLE
Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the forty-third parallel.

KALURAH TEMPLE
Has jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen running northeast through the village of Monticello, with concurrent jurisdiction in said village with Mecca Temple of New York City, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

KARNAK TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

KAZIM TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smythe, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford, Campbell, Amherst, and Rockbridge.

KEM TEMPLE
Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

KERBELA TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, and all other counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE
Has concurrent jurisdiction over the territory east of a line running north and south equidistant between Norfolk and Richmond, Va.

KERAK TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

KHARTUM TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

KISMET TEMPLE
Has jurisdiction exclusive over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., and the territory formerly occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples concurrently (excepting Long Island, N. Y.) is transferred to the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

KORA TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maine.

KOREIN TEMPLE
All that part of Wyoming south of the forty-third parallel.

KOSAIR TEMPLE
Concurrent throughout the State with El Hasa, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

LU LU TEMPLE
Has jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

LUXOR TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick.

MECCA TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N.Y.

MEDIA TEMPLE

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over that portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

MELHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin, and concurrent jurisdiction with Aleppo Temple over the town of Athol.

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Kiowa, Comanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties in the State of Kansas.

MIRZA TEMPLE

Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosha, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

MIZPAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MOCHA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction bounded on the south, west, and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the city of Toronto and the city of London.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

MOILA TEMPLE.
Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Abou Ben Adhem and Moolah Temples.

MOOLAH TEMPLE
Has jurisdiction one-half way between the distance from Moila, Ararat and Abou Ben Adhem Temples.

MOROCCO TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Duval and the remainder of the State, excepting that assigned to Egypt Temple.

MOSLAH TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over Tarrant County and concurrent jurisdiction with the other Temples in Texas over the balance of the State, with the exception of the counties in which the other Temples are located.

MOSLEM TEMPLE,
Located in the city of Detroit, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to wit: Branch, Lewanee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County and concurrent with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

MURAT, ORAK, MIZPAH, HADI AND ZORAH TEMPLES
Murat Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Indianapolis and Marion County, Ind.

Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Hammond and Lake County, Ind.

Murat and Orak Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Indiana excepting in the counties heretofore mentioned and excepting in the city of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Ind., which last-mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Mizpah Temple, located in the said city of Fort Wayne (which said Mizpah Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in

the cities and counties hereinbefore set forth), and excepting in the city of Evansville and Vanderburg County, Ind., which last-mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Hadi Temple, located in the city of Evansville (which said Hadi Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple, Mizpah Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties heretofore set forth), and also excepting in the city of Terre Haute and Vigo County, which last-named city and county shall be the exclusive jurisdiction of Zorah Temple, located in the city of Terre Haute, and Zorah Temple shall have the same rights as to concurrent jurisdiction as the other Temples in Indiana.

NAJA TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown, where Yelduz Temple is located.

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the Counties of Tyler, Doddridge, Pleasants, Wood, Jackson, Wirth, Ritchie, Calhoun, Gilmer, Harrison, Lewis, and Roane, with exception of the Magisterial Districts Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County.

NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude.

OASIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Mecklenburgh County, and concurrent with Sudan Temple over the balance of the State of North Carolina, except in Craven County.

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa and Rizpah Temples.

OMAR TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina.

ORAK TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction one-half the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; also by waiver from Media Temple over Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; also concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple of so much of the territory included in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may be at the present time within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; also the town of Colonie

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all that portion of the State north of the Counties of Jackson, Gilmer, Braxton, Webster, Randolph and Pendleton.

OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and concurrent jurisdiction in the remainder of the State with Aad and Zuhrah Temples, except the counties in which Aad and Zuhrah Temples are located.

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

PHILÆ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia.

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over members of New Haven Commandery, No. 2; Clinton Commandery, No. 3; Hamilton Commandery, No. 5; Palestine Commandery, No. 6; Crusader Commandery, No. 10, and concurrent jurisdiction over members of St. Elmo Commandery.

RAJAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London at a point midway between the two named cities.

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples.

SAHARA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the following-named counties in Arkansas, viz.: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the State to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Al Amin Temple.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, Emmett Counties.

SALAAM TEMPLE

The sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple is over that territory north of a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park; and thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Seaside Park and the village of Tom's River; thence

along the northerly bank of Tom's River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer, and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County, and concurrent with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

SPHINX TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the members of Washington Commandery, No. 1; Columbian Commandery, No 4; Clark Commandery, No. 7; Cyrene Commandery, No. 8; St. John's Commandery, No. 9, and exclusive jurisdiction over the town of Berlin.

SUDAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Craven County, and concurrent with Oasis Temple over the balance of the State of North Carolina, except in Mecklenburgh County.

SYRIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following: all the territory lying south of Beaver and Venango Counties; south through Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern State line.

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Hamilton County and concurrent jurisdiction with Antioch and Zenobia Temples over Adams, Allen, Athens, Auglaize, Brown, Butler, Champaign, Clark, Clermont, Clinton, Darke, Defiance, Fayette, Fulton, Gallia, Greene, Hancock, Henry, Highland, Jackson, Lawrence, Logan, Meigs, Mercer, Miami, Paulding, Pike, Preble, Putnam, Ross, Scioto, Shelby, Vinton, Warren, Williams, Wood and Van Wert Counties.

TANGIER TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County, and concurrent with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

TEBALA TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

TEHAMA TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County, and concurrent with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

TRIPOLI TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Wisconsin.

WAHABI TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hind County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Hamasa Temple.

WA-WA TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

YAARAB TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction in Fulton County and concurrent jurisdiction with Alee Temple over the balance of the State, with the exception of Bibb, Baldwin, Butts, Crawford, Dodge, Emanuel, Greene, Hancock, Houston, Irwin, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Macon, Monroe, Montgomery, Pike, Pulaski, Taliaferro, Twiggs, Taylor, Toombs, Upson, Washington, and Wilkerson Counties.

YELDUZ TEMPLE
Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE
Has exclusive jurisdiction over Kossuth, Winnebago, Hancock, Humboldt, Wright, Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene,

Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Fremont, Page, and Taylor Counties.

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County, thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County, thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga, thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and Clarion, and concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lucas, Ottawa, Sandusky, Seneca, Wyandot, Erie, Huron, and Crawford Counties, concurrent with Aladdin Temple over Hardin and Marion Counties, and concurrent with Syrian and Antioch Temples over Adams, Allen, Athens, Auglaize, Brown, Butler, Champaign, Clark, Clermont, Clinton, Darke, Defiance, Fayette, Fulton, Gallia,

Greene, Hancock, Henry, Highland, Jackson, Lawrence, Logan, Meigs, Mercer, Miami, Paulding, Pike, Preble, Putnam, Ross, Scioto, Shelby, Vinton, Warren, Williams, Wood, Van Wert Counties.

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Claims jurisdiction as follows: Half way to Rochester; half way to Binghamton; half way to Albany and Troy; half way to Watertown.

ZORAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County and concurrent jurisdiction with Aad and Osman Temples in all other counties in Minnesota except Ramsey and St. Louis.

FORMS

FORMS.

PETITION FOR
INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

.....Temple.

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF

.....Temple, situated in.....

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a Knight Templar in good standing in.....
Commandery No.....situated at.....
State of.....; a 32° A. & A. Scottish Rite Mason, in good standing, in.....
Consistory of..... Furthermore, I do not now, and I never will hold membership in, or allegiance to, any body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by the Supreme Council 33° for the Northern or the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than six months, as required by the Constitution of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple.

I furthermore represent that I have never previously applied for said Order, nor have I, to my knowledge, been rejected by any other Temple. If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to all the Ceremonies, Engagements, Constitutions, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council, together with those of your Temple.

Birthplace .....
Date of birth.....day.....month.....year
Profession or occupation.....
Residence, No.....Street, City.....
Business or P.O. Address, No.....Street, City.....
Date .....
Signature (full name).....

Recommended and vouched for on the honor of

Noble .....
Noble .....

Fees, $.....enclosed.

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION.

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in ——, and State of ——, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council of the Order.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and Thirty-Second Degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at ———, and State of ———, to be designated as ——— Temple, and they beg to recommend Illustrious Noble ——— to be the first Illustrious Potentate of said Temple.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

His membership in his former Temple is automatically dissolved by the granting of the charter to the new Temple, the application for the dispensation of which he signed, unless he gives notice in writing to the Recorder of the Temple U.D. at or before the surrender of the dispensation (after the charter is granted) of his intention to resume his former membership, and it shall be the duty of the Potentate of the new Temple to cause the Recorder to immediately notify all Temples in which the charter members formerly belonged of these facts.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION.

To the Illustrious Potentate, Officers and Members of ——— Temple: Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

The undersigned, a regular Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in ——— Temple, stationed at ———, and last a member of ——— Temple, held at ———, which has granted the attached Certificate of Dimit, respectfully prays that he may be admitted a member of your Temple. He further states that he has not been suspended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine since the date of issuing the dimit presented herewith. I am a member in good standing in ————Commandery, No.———Knights Templar, located at———— ————Consistory, A.A.S.R., located at————

Signature.....

Born in.....on.....

Residence.....

Business.....

Recommended by.....

Fee enclosed $.....

CERTIFICATE OF DIMIT.

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Whereas, ——— a Worthy Noble of the Mystic Shrine and a late Member of ——— Temple held at ———, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-Laws; therefore he is hereby granted this testimonial of his conduct as a Worthy Noble of the Order during his continuance among us, and recommended to the favorable consideration of all true and Worthy Nobles throughout the globe.

Witness his and our hands and the seal of the Temple, this ——— day of ———, 1—.

Attest: (Signature).....

Residence .....

{ SEAL. }

Age.....years. Profession.....

.....*Illustrious Potentate*

..... *Recorder*

DIPLOMA OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE.

(Signature)——*Ne Varietur*

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know ye, that the Worthy Noble ———, who has signed his name in the margin hereof, was regularly received, admitted and constituted a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, in ——— Temple of ———, on the ——— day of ———, 1—, and that he is duly enrolled as such upon the Records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

———*Imperial Potentate*

{ SEAL. }

Attest:———*Imperial Recorder.*

VISITING CERTIFICATE.

———Temple, A.·.A.·.O.·.N.·.M.·.S.·. of ———. This is to certify that Noble ——— is a member of ——— Temple, and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year 1——.

Dated the ——— day of ———, 1——.

[SEAL.]

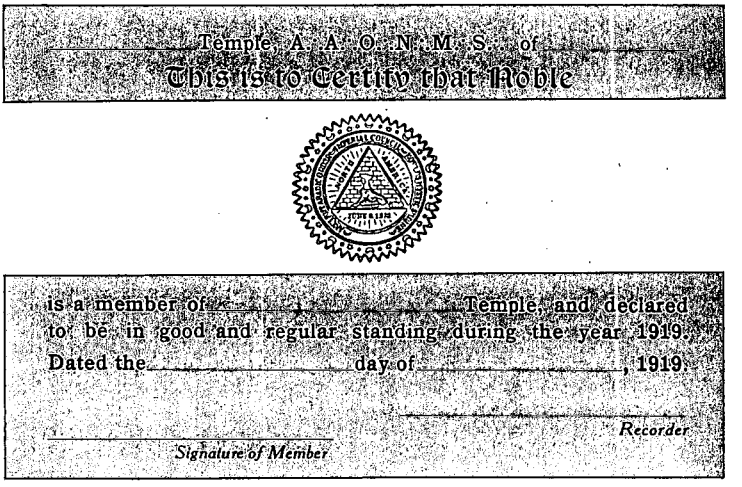
.....
Recorder.

.....
(Signature of member.)

COLOR AND INK FOR VISITING CERTIFICATE FOR 1919.

The card for 1919 will be a plain white card, the upper and lower portions to be printed in solid red ink, and the middle portion to be left plain white. In the center of the white the seal shall be printed in a tint. The type on the upper and lower portions printed over the red in black ink.

SAMPLE CARD.



INDEX

INDEX

Note. — In this Index, Cn. stands for Constitution, Cd. for Code, B. for By-Laws, and R. for Resolutions.

A

		Art.	*Sec.*	*Page*
ADDRESSES.				
Of Imperial Potentate and Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be referred for topical reference	B.	V	1	11
ADVERTISING MATTER.				
Cannot be issued by Temple	B.	XI	1	17
AFFILIATION.				
Is a matter solely between applicant and Temple to which he applies	Cd.	XIII	3	30
A dimitted Noble may present his petition for affiliation to any Temple of the Order	"	"	3	30
Form of petition for				63
AMENDMENT OF CONSTITUTION.				
May be made by Imperial Council by vote of three-fourths of membership present without previous notice	Cn.	XII	1	9
Notice of proposed amendment to be filed prior to session	"	"	1	9
Of which previous notice has been given, may be adopted by two-thirds vote	"	"	1	9
Proposed amendments may be modified while under consideration by matter germane	"	"	2	9
Proposed amendment must be in writing and set out entire section as it would appear if amended	"	"	2	9
AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS.				
How proposed and made and vote necessary for	B.	XII	1	17
AMENDMENT TO CODE.				
How proposed and made and vote necessary for	Cd.	XVIII	1	33
ANNUAL DUES TO IMPERIAL COUNCIL.				
Amount to be paid by Subordinate Temples	B.	VII	3	14
Must accompany annual return	"	"	3	15
Must be paid to Imperial Recorder on December 31st or within 10 days thereafter	Cd.	XVI	1	32
ANNUAL RETURNS TO IMPERIAL COUNCIL.				
Must be sent to Imperial Recorder on December 31st or within 10 days thereafter	"	"	1	32

		Art.	Sec.	Page
ANNUAL SESSION OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL.				
Shall be at time and place fixed at previous session	Cn.	II	1	2
ANNUAL SESSION OF TEMPLES.				
Is the date for counting membership to determine number of representatives	"	III	3	2
Must be held in December	Cd.	IV	1	24
APPEALS.				
From Subordinate Temples may be made to the Imperial Council	Cn.	I	4	1
To a Temple from decision of its presiding officer not permitted but may be made to Imperial Potentate	Cd.	IX	3	27
In Imperial Council may be taken from decision of chair; two-thirds vote necessary to sustain appeal	B.	I	1	10
APPLICANT FOR THE ORDER.				
Must have been actual resident for six months of jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies	Cd.	XIII	1	29
Must apply to the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides unless said Temple consents to application being made elsewhere	"	II	4	22
Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction, consent of each must be obtained	"	"	4	22
Having been rejected, cannot renew application in less than 13 weeks	"	VIII	1	27
APPLICATION.				
Of Soldiers, etc., during present war	"	II	2	21
Of dimitted Noble for affiliation may be made to any Temple	"	XIII	3	30
For initiation, form of				61
For membership, form of				61
For dispensation for new Temple, form of				62
For Affiliation				63
ARAB PATROL OR SHRINE BAND.				
Under control of Potentate	"	II	6	23
ASSISTANT RABBAN (Imperial).				
Rights and duties of	Cn.	VII	1	6
ASSISTANT RABBAN (of Temple).				
Cannot resign after election and installation	Cd.	"	2	26
ASSESSMENT ON MEMBERS.				
Temple may make special assessments, etc.	"	XIII	6	31
B				
BADGE.				
Imperial Recorder shall furnish representative with	Cn.	VIII	8	7
BALLOT.				
On Candidates for Order	Cd.	"	1	27
Committee on reference, must report	"	"	1	27
Representatives shall be chosen by ballot	Cn.	III	2	2
Officers of the Imperial Council shall be chosen by ballot	"	IV	2	4
Officers of Subordinate Temples shall be chosen by ballot	Cd.	XVI	1	32
Use of a blanket ballot prohibited	"	"	1	32

		Art.	Sec.	Page
BOND.				
Of Imperial Recorder	Cn.	VIII	2	6
Of Imperial Treasurer	"	IX	1	8
BOOKS.				
Papers, etc., shall be delivered by Imperial Recorder to successor	"	VIII	4	6
BUSINESS.				
At special session limited to that specified in the call	"	II	2	2
BY-LAWS				
Of each Temple must be approved by Temple and copy in triplicate sent to Imperial Recorder	Cd.	XII	1	28
Amended, if approved by Imperial Potentate, become law	"	"	1	28
Temples not having by-laws of this own, work under By-laws of Imperial Council	"	"	1	29
C				
CANDIDATE.				
For Order, minimum fee $50.00	B.	VI	1	13
Elected in one Temple but receiving the Order, by request, in another Temple becomes member of Temple which elected him	Cd.	II	3	21
Having been elected in any Temple subject to its jurisdiction even if he afterwards removes	"	"	4	22
For each candidate receiving the Order his Temple shall pay Imperial Council a fee of $2.50	B.	VII	2	14
Method of balloting on	Cd.	VIII	1	27
Procedure when objected to after election	"	"	2	27
CEREMONIAL SESSION.				
May be held in any state or territory where no Temples exist, provided	"	II	5	22
CERTIFICATE.				
Of election of representatives to be forwarded to Imperial Recorder	Cn.	III	2	2
Of good standing must be shown by visitor	Cd.	XIV	2	31
Of good standing may be required by any Temple to be shown by its own members	"	"	2	31
Of good standing, form of and how long good for	"	"	2	32
Of good standing, color to be announced by Imperial Recorder	B.	X	1	16
Of dimit, form of				63
CHARGES.				
And notice must be served on member before suspension or expulsion for unbecoming conduct	Cd.	XIII	4	31
CHARTER.				
May be granted by Imperial Council	Cn.	I	2	1
May be amended or revoked by Imperial Council	"	"	2	1
May be granted to Temples in foreign countries	"	"	2	1
For new Temples, how granted	Cd.	"	1	18

		Art.	Sec.	Page
CHARTER — Continued.				
For new Temples shall not be granted unless said Temple has suitable place of meeting and paraphernalia	Cd.	I	2	18
For new Temple being received nearest Temple should be notified	"	"	4	19
For new Temple on receipt of, membership in former Temples ceases	"	"	6	19
A fee of $50 in addition to dispensation fee must be paid	B.	VII	1	14
Of Temple violating the law as to prerequisites of the Order shall be suspended	Cn.	XI	1	8
Of Temple may be revoked for immoral notices or vulgarity in conferring the Order	B.	"	2	17
CHECK.				
Shall be used by Imperial Treasurer in paying mileage and per diem	"	III	2	10
CHIEF RABBAN.				
Imperial, rights and duties of	Cn.	VII	1	6
Of Subordinate Temple cannot resign after election and installation	Cd.	"	2	26
COLOR.				
Of certificate to be announced by Imperial Recorder	B.	X	1	16
COMMANDERY.				
Dimission from Commandery does not affect membership in Temple, provided, etc	Cd.	XIII	2	30
Suspension or expulsion in Commandery causes suspension or expulsion in Temple	"	"	4	31
Restoration in Commandery restores to membership in Temple without vote	"	"	5	31
COMMITTEE.				
On Finance and Accounts shall examine books, etc., of Imperial Recorder	B.	V	1	11
All standing committees shall consist of five members	"	"	1	11
Shall be appointed by Imperial Potentate 60 days before meeting	"	"	1	11
Shall report to Imperial Council on matters referred to them	"	"	1	11
Duties of standing committees	"	"	1	11
On Credentials	"	"	1	11
On Dispensations and Charters	"	"	1	11
On Finance and Accounts meet one day in advance of Imperial Council	"	"	1	12
On Jurisprudence and Laws meet one day in advance of Imperial Council	"	"	1	12
On Mileage and Pay of Representatives meet one day in advance of Imperial Council	"	"	1	12
On Imperial Council Headquarters	"	"	1	13
Comp aints, correspondence to Imperial Potentate, etc	Cd.	IX	3	27
CONCURRENT JURISDICTION.				
Temples having, must notify each other of all petitions received	"	II	2	21
Consent of all Temples having concurrent jurisdiction necessary to enable a candidate in their jurisdiction to apply for the Order to any other Temple	"	"	4	22

		Art.	Sec.	Page
CONDUCT.				
Unbecoming conduct ground for suspension or expulsion	Cd.	XIII	4	31
Vote necessary to suspend or expel for unbecoming conduct	"	"	4	31
No member can be suspended or expelled for unbecoming conduct without charges, notice, etc	"	"	4	31
Sojourning Nobles subject to discipline	"	II	6	22
CONSENT.				
For new Temple granted only by action of Imperial Council	"	I	1	18
Of Temple having jurisdiction over applicant must be obtained by any other Temple before acting upon petition	"	II	2	21
CONSISTORY.				
Dimission from Consistory does not affect membership in Temple, provided, etc	"	XIII	2	30
Suspension or expulsion from Consistory causes suspension or expulsion from Temple	"	"	2	30
Restoration in Consistory restores to Temple without vote	"	"	2	30
CONSTITUTION.				
For violation of, Imperial Council may discipline	Cn.	I	3	1
Copy of shall be furnished each Temple under dispensation by Imperial Recorder	"	VIII	3	6
How amended without previous notice	"	XII	1	9
How amended with previous notice	"	"	1	9
CONTINGENT FUND.				
For payment of Imperial Potentate's expenses	"	V	4	4
CONVICTION.				
Of criminal offence vacates office of representative	"	III	4	3
COPY.				
Of Constitution, etc., furnished by Imperial Recorder to Temples under dispensation	"	VIII	3	6
Correspondence, complaints, etc., to Imperial Potentate	Cd.	IX	3	27
COUNCIL, IMPERIAL.				
Name, style and title of	Cn.	I	1	1
Powers of	"	"	2	1
May discipline Temples or members	"	"	3	1
The body to which appeals from subordinate Temple to be made	"	"	4	1
Permits appeals from decisions of chair	B.	"	1	10
Time and place of annual sessions	Cn.	II	1	2
Special sessions may be called by Imperial Potentate	"	"	2	2
Sessions shall be opened in full and ample form	B.	"	1	10
Quorum of	Cn.	"	3	2

		Art.	Sec.	Page
COUNCIL, IMPERIAL — Continued.				
Majority vote decides all questions except alterations of Constitution	B.	II	2	10
Notice of sessions	Cn.	"	4	2
Representatives to, how chosen	"	III	2	2
Representatives to, how apportioned	"	"	1	2
Basis of representation	"	"	3	2
May elect emeritus members	"	"	5	3
Who entitled to mileage and per diem	B.	"	1	10
Officers of	Cn.	IV	1	3
Officers of, how elected	"	"	2	4
Oath to be taken by officers of	"	"	3	4
Committees of	B.	V	1	11
Revenue of	"	VII	1	14
Ritual of	"	VIII	1	15
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels	"	IX	1–5	15
Vote of, to amend Constitution	Cn.	XII	1	9
CREDENTIALS.				
Committee on, shall report immediately after Imperial Council called to order	B.	II	3	10
Committee, duties of	"	V	1	11
Blanks shall be sent Temples by Imperial Recorder	Cn.	VIII	5	7
CRESCENT.				
Description of	B.	IX	4	15
Combination with jewels of other societies prohibited	"	"	4	16
D				
DEAD.				
Names of, should be referred to Committee on Necrology	B.	V	1	12
Memorials of, to be printed in Proceedings,	"	"	1	12
DEATH.				
Upon death of Potentate, special election may be held to fill vacancies, by dispensation from Imperial Potentate	Cd.	VII	2	26
DECISION.				
Of presiding officer in Imperial Council may be appealed from	B.	I	1	10
Of Illustrious Potentate cannot be appealed from to his Temple, but may be to the Imperial Potentate	Cd.	IX	3	27
Of questions before Temple by majority vote	"	"	1	27
DECORATIONS.				
Of the Order defined and named	B.	IX	3	15
DELINQUENT MEMBERS.				
May be suspended by a majority vote of those present	Cd.	XIII	4	31
Must be notified of his arrearage before suspension	"	"	4	31

		Art.	Sec.	Page
DEPOSIT.				
Of Imperial Council funds must be in National Bank or Trust Company	Cn.	IX	1	8
Must be in the name of the Imperial Council	"	"	1	8
Must be subject to the order of Imperial Council	"	"	1	8
DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.				
Acts as Imperial Potentate in case of death or removal, or during physical disability of the latter	"	VI	1	6
Shall perform such duties as Imperial Potentate may designate	"	"	1	6
Address of shall be referred to Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	B.	V	1	12
DEPUTY OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE.				
May confer the Order at sight for certain purposes	Cn.	V	5	5
May be appointed for specific purposes set forth in his commission	"	"	6	5
Duties of	"	VI	1	6
DIMIT.				
May issue upon payment of indebtedness to Temple	Cd.	XIII	1	29
No Temple can place restrictions upon granting of dimit	"	"	2	30
By-Laws of Temples restricting granting of dimits null and void	"	"	2	30
Form of				63
DIPLOMA.				
Shall be issued to each candidate upon receiving the Order and payment of fee to Imperial Recorder	B.	VII	2	14
Shall be issued free of charge by Imperial Recorder to Noble joining Temple by affiliation	"	"	2	14
Of members desiring to affiliate must be surrendered to Imperial Recorder before new diploma will be issued	"	"	2	14
Form of				64
DISCIPLINE.				
Imperial Council may discipline its Temples or members	Cn.	I	3	1
Temples may discipline sojourning Nobles	Cd.	II	6	22
DISOBEDIENCE.				
For disobedience of its laws the Imperial Council may try and discipline its Temples or members	Cn.	I	3	1
Imperial Potentate has same power during recess of Imperial Council	"	V	1	4

		Art.	Sec.	Page
DISPENSATIONS.				
And charters may be granted by the Imperial Council	Cn.	I	2	1
And charters may be amended or revoked by Imperial Council	"	"	2	1
Duties of Committee on Dispensations and Charters	B.	V	1	11
For Temples, number of petitioners required	Cd.	I	1	18
For Temples granted only by Imperial Council	"	"	1	18
For Temple may be granted by Imperial Council in unoccupied territory	"	"	1	18
For new Temple, qualifications for	"	"	1	18
Application must be on prescribed form furnished by Imperial Recorder	"	"	3	18
Application for dispensation must be filed sixty days prior to meeting of Imperial Council	"	"	4	19
Temple under dispensation only liable for dues for fractional part of year in addition to per capita dues	"	"	5	19
Charter being refused Temple under dispensation, membership of petitioners reverts to Temples of which they were members when dispensation was issued	"	"	7	19
Temple under dispensation has legal existence and jurisdiction	"	"	8	20
Temple under dispensation has no right to elect officers or representatives to Imperial Council	"	"	8	20
The Potentate of a Temple under dispensasation not entitled to rank of Past Potentate	"	"	8	20
May be granted by Imperial Potentate to hold ceremonial sessions in unoccupied territory	"	II	5	22
Fee of $100 to accompany application	B.	VII	1	14
From Imperial Potentate required before petition can be received and acted on at special meeting	Cn.	XI	1	8
From Imperial Potentate to hold election in case of failure to elect at annual meeting	Cd.	IV	1	24
Not required to fill vacancy caused by resignation	"	"	1	24
Form of application for				62

		Art.	Sec.	Page
DUES.				
Temples under dispensation only liable for per capita dues and fractional part of annual dues	Cd.	I	5	19
Shall be paid by petitioner for new Temple to his former Temple until date of dispensation. After that to new Temple	"	"	6	19
Noble not chargeable with annual dues during suspension caused by suspension in Commandery or Consistory	"	XIII	2	29
Nobles may be suspended for non-payment of dues	"	"	4	30
Vote necessary to suspend for non-payment of dues	"	"	4	31
Nobles must be notified of arrearages before suspension for non-payment of dues	"	"	4	31
Arrears of dues must be paid by member prior to reinstatement from suspension for non-payment of dues	"	"	5	31
Time for sending annual dues of Temples to Imperial Recorder	"	XVI	1	32
Procedure in case of Temple failing to pay annual dues	"	"	3	32
DUTIES.				
Of Imperial Recorder	Cn.	VIII	1	6
Of Imperial Officers when not specified	"	X	1	8
Of officers of Temples defined	Cd.	VII	1	26

E

EDICTS.				
May be issued by Imperial Council, which may amend or repeal same	Cn.	I	2	1
For violation of or disobedience to its edicts Imperial Council may discipline Temples or members	"	"	3	1
ELECTION.				
Election of Imperial Officers when and how held	"	IV	2	4
Special election in case of failure to elect officers at annual meeting, requires dispensation from Imperial Potentate	Cd.	"	1	24
To fill vacancy caused by resignation requires no special dispensation	"	"	1	24
Of officers of Temples must be held annually in December and be by ballot	"	"	1	24
Notice of election to fill vacancy caused by resignation must be given	"	"	1	25
Use of blanket ballot prohibited	"	"	1	24
No Noble can be forced to accept election to an office	"	VII	2	27
EMBLEMS AND JEWELS.				
Of the Mystic Shrine defined	B.	IX	3	15
EMERITUS MEMBERS.				
How elected and their rights and privileges	Cn.	III	5	3
How nominated and approved	B.	V	1	12

		Art.	Sec.	Page
ENTHRONEMENT.				
Prior to enthronement Potentate-elect must take obligations	Cd.	V	1	25
ERASE.				
The Imperial Council may erase Temples	Cn.	I	3	1
EXPULSION.				
Of Representative by his Temple vacates his office	"	III	4	3
List of expelled members shall be furnished each Temple by Imperial Recorder	"	VIII	6	7
In Commandery or Consistory causes expulsion in Temple	Cd.	XIII	2	29
Restoration from expulsion by Consistory or Commandery restores to membership in Temple	"	"	2	30
A member of a Temple may, after trial, be expelled for unbecoming conduct by three-fourths vote of those present	"	"	4	30
Before expulsion for unbecoming conduct there must be charges, notice and opportunity to be heard	"	"	4	31
F				
FEES.				
For Order conferred at sight belong to the Temple being organized	Cn.	V	5	5
Minimum fee for Order conferred at sight $50.00 for each candidate	"	"	5	5
Fee for initiation not less than $50.00	B.	VI	1	13
For candidates in active service in present war	"	"	1	13
Time for payment of	"	"	2	13
And dues, when paid to Imperial Council	Cd.	XVI	1	32
For dispensation and charter	B.	VII	1	14
Of $2.50 shall be paid by each Temple to Imperial Council on each initiate	"	"	2	14
And dues from Subordinate Temples, per capita	"	"	3	14
For copy of ritual	"	"	4	15
FEMALE PATROL OR ORGANIZATION.				
Cannot be organized or recognized	Cd.	II	6	23
FEZ.				
Adopted as head covering	B.	IX	2	15
And crescent should be worn only at meetings of Temples or gathering of Shriners.	"	"	5	16
FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS.				
Committee on, duties of	"	V	1	11
Committee on, shall examine books and accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer	"	"	1	11
Committee on, shall meet one day before session of Imperial Council	"	"	1	11
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.				
Temples may be organized in, by Imperial Council	Cn.	I	2	1

		Art.	Sec.	Page
FORMS.				
Petition for initiation and membership				61
Application for Dispensation				62
Petition for Affiliation				63
Dimit				63
Diploma				64
Visiting Certificate				64
Sample of Card				65
G				
GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS.				
Duties of Committee on	B.	V	1	12
H				
HEARING.				
Opportunity for hearing must be given member before suspension or expulsion for unbecoming conduct	Cd.	XIII	4	31
HONORARY MEMBERS.				
In Imperial Council, how elected and their privileges	Cn.	III	5	3
How nominated and approved	B.	V	1	12
HONORARY MEMBERSHIP.				
May be conferred as a compliment	Cd.	XV	1	32
Confers no rights or privileges	"	"	1	32
I				
ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE.				
Duties of	Cd.	VI	1	26
Of Temple U.D. not entitled to rank as Past Ill. Potentate	"	I	9	20
Cannot Grant Waivers	"	II	2	21
Appoints all but first seven officers of his Temple	"	III	1	24
Elect, prior to enthronement must assent to certain ordinances	"	V	1	25
Cannot resign after election and installation	"	VII	2	26
Has no vote except in case of tie	"	IX	2	27
Decision of, cannot be appealed from to the Temple but may to the Imperial Potentate	"	"	3	27
Subject to discipline for not arresting vulgarity or obscenity in his Temple	B.	XI	1	16
IMMORAL PUBLICATIONS.				
Resolution of Imperial Council concerning	"	"	1	16
In Temple cause for revocation of charter	"	"	1	16
Presiding officer of Temple subject to discipline for permitting immorality in Temple	"	"	1	16
IMPERIAL COUNCIL.				
Name, style and title of	Cn.	I	1	1
Has power,				
To enact laws, etc., for the whole Order	"	"	2	1
To issue edicts and to amend or repeal them	"	"	2	1
To grant dispensations and charters and amend or revoke them	"	"	2	1

		Art.	Sec.	Page
IMPERIAL COUNCIL — Continued.				
To exercise authority over Temples organized by it in foreign countries	Cn.	I	2	1
To exercise exclusive control over its Subordinate Temples	"	"	3	1
To censure, suspend or erase Temples	"	"	3	1
To discipline Temples or members for violation of its laws or disobedience	"	"	3	1
To grant dispensations for new Temples	Cd.	I	1	18
To issue dispensation for Temples in unoccupied territory	"	"	1	18
To declare jurisdiction of two or more Temples in the same state which have failed to agree on jurisdiction	"	II	1	20
Is the Body to which all final appeals from Temples must be made	Cn.	I	4	1
Permits its members to appeal from decision of its presiding officer	B.	"	1	10
Requires affirmative vote of two-thirds of representatives present to sustain appeal from presiding officer	"	"	1	10
Shall meet annually, at time and place agreed on at last annual session	Cn.	II	1	2
Number required for quorum	"	"	3	2
Sessions must be opened in full form	B.	II	1	10
Vote on questions before	"	"	2	10
Notices of its sessions at least 30 days prior thereto	Cn.	II	4	2
Number of representatives to	"	III	1	2
Representatives to; how and when chosen	"	"	2	2
How office of representative is vacated	"	"	4	3
May elect emeritus members	"	"	5	3
Names of its officers	"	IV	1	3
Time and manner of electing officers	"	"	2	4
Officers must take obligation	"	"	3	4
Officers may be suspended by Imperial Potentate	"	V	1	4
Special sessions of, may be called by Imperial Potentate	"	"	3	4
Powers of Imperial Potentate during recess of Imperial Council	"	"	4	4
Shall fix contingent fund for Imperial Potentate:	"	"	4	5
Officers whose duties are not specified, shall perform what duty	"	X	1	8
Prescribes form of petition for the Order	"	XI	1	8
The Imperial Recorder shall announce to Imperial Council, color of card and ink for ensuing year	B.	X	1	16

		Art.	Sec.	Page
IMPERIAL POTENTATE.				
Need not be representative to Imperial Council	Cn.	V	8	5
Is Executive Officer of the Order	"	"	1	4
May suspend officers of Imperial Council or any Temple or officer thereof	"	"	1	4
Shall preside over Imperial Council and over Subordinate Temples when present	"	"	2	4
May call special sessions of Imperial Council	"	"	3	4
Powers of during recess of Imperial Council	"	"	4	4
Shall have yearly contingent fund for expenses	"	"	4	5
May confer the Order at sight, or deputize another Noble to do so	"	"	5	5
May appoint Deputies for specific purposes	"	"	6	5
General powers of	"	"	7	5
Becomes Past Imperial Potentate, when	"	"	8	5
Custodian of Imperial Recorder's bond	"	VIII	1	6
Custodian of Imperial Treasurer's bond	"	IX	1	8
Shall appoint Standing Committees 60 days before session of Imperial Council	B.	V	1	11
Annual address of, shall be referred to Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	"	"	1	12
Shall suspend any Temple failing to notify Temple of concurrent jurisdiction of Petitions received	Cd.	II	2	21
May empower a Temple to hold ceremonial sessions in unoccupied territory	"	"	5	22
Dispensation from, necessary for special election	"	IV	1	25
May suspend any Temple for failing to make annual returns or pay annual dues	"	XVI	3	32
IMPERIAL OFFICERS.				
When and how elected	B.	IV	1	11
IMPERIAL CHIEF AND ASSISTANT RABBAN.				
Rights and Duties of	Cn.	VII	1	6
IMPERIAL RECORDER.				
Duties of	"	VIII	1	6
Shall submit books and vouchers to Committee on Finance	"	"	4	6
Shall send credential blanks to Temples	"	"	5	7
Shall furnish list of suspensions, expulsions and restorations to each Temple	"	"	6	7
Shall furnish first six elective officers of each Temple with ritual	"	"	7	7
Shall furnish badges to representatives at annual session	"	"	8	7
Salary of	"	"	10	7
Shall announce color of card and ink for current year	B.	X	1	16

		Art.	Sec.	Page
IMPERIAL TREASURER.				
Duties of	Cn.	IX	1	7
Salary of	"	"	1	8
Shall submit books and vouchers to Committee on Finance	"	"	1	8
Shall pay representatives by check	B.	III	2	10
INITIATION.				
Fee for	"	VI	1	13
For each initiation Temple must pay fee to Imperial Council	"	VII	2	14
Form of application for				61
INSPECTION.				
Deputies may be appointed by Imperial Potentate	Cn.	V	6	5
INSTALLATION.				
Of officers shall take place immediately after election or at next meeting	Cd.	IV	1	24
In case of public installation officers must take oath of office in Temple first	"	"	1	24

J

JEWELS.				
And Emblems of the Order	B.	IX	3	15
The crescent is the special jewel of the Shrine	"	"	4	15
Of the Shrine in combination with jewels of other orders prohibited	"	"	4	16
Of office of first six elective officers to be returned at annual session	Cn.	VIII	7	7
For Past Imperial Potentate, how procured	"	"	9	7
JURISDICTION.				
Of Subordinate Temples half-way to nearest Temple	Cd.	II	1	20
Of Temples shall not extend beyond State lines, etc	"	"	1	20
Of Temples in same State may be concurrent or on equitable division	"	"	1	20
Temples having concurrent jurisdiction have exclusive jurisdiction in city and county where located	"	"	1	20
If two or more Temples in the same State fail to agree on jurisdiction, Imperial Council may declare it	"	"	1	20
May be waived, but waiver must be under seal of the Temple granting it	"	"	2	21
Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of all rejections	"	"	2	21
Over an elected candidate is retained by Temple which elected him even if he afterwards removes	"	"	4	22
Temples may confer the Order at any place in their jurisdiction	"	"	5	22
Temples sovereign in all matters in their own jurisdiction	"	"	6	22
Temples can discipline sojourning Nobles	"	"	6	22

		Art.	Sec.	Page
JURISDICTION — Continued.				
Applicant for Order must have resided six months within jurisdiction of Temple to which he applies	Cd.	XIII	1	29
Of certain Temples defined	R.			35
JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.				
Duties of Committee on	B.	V	1	12
Committee on, shall meet one day before Imperial Council	"	"	1	12
JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES AS REPORTED	R.			35

K

KNIGHT TEMPLAR.				
Applicant for Order must be K. T. or 32° Scottish Rite Mason	Cn.	XI	1	8

L

LARGE, MEMBERS AT				
When dispensation for a Temple is recalled and no charter issued, Nobles created under the dispensation become members-at-large	Cd.	I	7	19
LAW, STATUTE, ETC.				
May be enacted by Imperial Council	Cn.	I	2	1
Disobedience of, subjects Temples or members to discipline	"	"	3	1
LIQUORS — IN HEADQUARTERS, ETC.				
Intoxicating liquors cannot be served, etc.	Cd.	XVII	1	32
LIST OF NAMES.				
Cannot be furnished	B.	XI	1	16

M

MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL.				
May be tried, disciplined, etc., for violation of its laws	Cn.	I	3	1
MEMBERS.				
Elected in one Temple but receiving the Order in another by request become members of Temple in which elected	Cd.	II	3	21
Suspended or expelled, how reinstated	"	XIII	5	31
At large, Nobles created in Temple under dispensation when charter refused and dispensation recalled	"	I	7	19
MEMBERSHIP.				
Of Temple at date of annual meeting determines number of representatives	Cn.	III	3	2
Of petitioners for new Temple whose dispensation is taken up and charter refused reverts	Cd.	I	7	19
May be terminated by dimission or expulsion	"	XIII	1	29

		Art.	Sec.	Page
MEMBERSHIP — Continued.				
A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple	Cd.	XIII	2	29
Membership in Commandery or Consistory must be maintained, etc	"	"	2	29
Honorary membership may be conferred as a compliment upon any member of the Order	"	XV	1	32
MILEAGE.				
Representatives entitled to	B.	III	1	10
Of representatives shall be paid by check	"	"	2	10
Duties of Committee on	"	V	1	12
Committee on, shall meet day before meeting of Imperial Council	"	"	1	12
MOURNING DRAPERY.				
Defined	"	IX	3	15
N				
NAME.				
Of Imperial Council	Cn.	I	1	1
NAMES OF TEMPLES.				
How selected	Cd.	X	1	28
NECROLOGY.				
Duties of Committee on	B.	V	1	12
NOBLES.				
Can hold active membership in but one Temple	Cd.	XIII	2	29
Membership in Commandery or Consistory must be maintained, etc	"	"	2	29
Dimitted Nobles may present their petitions to any Temple of the Order	"	"	3	30
Suspended or expelled by Commandery or Consistory stand suspended or expelled in Temple	"	"	2	30
Suspended in Temple by reason of suspension in Commandery or Consistory not chargeable with dues during suspension	"	"	2	30
Visiting Temples other than their own must present certificates	"	XIV	2	31
NON-AFFILIATION, VOLUNTARY.				
Voluntary non-affiliation in Commandery or Consistory, effect of	"	XIII	1	29
NON-PAYMENT OF DUES.				
Members may be suspended for	"	"	4	30
Vote necessary to suspend for	"	"	4	31
All arrearages of dues must be paid by Nobles suspended for non-payment of dues before reinstatement	"	"	5	31

		Art.	Sec.	Page
NOTICE.				
Of sessions of Imperial Council must be sent to members and Temples 30 days prior thereto	Cn.	II	4	2
Copy of every printed notice issued by a Temple shall be mailed to Imperial Potentate	Cd.	V	1	25
Of delinquency before suspension for non-payment of dues	"	XIII	4	31
Must be served before suspension or expulsion for unbecoming conduct	"	"	4	31
Of color of card and ink, shall be sent by Recorder to every Temple	B.	X	1	16
Of proposed amendment to Constitution how given	Cn.	XII	1	19
O				
OATH.				
Of office must be taken by all officers of Imperial Council and Subordinate Temples	Cn.	IV	3	4
Of office must be taken in Temple prior to public installation ceremonies	Cd.	"	1	25
OBJECTION.				
To candidate after election must be in writing signed by three members	"	VIII	2	27
To candidate after election must be entered upon the minutes	"	"	2	27
To candidate shall have the same force and effect as second ballot	"	"	2	27
To candidate prevents renewal of petition for thirteen weeks	"	"	2	27
To any visitor may be made by any member of Temple visited	"	XIV	1	31
OBLIGATION.				
Shall be taken by officers of Imperial Council and Subordinate Temples	Cn.	IV	3	4
OFFICE.				
No member can be forced to accept election to an office	Cd.	VII	2	27
OFFICERS.				
Of Imperial Council, names of	Cn.	IV	1	3
Of Imperial Council, except Imperial Potentate, must be representatives	"	"	1	4
Of Imperial Council, when and how elected	"	"	2	4
Of Imperial Council and Temples shall take obligation	"	"	3	4
Of Imperial Council or Subordinate Temples may be suspended by Imperial Potentate	"	V	1	4
Of Imperial Council whose duties are not specified shall perform what duties	"	X	1	8

		Art.	Sec.	Page
OFFICERS — Continued.				
A Temple under dispensation has no right to elect officers	Cd.	I	9	20
Of Subordinate Temples, names of	"	III	1	24
Of Subordinate Temples, first seven elected annually by ballot; others appointed by Ill. Potentate	"	"	1	24
Of a Temple shall be elected at December meeting	"	IV	1	24
Of Temple shall be installed on night of election or next meeting thereafter	"	"	1	25
Must take oath of office in Temple prior to public ceremonies	"	"	1	25
In case of resignation dispensation not required to elect successor	"	"	1	25
Of Temples shall perform duties assigned in Ritual and law of the Order	"	VI	1	26
Of a Temple, except first three, may resign	"	"	2	26
First six elective of Imperial Council shall receive Ritual from Imperial Recorder which shall be receipted for and returned at annual session each year	Cn.	VIII	7	7
First six elective shall return jewel of office at each annual session	"	"	7	7
OPENING.				
Of Imperial Council shall be in full form	B.	II	1	10
ORDERS.				
On Imperial Treasurer must be signed by Imperial Recorder and countersigned by Imperial Potentate	Cn.	IX	1	8
ORDINANCE.				
To be assented to by Potentate-elect previous to enthronement	Cd.	V	1	25
P				
PARADES.				
None admitted but Shriners, Uniformed Bands and Male Servants	Cd.	II	6	23
PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE.				
Is Representative *ad vitam*	Cn.	III	5	3
Becomes such upon installation of successor	"	V	8	5
Jewel of, how procured	"	VIII	9	7
PENALTY.				
For violation of law as to prerequisites for the Order	Cn.	XI	1	8
PER DIEM.				
Representatives entitled to	B.	III	1	10
Duties of Committee on	"	V	1	12
Committee shall meet day before meeting of Imperial Council	"	"	1	12
Of Representatives shall be paid by check	"	III	2	10

		Art.	Sec.	Page
PETITION.				
For dispensation for new Temple must be recommended by nearest Temple	Cd.	I	4	19
For the Order not to be acted on where applicant resides within the jurisdiction of another Temple without consent of the latter	"	II	2	21
Provided persons are in active service in present war	"	"	2	21
For the Order shall be of the form prescribed by the Imperial Council	Cn.	XI	1	8
To be acted on at special meeting; what required	"	"	1	8
Must be on prescribed form furnished by Imperial Recorder	Cd.	I	3	18
Referred to Committee, and Committee must report, etc	"	VIII	1	27
From resident of unoccupied territory may be acted on by any Temple	"	XIII	1	29
Of dimitted Noble may be presented to any Temple	"	"	3	30
Necessary for reinstatement from suspension or expulsion	"	"	5	31
For initiation and membership, form of				61
For affiliation, form of				63
PETITIONERS.				
For new Temples must number four hundred or more	"	I	1	18
For new Temples, requirements as to	"	"	1	18
For dispensation become members of the Temple under dispensation	"	"	6	19
See also	"	XIII	1	29
For new Temple shall pay dues to Temple of which he was a member at time of signing petition, but only to date of dispensation	"	I	6	19
For new Temple, membership in chartered Temple remains in abeyance until charter is granted new Temple	"	"	6	19
For new Temple whose charter is refused resume membership in former chartered Temple	"	"	6	19
For new Temple may resume former membership even after charter is granted new Temple, but before surrender of dispensation	"	"	6	19
POTENTATE.				
(See Illustrious Potentate.)				
POWERS.				
Of Imperial Council	Cn.	I	2	1
Of Imperial Potentate during recess of Imperial Council	"	V	4	5
General powers of Imperial Potentate	"	"	7	5
Of Temples in own jurisdiction	Cd.	II	6	22
PREREQUISITES.				
For the Order defined	Cn.	XI	1	8
Penalty for violating law as to	"	"	1	8
PRESENTATION.				
Of jewel to Past Imperial Potentate, how provided for	"	VIII	9	7

		Art.	Sec.	Page
PRESIDING OFFICER.				
Of Imperial Council may vote in case of tie	B.	II	2	10
PROXY.				
Imperial Potentate may appoint Deputies for specific purposes	Cn.	V	6	5
PUBLICATIONS.				
Improper publications, how punished	B.	XI	1	16
Q				
QUESTIONS.				
Before Imperial Council decided by majority vote	B.	II	2	10
Before subordinate Temples, the same	Cd.	IX	1	27
QUORUM.				
Of Imperial Council consists of	Cn.	II	3	2
In subordinate Temple consists of	Cd.	III	1	24
R				
RABBANS, IMPERIAL.				
Rights and duties of	Cn.	VII	1	6
RECORD.				
Of transactions of Imperial Council shall be kept by Imperial Recorder	"	VIII	1	6
RECORDER, IMPERIAL.				
Duties of	"	"	1-6	6
Shall keep record of proceedings of Imperial Council	"	"	1	6
Shall collect revenues of Imperial Council, and when amount reaches $1,000 shall pay same to Imperial Treasurer	"	"	2	6
Shall give bond in the sum of $10,000	"	"	2	6
Shall furnish each new Temple copy of Constitution and other laws	"	"	3	6
Shall make annual report of accounts and summary of returns of Temples	"	"	4	6
Shall have custody of the seal of Imperial Council and affix it to official communications	"	"	4	6
Shall submit books and vouchers to Committee on Finance	"	"	4	6
Shall send credential blanks to Temples	"	"	5	7
Shall furnish list of suspensions, expulsions and restorations to each Temple	"	"	6	7
Shall furnish first six elective officers of Temple with Ritual	"	"	7	7
Shall furnish badges to Representative at annual session	"	"	8	7
Shall have past Imperial Potentate's jewel for presentation at session of Imperial Council	"	"	9	7
Salary of	"	"	10	7
Shall issue diploma to candidates upon whom fee has been paid	B.	VII	2	14
Shall issue diploma free to affiliating Nobles	"	"	2	14
Shall announce color of card and ink for current year	"	X	1	16

		Art.	Sec.	Page
Recorder of Subordinate Temple.				
Shall countersign credentials of Representatives	Cn.	III	2	2
Regalia.				
As promulgated in Ritual must be strictly adhered to	B.	IX	1	15
Of Order described	"	"	3	15
Regulations.				
For violation of its regulations, Imperial Council may discipline Temples or members	Cn.	I	3	1
Reinstatement.				
In Commandery or Consistory reinstates in Temple	Cd.	XIII	2	30
Of Noble suspended or expelled by Temple, how effected	"	"	5	31
From suspension for non-payment of dues, all arrearages must be paid before	"	"	5	31
Rejected Candidate.				
Shall not renew application for thirteen weeks	"	VIII	2	27
Removal.				
Of Representative permanently from jurisdiction of Imperial Council vacates office	Cn.	III	4	3
Of Potentate from jurisdiction of Temple requires special election to fill vacancy	Cd.	VII	2	26
Report.				
Of accounts and work of Temples shall be made annually by Imperial Recorder	Cn.	VIII	4	6
Of Imperial Treasurer shall be made at each annual session of Imperial Council	"	IX	1	7
Representatives to Imperial Council.				
Number of, how determined	Cn.	III	1	2
No Temple allowed more than four	"	"	1	2
How and when chosen	"	"	2	2
Certificate of election of	"	"	2	2
Time at which number is determined	"	"	3	2
How office vacated	"	"	4	3
Officers, except Imperial Potentate, must be Representatives	"	IV	1	4
The Imperial Potentate ought to be Representative, but can exercise his office even if not	"	V	8	5
Shall be furnished by Imperial Recorder with badge	"	VIII	8	7
Entitled to mileage and per diem	B.	III	1	10
Mileage and per diem of shall be paid by check	"	"	2	10
A Temple under dispensation is not entitled to	Cd.	I	9	20
Representatives ad Vitam.				
All Past Imperial Potentates are	Cn.	III	5	3

		Art.	Sec.	Page
RESIDENCE.				
Of applicant for Order six months in jurisdiction of Temple	Cd.	XIII	1	29
Actual residence defined	"	"	1	29
Of applicant for Order in unoccupied territory authorizes any Temple to act on petition	"	"	1	29
RESIGNATION.				
Of any officer of Temple, except first three, permitted	"	VII	2	27
Of officer of Temple, no dispensation to elect successor required	"	IV	1	25
RESOLUTIONS.				
As to jurisdiction of Temples	R.			35
Standing Resolutions				34
RESTORATION.				
To good standing in Commandery or Consistory restores in Temple	Cd.	XIII	2	29
Of members suspended by Temples for nonpayment of dues, all arrearages must first be paid	"	"	5	31
From suspension or expulsion by Temple, how effected	"	"	5	31
List of should be furnished Temples by Imperial Recorder	Cn.	VIII	6	7
RESTRICTIONS.				
Upon granting dimits not allowed, and are null and void	Cd.	XIII	2	29
RETURNS, ANNUAL.				
Shall be made by Temples to Imperial Council	"	XVI	1	32
Must be sent Imperial Recorder on December 31st, or within ten days thereafter	"	"	1	32
Procedure in case of failure to make	"	"	3	32
REVENUES.				
Of Imperial Council to be collected and paid over by Imperial Recorder to Imperial Treasurer	Cn.	VIII	2	6
Sources of	B.	VII	1–4	14
RIGHTS.				
Of Temples under dispensation or charter cannot be interfered with except by action of Imperial Council	Cd.	I	8	20
RITUAL.				
Fee for, $5.00	B.	VII	4	15
Issued only on application of Temple	"	"	4	15
Only three copies issued to any one Temple	"	"	4	15
Issued only on order of Imperial Potentate	"	"	4	15
As promulgated, must be used without alteration	"	VIII	1	15
Shall be furnished by Imperial Recorder to first six elective officers of Imperial Council	Cn.	"	7	7
Shall be receipted for and returned at each session of Imperial Council	"	"	7	7
S				
SALARY.				
Of Imperial Recorder	"	"	10	7
Of Imperial Treasurer	"	IX	1	8

		Art.	Sec.	Page
SCOTTISH RITE.				
Applicant for the order must be a 32° Scottish Rite Mason or Knight Templar	Cn.	XI	1	8
Suspension or expulsion in suspends or expels in Temple	Cd.	XIII	2	30
Restoration from suspension or expulsion in restores in Temple	"	"	2	30
SEAL.				
Of Imperial Council shall be kept in custody of Imperial Recorder	Cn.	VIII	4	6
Of Imperial Council shall be affixed by Imperial Recorder to all official communications	"	"	4	6
Of Temples shall contain name of Temple.	Cd.	XI	1	28
Of Temples, impression shall be deposited with Imperial Recorder	"	"	1	28
SESSIONS.				
Annual sessions of Imperial Council at time and place fixed at previous session	Cn.	II	1	2
Special, requirements as to calling	"	"	2	2
Of Imperial Council shall be opened in full form	B.	"	1	10
Of Imperial Council, notice of shall be issued at least 30 days prior thereto	Cn.	"	4	2
Special of Imperial Council may be called by Imperial Potentate in any emergency	"	"	2	2
Of Temples must not be less than two during year, one of which shall be in December	Cd.	VI	1	26
Special may be called by Imperial Potentate on request of a certain number of Representatives	Cn.	II	2	2
SIGHT.				
Imperial Potentate may confer Order at sight or by authorized deputy	"	V	5	5
Order at sight can only be conferred at organization of new Temples in unoccupied territory	"	"	5	5
Order at sight, fee for shall be turned into the treasury of the Temple being organized	"	"	5	5
Minimum fee for Order conferred at sight, $50 for each candidate	"	"	5	5
SOUVENIRS.				
Use and distribution of souvenirs discountenanced, etc	Cd.	XVII	1	33
SPECIAL SESSION.				
Of Imperial Council may be called by Imperial Potentate in any emergency, or when requested by a certain number of Representatives	Cn.	II	2	2
Of Imperial Council, notice of shall be given	"	"	4	2
Of Temple, requirements as to action on petitions at special session	"	XI	1	9

		Art.	Sec.	Page
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES.				
(See Temples.)				
SUSPENSIONS.				
The Imperial Council may suspend Temples for disobedience and violation of law....	Cn.	I	3	1
Imperial Council may suspend its own members for violation of law.....	"	"	3	1
Suspension of Representative vacates his office.....	"	III	4	3
Imperial Potentate may suspend until next session of Imperial Council any Imperial officer, Temple, or officer thereof.....	"	V	1	4
List of members suspended shall be furnished all Temples by Imperial Recorder	"	VIII	6	7
Imperial Potentate may suspend charter of Temple violating the law as to prerequisites of the Order.....	"	XI	1	8
In Commandery or Consistory causes suspension in Temple.....	Cd.	XIII	2	30
Members suspended in Temple because of suspension in Commandery or Consistory not chargeable with dues during suspension.....	"	"	2	30
Any member of a Temple may be suspended for non-payment of dues or unbecoming conduct.....	"	"	4	30
For non-payment of dues, vote necessary for.....	"	"	4	31
For non-payment of dues, members must be notified before suspension.....	"	"	4	31
For unbecoming conduct, vote required....	"	"	4	31
For unbecoming conduct, only after charges, notice and opportunity to be heard.....	"	"	4	31
Manner of restoring from.....	"	"	5	31
Temple failing to make annual return and pay dues may be suspended.....	"	XVI	3	32
STYLE.				
Name, etc., of Imperial Council.....	Cn.	I	1	1
T				
TEMPLES.				
Are subject to exclusive control of Imperial Council.....	Cn.	I	3	1
May be censured or otherwise disciplined for disobedience.....	"	"	3	1
Appeals from must be made to Imperial Council.....	"	"	4	1
Must be notified of special sessions of Imperial Council.....		II	2	2
Shall have at least one representative to Imperial Council.....	"	III	1	2
Basis of representation in Imperial Council	"	"	1	2
No Temple shall have more than four Representatives.....	"	"	1	2
Shall elect Representatives by ballot, by majority vote at annual meeting.....	"	"	2	2

		Art.	Sec.	Page
TEMPLES — Continued.				
Number of representatives determined by membership at annual meeting	Cn.	III	3	2
May be suspended by Imperial Potentate for violation of law	"	V	1	4
Officers must take obligation	"	IV	3	4
Imperial Potentate may preside over	"	V	2	4
In which Orders are conferred at sight entitled to fee	"	"	5	5
May be inspected by Imperial Potentate or by his special proxy	"	"	6	5
Newly constituted shall receive from Recorder copy of Constitution and Laws	"	VIII	3	6
Under dispensation, work and records of shall be referred to Committee on Dispensations and Charters	B.	V	1	11
Dispensations for, how granted	Cd.	I	1	18
Dispensations for require consent of nearest Temple	"	"	1	18
May be constituted by Imperial Council without consent of nearest Temple	"	"	1	18
In unoccupied territory, when dispensation is asked for, must give notice to nearest Temple	"	"	1	18
Shall not be chartered unless provided with seal, proper place of meeting and necessary paraphernalia	"	"	2	18
Under dispensation, liable only for dues for fractional part of year and per capita on members created	"	"	5	19
Under dispensation, petitioners for become members thereof	"	"	6	19
Under dispensation, membership of petitioners for, in abeyance until charter is granted	"	"	6	19
When chartered, must notify Temples to which petitioners formerly belonged, and the membership of petitioners in their former Temples terminates	"	"	6	19
If dispensation taken up and no charter issued, membership of petitioning members reverts to former Temple	"	"	7	19
If dispensation taken up and no charter issued, Nobles created in said Temple become members of the Order-at-large and entitled to certificate from Imperial Recorder	"	"	7	19
Under dispensation or charter have legal existence and legal jurisdiction	"	"	8	20
Under dispensation have no right to elect officers nor representatives	"	"	9	20
Jurisdiction of, half-way to nearest Temple, but never beyond the State line	"	II	1	20

		Art.	Sec.	Page
TEMPLES — Continued.				
Shall not charge less than $50 for the Order	B.	VI	1	13
Under dispensation, petitioners for must pay a fee of $100	"	VII	1	14
Under dispensation, shall pay additional fee of $50 when charter is granted	"	"	1	14
Shall pay to Imperial Council $2.50 for each candidate initiated	"	"	2	14
Members affiliating with, entitled to diploma free of charge	"	"	2	14
Shall pay to Imperial Council per capita dues, which shall accompany annual returns	"	"	3	14
Entitled to only three copies of Ritual	"	"	4	15
Shall make no alterations or additions to Ritual	"	VIII	1	15
Must hold election immediately after receiving charter	Cd.	I	11	20
In same State may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction or any equitable division of territory	"	II	1	20
Jurisdiction of, may be fixed by Imperial Council under certain circumstances	"	"	1	20
Shall not act upon petition for Order of applicant residing within jurisdiction of another Temple without consent of latter	"	"	2	21
May waive jurisdiction, such waiver to be under seal of the Temple	"	"	2	21
Cannot grant blanket waivers	"	"	2	21
Having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of all petitions received	"	"	2	21
Violating certain provisions may be suspended by Imperial Potentate	"	"	2	21
Having elected candidates, may ask any other Temple to confer the Order	"	"	3	21
Conferring the Order at request of another Temple, shall certify the work having been done to the Temple making the request	"	"	3	21
When two hold concurrent jurisdiction, each must consent in order that an applicant of that jurisdiction may become a member of any other Temple	"	"	4	22
Electing candidates retain jurisdiction, even if candidate subsequently removes	"	"	4	22
May open and confer Order at any place within their jurisdiction on candidates previously elected	"	"	5	22
May hold, by dispensation from Imperial Potentate, ceremonial sessions in unoccupied territory	"	"	5	22
Each Temple sovereign in own jurisdiction, has control of all bodies of Shriners, Patrols, etc	"	"	6	22
Each Temple has jurisdiction for discipline of sojourning Nobles	"	"	6	22
Officers of, and when and how elected or appointed	"	III	1	24

		Art.	Sec.	Page
TEMPLES — Continued.				
Quorum shall consist of	Cd.	III	1	24
Duties of officers of	"	VII	1	26
Officers of, except first three, may resign	"	"	2	26
Shall not receive applicants for the Order unless they are 32° Scottish Rite Masons or Knights Templar	Cn.	XI	1	8
Must use form of petition provided by Imperial Council	"	"	1	8
Must receive special dispensation from Imperial Potentate to act upon petition at special meeting	"	"	1	8
Shall be suspended for violating certain provisions in regard to prerequisites	"	"	1	8
Required to adopt color of card and ink for visiting certificate	B.	X	1	16
Election of officers and Representatives	Cd.	IV	1	24
May elect successor to fill vacancy caused by resignation of officer or Representative	"	"	1	25
Presiding officer shall only vote in case of tie	"	IX	2	27
No appeal lies to Temple from decision of Illustrious Potentate	"	"	3	27
Must select Ancient Arabic or Egyptian names	"	X	1	28
Must have seals, giving the name, and deposit impression with Imperial Recorder	"	XI	1	28
Must have By-laws approved by Imperial Council, and file with it a copy thereof	"	XII	1	28
Shall not receive petition from one who has not been actual resident of jurisdiction for at least six months	"	XIII	1	29
May receive petitions from applicants in unoccupied territory	"	"	1	29
Shall not place restrictions upon granting dimits, and By-laws attempting to do so are null and void	"	"	2	29
Shall not charge dues against members during suspension caused by suspension in Consistory or Commandery	"	"	2	29
May receive petitions from dimitted Nobles without regard to place of residence	"	"	3	30
By majority vote may suspend for non-payment of dues	"	"	4	30
By two-thirds vote may suspend for unbecoming conduct	"	"	4	31
By three-fourths vote may expel for unbecoming conduct	"	"	4	31
May reinstate suspended or expelled Nobles on written petition, etc	"	"	5	31
May require their own members to show certificate of good standing	"	XIV	2	31
May confer honorary membership	"	XV	1	32
Shall send Imperial Recorder annual returns on December 31, or within ten days thereafter	"	XVI	1	32

		Art.	Sec.	Page
TEMPLES — Continued.				
Failing to send annual returns before January 10th, shall be suspended by Imperial Potentate	Cd.	XVI	3	32
Guilty of immoral or vulgar practices, liable to lose charter	B.	XI	1	16
TEMPLES, HEADQUARTERS, AND HOSPITALITY.				
How conducted — No intoxicating liquors, souvenirs, etc	Cd.	XVII	1	32
TIE VOTE.				
In case of tie vote in Imperial Council, presiding officer shall vote; otherwise not	B.	II	2	10
In case of tie vote in Temple, presiding officer shall vote; otherwise not	Cd.	IX	2	27
TITLE.				
Of Imperial Council	Cn.	I	1	1
TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS.				
Duty of Committee on	B.	V	1	12
TREASURER, IMPERIAL.				
Duties of	Cn.	IX	1	7
Salary of	"	"	1	8
Shall pay Representatives by check	B.	III	2	10
TRIAL.				
Imperial Council may try and discipline members	Cn.	I	3	1
Must be given before suspension or expulsion for unbecoming conduct	Cd.	XIII	4	30
V				
VACANCY.				
Caused by resignation of officer of Temple may be filled by election without dispensation	Cd.	IV	1	24
VISITING CARD.				
Form of certificate				64
Color of, fixed by Imperial Recorder	B.	X	1	16
Temples may require from their own members	Cd.	XIV	2	31
VISITOR.				
May be objected to by any member of Temple visited	"	"	1	31
Must exhibit certificate of good standing	"	"	2	31
VOTE.				
Upon questions in Imperial Council	B.	II	2	10
In case of tie in Imperial Council, presiding officer has casting vote	"	"	2	10
In case of tie in Temple, presiding officer has casting vote	Cd.	IX	2	27

		Art.	Sec.	Page
VOTE—Continued.				
Of a majority may suspend for non-payment of dues	Cd.	XIII	4	30
Of two-thirds may suspend for unbecoming conduct	"	"	4	31
Of three-fourths may expel for unbecoming conduct	"	"	4	31
For reinstatement, same as for suspension or expulsion	"	"	5	31
Not necessary to vote to reinstate, where suspension or expulsion was caused by suspension or expulsion in Commandery or Consistory	"	"	2	29
Majority vote required to elect officers or representatives	"	IV	1	25
To amend Constitution of Imperial Council without previous notice, three-fourths of members present	Cn.	XIII	1	9
To amend Constitution after previous notice, two-thirds of members present	"	"	1	9
Necessary to amend By-laws	B.	XII	1	17
Necessary to amend Code	Cd.	XVIII	1	33
VULGARITY.				
In publications or ceremonies, liable to cause arrest of charter	B.	XV	1	16
W				
WAIVER OF JURISDICTION.				
Must be obtained before Temple can act upon petition for initiation of applicant residing within jurisdiction of any other Temple	Cd.	II	2	21
Must be under seal of the Temple granting it	"	"	2	21
Temples cannot grant blanket waivers	"	"	2	21
May be granted for candidates in active service in present war	"	"	2	21
WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS.				
Not recognized in Shrine	"	"	6	23

Ancient Arabic Order
Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1918-1919

1336-1337

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS

ISSUED BY

Benjamin W. Rowell, *Imperial Recorder*

Masonic Temple, Room 206, Boston, Mass.

Gregorian Calendar

1918 1919

1918

AUGUST 1918

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER 1918

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
32	33	34	35	36	37	38
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
39	40	41	42	43	44	45
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
46	47	48	49	50	51	52
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
53	54	55	56	57	58	59
29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
60	61					

OCTOBER 1918

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		62	63	64	65	66
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
67	68	69	70	71	72	73
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
74	75	76	77	78	79	80
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
81	82	83	84	85	86	87
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
88	89	90	91	92		

NOVEMBER 1918

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					93	94
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
95	96	97	98	99	100	101
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
102	103	104	105	106	107	108
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
109	110	111	112	113	114	115
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
116	117	118	119	120	121	122

DECEMBER 1918

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
123	124	125	126	127	128	129
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
130	131	132	133	134	135	136
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
137	138	139	140	141	142	143
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
144	145	146	147	148	149	150
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠
151	152	153				

1919

JANUARY 1919

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			154	155	156	157
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
158	159	160	161	162	163	164
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
165	166	167	168	169	170	171
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
172	173	174	175	176	177	178
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
179	180	181	182	183	184	

FEBRUARY 1919

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						185
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
186	187	188	189	190	191	192
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
193	194	195	196	197	198	199
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
200	201	202	203	204	205	206
23	24	25	26	27	28	✠
207	208	209	210	211	212	

MARCH 1919

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						213
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
214	215	216	217	218	219	220
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
221	222	223	224	225	226	227
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
228	229	230	231	232	233	234
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
235	236	237	238	239	240	241
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
242	243					

1919

APRIL 1919

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		244	245	246	247	248
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
249	250	251	252	253	254	255
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
256	257	258	259	260	261	262
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
263	264	265	266	267	268	269
27	28	29	30	✠	✠	✠
270	271	272	273			

MAY 1919

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				274	275	276
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
277	278	279	280	281	282	283
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
284	285	286	287	288	289	290
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
291	292	293	294	295	296	297
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
298	299	300	301	302	303	304

JUNE 1919

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
305	306	307	308	309	310	311
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
312	313	314	315	316	317	318
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
319	320	321	322	323	324	325
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
326	327	328	329	330	331	332
29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
333	334					

JULY 1919

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		335	336	337	338	339
✠	✠	8	9	10	11	12
6	7	342	343	344	345	346
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
347	348	349	350	351	352	353
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
354	355	356	357	358	359	360
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
361	362	363	364	365		

Mohammedan Calendar

1336 1337

1336

Shawwal
10th Month—1336

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				23	24	25
				1	2	3
26	27	28	29			
4	5	6	7			

Duh'l Kaada
11th Month—1336

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				8	9	10
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
25	26	27	28	29	30	
32	33	34	35	36	37	

Duh'l Hajja
12th Month—1336

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						38
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
39	40	41	42	43	44	45
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
46	47	48	49	50	51	52
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
53	54	55	56	57	58	59
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
60	61	62	63	64	65	66
30						
67						

1337

Moharrum
1st Month—1337

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	68	69	70	71	72	73
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
74	75	76	77	78	79	80
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
81	82	83	84	85	86	87
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
88	89	90	91	92	93	94
28	29	30				
95	96	97				

Safar
2d Month—1337

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			98	99	100	101
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
102	103	104	105	106	107	108
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
109	110	111	112	113	114	115
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
116	117	118	119	120	121	122
26	27	28	29			
123	124	125	126			

Rabih Ul Awwal
3d Month—1337

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				127	128	129
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
130	131	132	133	134	135	136
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
137	138	139	140	141	142	143
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
144	145	146	147	148	149	150
25	26	27	28	29	30	
151	152	153	154	155	156	

Rabih Ul Akhir
4th Month—1337

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						157
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
158	159	160	161	162	163	164
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
165	166	167	168	169	170	171
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
172	173	174	175	176	177	178
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
179	180	181	182	183	184	185

Jamaz Ul Awwal
5th Month—1337

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
186	187	188	189	190	191	192
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
193	194	195	196	197	198	199
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
200	201	202	203	204	205	206
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
207	208	209	210	211	212	213
29	30					
214	215					

Jamaz Ul Akhir
6th Month—1337

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
		216	217	218	219	220
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
221	222	223	224	225	226	227
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
228	229	230	231	232	233	234
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
235	236	237	238	239	240	241
27	28	29				
242	243	244				

1337

Rajab
7th Month—1337

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			245	246	247	248
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
249	250	251	252	253	254	255
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
256	257	258	259	260	261	262
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
263	264	265	266	267	268	269
26	27	28	29	30		
270	271	272	273	274		

Shaaban
8th Month—1337

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					275	276
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
277	278	279	280	281	282	283
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
284	285	286	287	288	289	290
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
291	292	293	294	295	296	297
24	25	26	27	28	29	
298	299	300	301	302	303	

Ramadan
9th Month—1337

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
						304
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
305	306	307	308	309	310	311
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
312	313	314	315	316	317	318
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
319	320	321	322	323	324	325
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
326	327	328	329	330	331	332
30						
333						

Shawwal
10th Month—1337

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	334	335	336	337	338	339
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
340	341	342	343	344	345	346
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
347	348	349	350	351	352	353
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
354	355	356	357	358	359	360
28	29					
361	362					

Duh'l Kaada
11th Month—1337

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3		
		363	364	365		

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A.D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

45th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1321	Monday	30 March, 1903	*1336	Wednesday	17 October, 1917
*1322	Friday	18 March, 1904	1337	Monday	7 October, 1918
1323	Wednesday	8 March, 1905	*1338	Friday	26 September, 1919
1324	Sunday	25 February, 1906	1339	Wednesday	15 September, 1920
*1325	Thursday	14 February, 1907	1340	Sunday	4 September, 1921
1326	Tuesday	4 February, 1908	*1341	Thursday	24 August, 1922
*1327	Saturday	23 January, 1909	1342	Tuesday	14 August, 1923
1328	Thursday	13 January, 1910	1343	Saturday	2 August, 1924
1329	Monday	2 January, 1911	*1344	Wednesday	22 July, 1925
*1330	Friday	22 December, 1911	1345	Monday	12 July, 1926
1331	Wednesday	11 December, 1912	*1346	Friday	1 July, 1927
1332	Sunday	30 November, 1913	1347	Wednesday	20 June, 1928
*1333	Thursday	19 November, 1914	1348	Sunday	9 June, 1929
1334	Tuesday	9 November, 1915	*1349	Thursday	29 May, 1930
1335	Saturday	28 October, 1916	1350	Tuesday	19 May, 1931

The 45th Mohammedan Cycle ends with the 29th day of the 12th month, Duh'l Hajja, 1350, corresponding to May 6th, 1932 A.D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Moharrum	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Shaaban	29
Rabih Ul Awwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabih Ul Akhir	29	Shawwal	29
Jamaz Ul Awwal	30	Duh'l Kaada	30
Jamaz Ul Akhir	29	Duh'l Hajja	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 30th Day of the 7th Month, Rajab, 1337 (marked 274 in red), is the 1st day of May (also marked 274 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 17, 1919?

Over 290 (in red) in the Mohammedan Calendar is found Saturday, the 16th day of the 8th month, Shaaban, 1337.